2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy

Public-Use Data File User's Guide

2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy

Public-Use Data File User's Guide

March 2007

Elizabeth Greenberg
Ying Jin
American Institutes for Research

Sheida White
Project Officer
**National Center for
Education Statistics**

U.S. Department of Education
Margaret Spellings
Secretary

Institute of Education Sciences
Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

National Center for Education Statistics
Mark Schneider
Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high-priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high-quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public. Unless specifically noted, all information contained herein is in the public domain.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to

> National Center for Education Statistics
> Institute of Education Sciences
> U.S. Department of Education
> 1990 K Street NW
> Washington, DC 20006-5651

March 2007

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is http://nces.ed.gov.
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch.

This publication is only available online. To download, view, and print the report as a PDF file, go to the NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog address shown above.

Suggested Citation

Greenberg, E. and Jin, Y. (2007). *2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy:Public-Use Data File User's Guide* (NCES 2007-464). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

Content Contact

Sheida White
(202) 502-7474
sheida.white@ed.gov

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1. Introduction

The National Assessment of Adult Literacy (NAAL) assessed the English literacy of adults (ages 16 and older) in the United States for the first time since the 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey. The 2003 NAAL included two samples: (1) adults ages 16 and older living in households and (2) inmates ages 16 and older in federal and state prisons. Each sample was weighted to represent its share of the total population in the United States, and the samples can be combined for reporting. Household data collection was conducted from March 2003 through February 2004; prison data collection was conducted from March through July 2004. Household interviews were conducted in respondents' homes; prison interviews usually took place in a classroom or library in the prison. Assessments were administered one-on-one using a computer-assisted personal interviewing system (CAPI) programmed into laptop computers.

Each respondent was first administered a 35-minute background questionnaire. Following the background questionnaire, respondents were asked to complete a set of seven core literacy tasks. On the basis of their responses to those tasks, they were administered either the main NAAL assessment or an alternative assessment (the Adult Literacy Supplemental Assessment, or ALSA). After completing either the main assessment or the ALSA, respondents were administered an oral-reading fluency assessment (the Fluency Addition to the NAAL, or FAN).

The main NAAL assessment measured literacy on three scales: prose, document, and quantitative.

- *Prose literacy.* The knowledge and skills needed to perform prose tasks (i.e., to search, comprehend, and use information from continuous texts). Prose examples include editorials, news stories, brochures, and instructional materials. Prose texts can be further broken down as expository, narrative, procedural, or persuasive.

- *Document literacy.* The knowledge and skills needed to perform document tasks (i.e., to search, comprehend, and use information from noncontinuous texts in various formats). Documents examples include job applications, payroll forms, transportation schedules, maps, tables, and drug and food labels.

- *Quantitative literacy.* The knowledge and skills required to perform quantitative tasks (i.e., to identify and perform computations, either alone or sequentially, using numbers embedded in printed materials). Examples include balancing a checkbook, figuring out a tip, completed an order form, and determining the amount of interest on a loan from an advertisement.

In addition to the prose, document, and quantitative literacy scales, the 2003 assessment included a health literacy scale. The health literacy scale included prose, document, and quantitative items with health-related content. The tasks fell into three areas: clinical, prevention, and navigation of the health system.

The 1992 data were rescaled for analysis with the 2003 data. Linear transformation of the scales was used to link the 2003 prose, document, and quantitative scales to the 1992 scales. The 1992

data files, and the new scaling parameters from the rescaling, are being rereleased with the 2003 data. Further documentation of the 1992 study can be found in the *Technical Report and Data File User's Manual for the 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey*.[1]

2. Instrument Development

One of the goals of the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy was to relate the literacy skills of the nation's adults to a variety of demographic characteristics and to other variables measuring how adults use their literacy skills in workplace, family, and community settings. To accomplish this goal, the assessment included a background questionnaire (administered in English or Spanish), as well as literacy tasks.

2.1 Household Background Questionnaire

The NAAL background questionnaire collected data to give policymakers, program administrators, and researchers current information about the relationship between literacy and various demographic and background variables. The information collected on the background questionnaire can be used to describe the literacy levels of demographic groups, identify target populations for literacy services, and describe the relationship between literacy level and social and economic outcomes. A primary goal of the NAAL was to maintain comparability of the prose, document, and quantitative scales between 1992 and 2003, so many of the questions on the 2003 NAAL background questionnaire were identical to questions on the 1992 NALS background questionnaire. The 2003 background questionnaire also included some new questions that were added to collect data on policy and program concerns that the 1992 survey did not address. The background questionnaire was available in Spanish and English, and bilingual interviewers were employed in areas with large Spanish-speaking populations. The background questionnaire was administered with a computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) system built into the laptop computers that the interviewers carried with them. The CAPI system allowed complex skip patterns to be automated so that sections of the questionnaire could be better targeted at specific populations (e.g., nonnative English speakers, older Americans, parents, people who had received welfare).

Prior to awarding the contract for the development of the 2003 NAAL, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) sponsored several studies evaluating the content of the 1992 background questionnaire. Sheehan-Holt and Smith[2] surveyed secondary users of the 1992 NALS data and obtained their recommendations for modifying the information collected on the

---

[1] U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2000). *Technical Report and Data File User's Manual for the 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey* (NCES 2001-457). Irwin Kirsch, Kentaro Yamamoto, Norma Norris, Donald Rock, Ann Jungeblut, Patricia O'Reilly, Martha Berlin, Leyla Mohadjer, Joseph Waksberg, Huseyin Boksel, John Burke, Susan Rieger, James Green, Merle Klein, Anne Campbell, Lynn Jenkins, Andrew Kosltad, Peter Mosenthal, and Stephan Baldi. Andrew Kolstad, Project Officer. Washington, DC: Author.

[2] Sheehan-Holt, J. K., and Smith, M. C. (2000). Does Basic Skills Education Affect Adults' Literacy Proficiencies and Reading Practices? *Reading Research Quarterly, 35*(2): 226–243.

background questionnaire. Reder and Edmonston[3] analyzed demographic changes in the population over the decade from 1992 to 2002 and recommended changes to the background questionnaire to address the changing demographics. Sherman, Condelli, and Koloski[4] held focus groups with stakeholders and gathered their recommendations for the type of information that should be collected on the background questionnaire. On the basis of the information collected in these studies, the 1992 background questionnaire was modified to better serve the needs of NAAL data users. Items that were not useful to stakeholders in 1992 were dropped from the 2003 background questionnaire, and new items were added at the suggestion of stakeholders. All new items were evaluated in cognitive laboratory interviews. Several meetings were held in which NAAL stakeholders were given the opportunity to review the revised background questionnaire, and further changes were made on the basis of the feedback obtained at those meetings.

The final 2003 NAAL household background questionnaire covered the following areas:

- General and language background
- Educational background and experiences
- Political and social participation
- Labor force participation
- Literacy practices
- Job training and skills
- Demographic information
- Family literacy
- Household income and welfare participation
- Health
- Additional demographics

2.2 Prison Background Questionnaire

A separate background questionnaire was developed for the NAAL prison study. The prison background questionnaire collected demographic data on inmates and provided contextual data on their experiences in prison that were related to literacy, including participation in classes, job training, and prison work assignments. The prison background questionnaire was available in Spanish and English, and bilingual interviewers were employed in prisons with large Spanish-speaking populations. The prison background questionnaire was administered with a CAPI built into the laptop computers the interviewers carried with them. The CAPI system allowed complex skip patterns to be automated so that sections of the questionnaire could be better targeted at specific populations.

---

[3] U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2000). *Demographic Changes and Literacy Development in a Decade* (Working Paper No. 2000-09). Stephen Reder and Barry Edmonston. Project Officer, Sheida White. Washington, DC: Author.

[4] Sherman, R., Condelli, L., and Koloski, J. (1999). *Developing the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Recommendations from Stakeholders* (NCES 1998–17). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

The 2003 prison background questionnaire was based on the 1992 prison background questionnaire, with changes made to reflect changes in the 2003 household questionnaire. A few questions were also added to the prison background questionnaire from the Survey of Inmates in State Correctional Facilities administered by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The prison background questionnaire was reviewed by a variety of stakeholders—including teachers working in prisons, former inmates, academics, and staff from the Bureau of Justice Statistics—and their input is reflected in the final questions. All prison background questions were evaluated in cognitive laboratories conducted with inmates in state prisons.

The final 2003 NAAL prison background questionnaire covered the following areas:

- General and language background
- Educational background and experiences
- Political and social participation
- Literacy practices
- Demographic information
- Household income and welfare participation
- Health
- Additional demographics
- Prison experiences
- Prison work assignments and labor force participation

2.3 Cognitive Items

The 2003 National Adult Literacy Survey main assessment consisted of a core of 7 fairly easy tasks divided across the three scales that all respondents completed at the beginning of the assessment and 13 additional blocks of items that were spiraled so that each respondent completed 3 blocks. Seven of the blocks in the 2003 assessment were new, and 6 of the blocks had been previously used in 1992. All the core tasks were new. The 1992 assessment also had consisted of a core and 13 additional blocks of prose, document, and quantitative items.

The 1992 blocks that were replaced for the 2003 assessment were heavily weighted toward document items, and the decision was made to strive for more of a balance among the three scales in the newly developed blocks. Therefore, the replacement tasks could not simply mirror the tasks in the replaced blocks. Instead, the replaced tasks were analyzed to determine the range of items along the following dimensions:

- The structure of the stimulus materials (exposition, narrative, table, graph, maps, etc.)
- The processes and strategies required to perform the task
- The content represented or the context from which the stimulus was drawn (work, home, community, etc.)
- The difficulty level of the task (percentage of respondents answering each item correctly)

Because of the change in the distribution of items across scales, the new items were not one-to-one matches with the old items along these dimensions. However, items were developed that reflected the range of items being replaced along these dimensions.

In addition, the 2003 assessment included a new health literacy scale embedded in the prose, document, and quantitative items. Therefore, the 2003 tasks included more questions with health content than did the tasks being replaced.

All new tasks in the 2003 assessment were evaluated in cognitive laboratory interviews.

3. Sampling[5]

The 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy included two samples: (1) adults ages 16 and older living in households (99 percent of the sample weighted) and (2) inmates ages 16 and older in federal and state prisons (1 percent of the sample weighted). Each sample was weighted to represent its share of the total population of the United States, and the samples were combined for reporting.

3.1 Household Sample

The 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy household sample included a nationally representative probability sample of 35,365 households. The household sample was selected on the basis of a four-stage, stratified area sample: (1) primary sampling units (PSUs) consisting of counties or groups of contiguous counties; (2) secondary sampling units (referred to as segments) consisting of area blocks; (3) housing units containing households; and (4) eligible persons within households. Person-level data were collected through a screener, a background questionnaire, the literacy assessment, and the oral module.

Six states—Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New York, and Oklahoma—purchased additional cases in their states to allow reporting at the state level. A single area sample was selected for the national NAAL sample, and additional samples were selected for the six states participating in the State Assessment of Adult Literacy (SAAL). For each sample, the usual procedures for area sampling were followed: a stratified probability proportionate to size design was used for the first two stages, and systematic random samples were drawn in the last two stages.

A key feature of the national NAAL sample was the oversampling of Black and Hispanic adults, which was accomplished by oversampling segments with high concentrations of these groups. The SAAL samples did not include any oversampling of minority groups.

Although integrating the NAAL and SAAL samples at the design stage would have been more effective statistically, the states agreed to participate after the NAAL sample design and selection process had been finalized. Therefore, the approach used in the 1992 NALS was followed: selecting the SAAL samples independently of the NAAL sample and combining the samples at the estimation phase by using composite estimation.

The first stage of sampling was the selection of PSUs, which consisted of counties or groups of counties. PSUs were formed within state boundaries, which gave an improved sample for state-level estimation. One PSU was selected per stratum by using probabilities proportionate to their population within households, except in Maryland and Massachusetts where samples of segments were selected as the first-stage units. One hundred PSUs were selected for the national sample, and 54 PSUs were selected in Kentucky, Missouri, New York, and Oklahoma. Maryland and Massachusetts had too few PSUs to sample from; therefore, segments were selected in the

---

[5] Portions of this text on sampling were written by Leyla Mohadjer, Thomas Krenzke, Wendy Van de Kerchhove, and Laura Alvarez-Rojas for the forthcoming *2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy Technical Report*.

first stage of sampling. After selecting the segments, 20 area clusters (quasi-PSUs) were created for Maryland and Massachusetts by grouping the selected segments into 20 geographically clustered areas to facilitate a cost-efficient approach to data collection. The true first-stage sample size is much larger because a total of 323 first-stage units (i.e., segments) were selected in Maryland and Massachusetts. However, to not mislead readers into thinking the sample is much larger than it really is, this report uses the PSU count of 20 in Maryland and Massachusetts to describe the first-stage sampling activities. Fourteen PSUs were selected for both the national NAAL and the SAAL samples; hence, the sample included a combined total of 160 unique PSUs.

In the second stage of sampling, segments (census blocks or groups of blocks) within the PSUs were selected with a probability proportionate to size; the measure of size (MOS) for a segment was a function of the number of year-round housing units within the segment. In the national sample, the Black and Hispanic populations were sampled at a higher rate than the remainder of the population to increase their sample size, whereas the state samples used no oversampling. Oversampling in the national sample was accomplished by oversampling the high-minority segments in which Black and Hispanic adults accounted for 25 percent or more of the population. There were 1,959 segments selected for the national sample and 861 segments selected across the SAAL samples, with a total of 2,818 unique segments selected across the national and six SAAL samples. (Two segments were selected for both the NAAL and SAAL samples.)

In the third stage of sampling, housing units were selected with equal probability within each segment, except for nonminority households within high-minority segments in the national component. These national sample households were subsampled after screening so that the sampling rates for nonminority persons would be about the same in the high-minority segments as in other segments. The overall sample size of housing units took into account expected losses owing to vacant housing units, units that were not housing units, and expected response rates.[6]

The fourth stage of selection involved listing the age-eligible household members (ages 16 and older) for each selected household. Subsequently, one person was selected at random within households with three or fewer eligible persons, and two persons were selected if the household had four or more eligible persons. The listing and selection of persons within households were performed with the computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) system.

Of the 35,365 sampled households, 4,671 were either vacant or not a dwelling unit, resulting in a sample of 30,694 households.[7] A total of 25,123 households completed the screener, which was used to select survey respondents. The final screener response rate was 81.2 percent weighted.

---

[6] The expected response rates took into account those experienced in the 1992 NALS and recent trends in household studies.

[7] To increase the number of Black and Hispanic adults in the NAAL sample, segments with moderate to high concentrations of Black and Hispanic adults were given a higher selection probability. Segments in which Blacks and Hispanics accounted for 25 percent or more of the population were oversampled at a rate up to three times that of the remainder of the segments.

On the basis of the screener data, 23,732 respondents ages 16 and older were selected to complete the background questionnaire and the assessment; 18,186 actually completed the background questionnaire. Of the 5,546 respondents who did not complete the background questionnaire, 355 were unable to do so because of a literacy-related barrier, either the inability to communicate in English or Spanish (the two languages in which the background questionnaire was administered) or a mental disability.

The final response rate for the background questionnaire, which included respondents who completed the background questionnaire and respondents who were unable to complete the background questionnaire because of language problems or a mental disability, was 76.6 percent weighted. Of the 18,186 adults ages 16 and older who completed the background questionnaire, 17,178 completed at least one question on each of the three scales—prose, document, and quantitative—measured in the adult literacy assessment. An additional 149 were unable to answer at least one question on each of the three scales for literacy-related reasons.[8] The final response rate for the literacy assessment, which included respondents who answered at least one question on each scale plus the 149 respondents who were unable to do so because of language problems or a mental disability, was 96.6 percent weighted.

Cases were considered complete if the respondent completed the background questionnaire and at least one question on each of the three scales or if the respondent was unable to answer any questions because of language issues (an inability to communicate in English or Spanish) or a mental disability. All other cases that did not include a complete screener, a background questionnaire, and responses to at least one question on each of the three literacy scales were considered incomplete or missing. Before imputation, the overall response rate for the household sample was 60.1 percent weighted.

For respondents who did not complete any literacy tasks on any scale, no information is available about their performance on the literacy scale they were missing. Completely omitting these individuals from the analyses would have resulted in unknown biases in estimates of the literacy skills of the national population because refusals cannot be assumed to have occurred randomly. For 859 respondents[9] who answered the background questionnaire but refused to complete the assessment for reasons other than language issues or a mental disability, regression-based imputation procedures were applied to impute responses to one assessment item on each scale by using the NAAL background data on age, gender, race/ethnicity, education level, country of birth, census region, and metropolitan statistical area status.

On the prose and quantitative scales, a response was imputed for the easiest task on each scale. On the document scale, a response was imputed for the second easiest task because that task was also included on the health literacy scale. In each of the logistic regression models, the estimated

---

[8] Of the 149 respondents who were unable to answer at least one question on each of the three scales for literacy-related reasons, 65 respondents answered at least one question on each scale. The remaining 84 respondents did not answer any questions on any scale.

[9] Of the 18,186 household respondents who completed the background questionnaire, 17,178 completed at least one question on each of the three scales and 149 were unable to answer at least one question on one or more of the scales for literacy-related reasons. The remaining 859 respondents completed the background questionnaire but refused to answer the assessment.

regression coefficients were used to predict missing values of the item to be imputed. For each nonrespondent, the probability of answering the item correctly was computed and then compared with a randomly generated number between 0 and 1. If the probability of getting a correct answer was greater than the random number, the imputed value for the item was 1 (correct). Otherwise, it was 0 (wrong). In addition, a wrong response on each scale was imputed for 65 respondents who started to answer the assessment but were unable to answer at least one question on each scale because of language issues or a mental disability.

The final household reporting sample—including the imputed cases—consisted of 18,102 respondents. These 18,102 respondents are the 17,178 respondents who completed the background questionnaire and the assessment, plus the 859 respondents who completed the background questionnaire but refused to do the assessment for non-literacy-related reasons and have imputed responses to one item on each scale, plus the 65 respondents who started to answer the assessment items but were unable to answer at least one question on each scale because of language issues or a mental disability. After including the cases for which responses to the assessment questions were imputed, the weighted response rate for the household sample was 62.1 percent (18,102 cases with complete or imputed data and an additional 439 cases that had no assessment data because of language issues or a mental disability).[10]

The household sample was subject to unit nonresponse from the screener, background questionnaire, literacy assessment, and oral module and to item nonresponse to background questionnaire items. Although all background questionnaire items had response rates of more than 85 percent, two stages of data collection—the screener and the background questionnaire— had unit response rates below 85 percent and thus required an analysis of the potential for nonresponse bias.

Table 1 presents a summary of the household response rate.

Table 1. Weighted and unweighted household response rate, by survey component: 2003

Survey component	Weighted response rate (percent)	Unweighted response rate (percent)
Screener	81.2	81.8
Background questionnaire	76.6	78.1
Literacy assessment	96.6	97.2
Overall response rate before imputation	60.1	62.1
Overall response rate after imputation	62.1	63.9

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Institutes of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics, 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy.

---

[10] The 439 cases that had no assessment data because of language issues or a mental disability included the 355 respondents who were unable to complete the background questionnaire for one of these reasons, plus the 84 respondents who did not answer any questions on any scale because of language issues or a mental disability.

3.2 Prison Sample

The 2003 assessment also included a nationally representative probability sample of inmates in federal and state prisons. The target population for the prison sample consisted of inmates ages 16 and older from state, federal, and private prisons in the United States. The sampling frame was created primarily from two data sources: the Bureau of Justice Statistics 2000 Census of State and Federal Adult Correctional Facilities (referred to in the following text as the Prison Census) and the 2003 Directory of Correctional Facilities of the American Correctional Association (ACA).

The facility universe for the NAAL Prison Study was consistent with the Prison Census. As defined for the Prison Census, the 2003 NAAL target population included the following types of state and federal adult correctional facilities: prisons; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; road camps; forestry and conservation camps; youthful offender facilities (except in California); vocational training facilities; drug and alcohol treatment facilities; and state-operated local detention facilities in Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont. Facilities were included in the NAAL Prison Study if they were

- staffed with federal, state, local, or private employees;
- designed to house primarily state or federal prisoners;
- physically, functionally, and administratively separate from other facilities; and
- in operation between September 2003 and March 2004.

The Prison Study sample also included private facilities housing prisoners under exclusive contract to state governments and the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

Specifically excluded from the NAAL Prison Study were

- privately operated facilities that were not exclusively for state or federal inmates;
- military facilities;
- Immigration and Naturalization Service facilities;
- Bureau of Indian Affairs facilities;
- facilities operated and administered by local governments, including those housing state prisoners;
- facilities operated by the U.S. Marshals Service, including the Office of the Detention Trustee;
- hospital wings and wards reserved for state prisoners; and
- facilities housing only juvenile offenders.

Even though they contain inmates up to age 21, juvenile facilities were excluded from the NAAL for two reasons: (1) to remain consistent with the facilities listed in the Prison Census and (2) to promote cost efficiency because it would not have been cost-effective to visit these facilities to sample the small number of inmates 16 years of age and older.

Inmate sampling frames were created by interviewers at the time they visited the prisons. The frame consisted of all inmates occupying a bed the night before inmate sampling was conducted.

A total of 114 prisons were selected to participate in the adult literacy assessment. Of these 114 prisons, 107 agreed to participate, 3 refused, and 4 were ineligible. The final prison response rate was 97.3 percent weighted. From among the inmates in those prisons, 1,298 inmates ages 16 and older were randomly selected to complete the background questionnaire and assessment. Of those 1,298 selected inmates, 1,161 completed the background questionnaire. Of the 137 who did not complete the background questionnaire, 12 were unable to do so because of a literacy-related barrier, either the inability to communicate in English or Spanish (the two languages in which the background questionnaire was administered) or a mental disability.

The final response rate for the prison background questionnaire, which included respondents who completed the background questionnaire and respondents who were unable to complete the background questionnaire because of language problems or a mental disability, was 90.6 percent weighted. Of the 1,161 inmates who completed the background questionnaire, 1,125 completed at least one question on each of the three scales—prose, document, and quantitative—measured in the adult literacy assessment. An additional 8 inmates were unable to answer at least one question on each of the three scales for literacy-related reasons. The final response rate for the literacy assessment, which included respondents who answered at least one question on each scale or were unable to do so because of language problems or a mental disability, was 98.9 percent weighted.

The same definition of a complete case used for the household sample was also used for the prison sample, and the same rules were followed for imputation. Before imputation, the final response rate for the prison sample was 87.2 percent weighted.

One response on each scale was imputed on the basis of background characteristics for 28 inmates who completed the background questionnaire but had incomplete or missing assessments for reasons that were not literacy related. The statistical imputation procedures were the same as for the household sample. The background characteristics used for the missing data imputation for the prison sample were prison security level, region of country/type of prison, age, gender, educational attainment, country of birth, race/ethnicity, and marital status. A wrong response on each scale was imputed for the 3 inmates who started to answer the assessment but were unable to answer at least one question on each scale because of language issues or a mental disability. The final prison reporting sample—including the imputed cases—consisted of 1,156 respondents. After the cases for which responses to the assessment questions were imputed were included, the weighted response rate for the prison sample was 88.3 percent (1,156 cases with complete or imputed data and an additional 17 cases that had no assessment data because of language issues or a mental disability).

Table 2 presents a summary of the prison response rate.

Table 2. Weighted and unweighted prison response rate, by survey component: 2003

Survey component	Weighted response rate (percent)	Unweighted response rate (percent)
Prison	97.3	97.3
Background questionnaire	90.6	90.4
Literacy assessment	98.9	98.8
Overall response rate before imputation	87.2	86.8
Overall response rate after imputation	88.3	87.9

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Institutes of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics, 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy.

4. Nonresponse Bias

NCES statistical standards require a nonresponse bias analysis when the unit response rate for a sample is less than 85 percent. The nonresponse bias analysis of the household sample revealed differences in the background characteristics of respondents who participated in the assessment compared with those who refused.

In bivariate unit-level analyses at the screener and background questionnaire stages, estimated percentages for respondents were compared with those for the total eligible sample to identify any potential bias owing to nonresponse. Although some statistically significant differences existed, the potential for bias was small because the absolute difference between estimated percentages was less than 2 percent for all domains considered. Multivariate analyses were conducted to further explore the potential for nonresponse bias by identifying the domains with the most differential response rates. These analyses revealed that the lowest response rates for the screener were among dwelling units in segments with high median income, small average household size, and a large proportion of renters. The lowest response rates for the background questionnaire were among males ages 30 and older in segments with high median income. However, the variables used to define these areas and other pockets with low response rates were used in weighting adjustments. The analysis showed that weighting adjustments was highly effective in reducing the bias. The general conclusion was that the potential amount of nonresponse bias attributable to unit nonresponse at the screener and background questionnaire stages was likely to be negligible.

5. Data Collection

Household interviews took place in respondents' homes; prison interviews generally took place in a classroom or library in the prison. Whenever possible, interviewers administered the background questionnaire and assessment in a private setting. Unless there were security concerns, a guard was not present in the room when inmates were interviewed.

Interviewers used a computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) system programmed into laptop computers. The interviewers read the background questions from the computer screen and entered all responses directly into the computer. Skip patterns and follow-up probes for contradictory or out-of-range responses were programmed into the computer.

After completing the background questionnaire, respondents were handed a booklet with the assessment questions. The interviewers followed a script that introduced the assessment booklet and guided the respondent through the assessment.

Each assessment booklet began with the same seven questions. After the respondent completed those questions, the interviewer asked the respondent for the book and used an algorithm to determine on the basis of the responses to the first seven questions whether the respondent should continue in the main assessment or be placed in the Adult Literacy Supplemental Assessment (ALSA). Three percent of adults weighted (5 percent unweighted) were placed in the ALSA.

ALSA was a performance-based assessment that allowed adults with marginal literacy to demonstrate what they could and could not do when asked to make sense of various forms of print. The ALSA started with simple identification tasks and sight words and moved to connected text, using authentic, highly contextualized material commonly found at home or in the community. Respondents placed in the ALSA are included in the NAAL sample on the basis of their responses to the seven questions. Because the ALSA respondents got most or all of the seven questions at the beginning of the assessment wrong, they would have been classified into the Below Basic level on the health scale.

A respondent who continued in the main assessment was given back the assessment booklet, and the interviewer asked the respondent to complete the tasks in the booklet and guided the respondent through the tasks. The main assessment consisted of 12 blocks of tasks with approximately 11 questions in each block, but each assessment booklet included only 3 blocks of questions. The blocks were spiraled so that across the 26 different configurations of the assessment booklet, each block was paired with every other block and each block appeared in each of the three positions (first, middle, last) in a booklet.

For ALSA interviews, the interviewer read the ALSA script from a printed booklet and classified the respondent's answers into the response categories in the printed booklet. ALSA respondents were handed the materials they were asked to read.

Following the main assessment or ALSA, all respondents were administered the oral fluency assessment (not discussed in this report). Respondents were handed a booklet with passages, number lists, letter lists, word lists, and pseudoword lists to read orally. Respondents read into a microphone that recorded their responses on the laptop computer.

6. Weighting and Variance Estimation

As discussed above, the NAAL included both a household sample and a prison sample. The household sample was further divided into cases selected for the national sample and additional

cases selected in the six SAAL states. Weighting was done separately for the household and prison samples. However, the weights were developed so that the two samples could be used together in a combined sample.

6.1 Household Sample Weighting

Differential probabilities of selection into the NAAL household sample were adjusted by computing base weights for all adults selected into the household sample. The base weight was calculated as the reciprocal of a respondent's final probability of selection. The weights were adjusted for nonresponse at both the screener level and the background questionnaire level. Additionally, trimming procedures were followed to reduce the impact of extreme weights. The background questionnaire weighting steps were done separately for the national and SAAL household samples, and each sample was separately calibrated to population estimates based on 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS) data.

To combine the NAAL and SAAL household samples, composite weights were calculated for the respondents in the six participating states and the respondents in the national NAAL household sample in the six SAAL states. The composite weights were adjusted through poststratification and raking to match the 2003 CPS data. For a more detailed discussion of the household sample weighting, see chapter 12 of the forthcoming *2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy Technical Report*.

6.2 Prison Sample Weighting

The prison study weighting consisted of four main steps. First, prison base weights were constructed using the probability of selection for each prison into the sample. Then, a nonresponse adjustment was made to prison base weights to account for nonparticipating prisons. Next, inmate base weights were calculated using the prison nonresponse-adjusted weight and the within-prison sampling rate. Finally, the inmate base weights were raked to Bureau of Justice Statistics control totals to account for inmate nonresponse and noncoverage. For a more detailed discussion of the prison sample weighting, see chapter 12 of the forthcoming *2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy Technical Report*.

6.3 Variance Estimation

As discussed above, a complex sample design was used to select assessment respondents. The properties of a sample selected through a complex design could be very different from those of a simple random sample in which every individual in the target population has an equal chance of selection and in which the observations from different sampled individuals can be considered to be statistically independent of one another. Therefore, the properties of the sample for the complex data collection design were taken into account during the analysis of the data. Standard errors calculated as though the data had been collected from a simple random sample would generally underestimate sampling errors. One way of addressing the properties of the sample design was by using sampling weights to account for the fact that the probabilities of selection were not identical for all respondents. All population and subpopulation characteristics based on the NAAL data should use sampling weights in their estimation.

Because the assessment used clustered sampling, conventional formulas for estimating sampling variability that assume simple random sampling and hence independence of observations are inappropriate. Appendix D of this report includes a discussion of how to use a Taylor series procedure to estimate standard errors. The NAAL data can also be analyzed using the replicate weights that are included with the file and a jackknife procedure. For a discussion of jackknife procedures, see chapter 15 of the *Technical Report and Data File User's Manual for the 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey.*

7. Scaling

As discussed above, each respondent to the NAAL received a booklet that included 3 of the 13 assessments blocks. Because each respondent did not answer all the NAAL items, item response theory (IRT) methods were used to estimate average scores on the health, prose, document, and quantitative literacy scales; a simple average percent correct would not allow reporting results that were comparable for all respondents. IRT models the probability of answering a question correctly as a mathematical function of proficiency or skill. The main purpose of IRT analysis is to provide a common scale on which performance on some latent trait can be compared across groups, such as those defined by sex, race/ethnicity, or place of birth.[11]

IRT models assume that an examinee's performance on each item reflects characteristics of the item and characteristics of the examinee. All models assume that all items on a scale measure a common latent ability or proficiency dimension (e.g., prose literacy) and that the probability of a correct response on an item is uncorrelated with the probability of a correct response on another item given fixed values of the latent trait. Items are measured in terms of their difficulty as well as their ability to discriminate among examinees of varying ability.

The assessment used two types of IRT models to estimate scale scores. The two-parameter logistic (2PL) model, which was used for dichotomous items (that is, items that are scored either right or wrong) takes the form

$$P(x_{ij} = 1 \,|\, \theta_j, a_i, b_i) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-1.7a_i(\theta_j - b_i)}} \,,$$

where x_{ij} is the response of person j to item i, θ_j is the proficiency of person j, a_i is the *slope* or *discrimination* parameter for item i, and b_i is the *location* or *difficulty* parameter for item i.

For the partial credit items, the graded response logistic (GRL) model was used. This model follows the 2PL model for the probability of a score of 1 (at least partially correct):

$$P(x_{ij} \geq 1 \,|\, \theta_j, a_i, b_{i1}) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-1.7a_i(\theta_j - b_{i1})}}$$

---

[11]Hambleton, R.K., and Swaminathan, H (1985). *Item Response Theory: Principles and Applications.* Boston: Kluwer-Nijhoff Publishing.

It also follows the 2PL model for the probability of a score of 2 (completely correct):

$$P(x_{ij} = 2 \mid \theta_j, a_i, b_{i2}) = \frac{1}{1 + e^{-1.7a_i(\theta_j - b_{i2})}}$$

In the equations above, b_{i1} and b_{i2} are the step parameters corresponding to the response categories of partially or fully correct.

The scale indeterminacy was solved by setting an origin and unit size to the reported scale means and standard deviations from the 1992 assessment. Linear transformation was performed to transform the original scale metric to the final reporting metric.

Levels were set and items were mapped to scales on the basis of the scores corresponding to a 67 percent success rate on the tasks.

Appendix A:
2003 Household Background Questionnaire

National Assessment of Adult Literacy:

English Background Questionnaire

Instructions for Reading NAAL English Background Questionnaire

The NAAL background questionnaire is designed to be administered using a Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) system. Interviewers read the questions aloud to respondents from the screens of laptop computers, and they record respondents' answers directly on the computers. The interviewers read aloud response options that are written in lower-case letters, but do not read aloud the response options that are written in upper-case letters.

Administering the background questionnaire using a CAPI system allows for the inclusion of complex skip patterns that target questions only at respondents in a particular subgroup. However, these complex skip patterns make the background questionnaire difficult to follow on paper. Skip patterns are indicated on the paper version of the background questionnaire in two different ways.

For some items where a respondent's choice indicates that he or she should skip to a particular item, the skip pattern is indicated in parenthesis following the response item. For example, if a respondent answers "No" to question A-9, "Have you ever taken a class in the United States to learn English-as-a-second-language, sometimes called an ESL class?," the respondent skips to question A-11, since the question is about how long ago he or she took the class is not relevant for this respondent. If the respondent answers "Yes" to question A-9, the respondent continues to question A-10.

When skip patterns are based on responses to one or more earlier questions in the survey, the skip patterns are indicated in a box that appears before the item that some respondents may skip. For example, question A-4 is skipped by some respondents based on their answer to A-1. The box inserted before question A-4 describes the skip pattern.

For all questions, interviewers had the option to code responses "Don't Know" or "Refused" when appropriate.

National Study Of America's Adults

BACKGROUND QUESTIONNAIRE

IF R IS NOT SCREENER R:
Hello, I am (NAME) from Westat. My organization is helping the United States Department of Education with a very important survey about how adults use printed materials. Recently, another member of your household told me who lives here. Based on this information, you were selected at random to take part in the survey.

IF R IS SCREENER R:
You have been selected to participate in the survey.

I will ask you a short set of questions about your background, education, and work experiences. Then, I will give you a booklet containing exercises based on printed materials, such as newspapers, maps, stories, brochures, forms, and advertisements. Others who have completed these exercises found them interesting and fun. The entire survey will take approximately 90 minutes to complete, and you will be paid $30 for your participation.

Your participation in this survey is voluntary and very important. All of your answers will be kept strictly confidential. All information will be reported for a group as a whole and your responses will not be linked to your name. You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer.

IF R REQUESTS MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PURPOSE OF SURVEY:
Today, adults increasingly are expected to use printed information in our society, but there is very little information available on whether or not they are well prepared. This survey will provide information about the reading and writing experiences, activities, and skills of adults in the United States. Information will be used by educators, policymakers, and business leaders to design programs in order to improve the literacy skills of adults.

Section A. General and Language Background

> **Interviewer: Code gender of respondent. 1 = Male; 2 = Female**

A-1.   In what country were you born?

Look up table

> **If answered U.S.A. for A-1, go to A-3; otherwise continue.**

A-1A.   How old were you when you moved to the United States?

_____

Age

A-2.   How many years have you lived in the United States?

A.	1 TO 5..	1
B.	6 TO 10	2
C.	11 TO 15	3
D.	16 TO 20	4
E.	21 TO 30	5
F.	31 TO 40	6
G.	41 TO 50	7
H.	51 OR MORE	8

A-3.   What is your date of birth?

_____ _____ _____

Month   Day   Year

> **If answered U.S.A. for A-1, go to A-5; otherwise continue.**

A-4.   What was the highest level of education you completed before coming to the United States?
(If response does not fit categories, probe for equivalent.)

A.	DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL BEFORE COMING TO U.S.	1
B.	PRIMARY (GRADES K-3)	2
C.	ELEMENTARY (GRADES 4-8)	3
D.	SECONDARY (GRADES 9-12)	4
E.	VOCATIONAL (POSTSECONDARY)	5
F.	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	6
G.	OTHER (SPECIFY)	910

A-5.   When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home?
(Select all that apply.)

Look up table ....

A-6.   What language or languages did you learn to speak before you started school?
(Select all that apply.)

Look up table

If English only for both A-5 and A-6, go to A-11; otherwise continue.

A-7.   What language did you first learn to read and write?

Look up table

A-8.   How old were you when you learned to speak English?

A.	1-4 YEARS OLD	1
B.	5-10 YEARS OLD	2
C.	11-15 YEARS OLD	3
D.	16-20 YEARS OLD	4
E.	21 YEARS OR OLDER	5
F.	DOES NOT SPEAK ENGLISH	95

If English only in A-6, go to A-11; otherwise continue.

A-9.   Have you ever taken a class in the United States to learn English-as-a-second-language, sometimes
called an ESL class?

A. YES	....	1	(A-10)
B. NO	....	2	(A-11)

A-10.   How long ago did you last take an English-as-a-second-language or ESL class in the United States? Was it…

A.	Within the last two years,...	1
B.	2 to 5 years ago,	2
C.	More than 5 years ago, or	3
D.	Are you taking an ESL class now?	4

A-11.   Which language do you usually speak now?

Look up table

A-12.   What other language do you often speak now?

A.	Look up table	
B.	No other language spoken	95

A-13.   Other than English, what language do you speak best?

A. None	....	1
B.	Look up table	

If English only in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, go to A-15; otherwise, repeat item A-14 for each non-English language identified in questions A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13.

A-14.   With regard to **(non-English language in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13),** how well do you…

Would you say…

	Very well	Well	Not well	or	Not at all
A. Understand it when it is spoken to you?	1	2	3		4
B. Speak it?..............................	1	2	3		4
C. Read it?	1	2	3		4
D. Write it?	1	2	3		4

A-15.   With regard to the English language, how well do you…

Would you say…

	Very well	Well	Not well	or	Not at all
A. Understand it when it is spoken to you?	1	2	3		4
B. Speak it?..............................	1	2	3		4
C. Read it?	1	2	3		4
D. Write it?	1	2	3		4

> **If English only for A-6, go to B-1; otherwise continue.**

A-16.   **[HAND CARD.]** How difficult is it for you to **(item)** in English?

Would you say you have...

HAND
CARD

1

	No difficulty	Some difficulty	Moderate difficulty	or a	Great deal of difficulty	NEVER TRIED
A. Understand people having a conversation with you?	1	2	3		4	5
B. Understand television, movies, or videos?	1	2	3		4	5
C. Understand a telephone conversation?......................	1	2	3		4	5

> **If answered 1 to A-15C and A-15D, go to B-1. If answered 1 to A-15C, but A-15D was not answered 1, go to A-18; otherwise continue.**

A-17. **[HAND CARD.]** How difficult is it for you to **(item)** written in English?

Would you say you have...

	No difficulty	Some difficulty	Moderate difficulty	or a	Great deal of difficulty	NEVER TRIED
A. Understand a utility bill, such as telephone or electric?	1	2	3		4	5
B. Understand the dosage information on over-the-counter medicines?	1	2	3		4	5
C. Look up information in dictionaries, encyclopedias, phone books, or other reference books?..................	1	2	3		4	5

HAND CARD 1

A-18. **[HAND CARD.]** How difficult is it for you to fill out forms in English, such as at the doctor's office or at school? Would you say you have...

HAND CARD 1

A.	No difficulty, ...	1
B.	Some difficulty,	2
C.	Moderate difficulty, or a	3
D.	Great deal of difficulty?	4
E.	NEVER TRIED	5

Section B. Educational Background and Experiences

B-1. **[HAND CARD.]** I'd like to ask you about your educational background and experiences. What is the highest level of public or private education you completed? [If respondent went to school outside United States, probe for equivalent.]

HAND CARD **2**		

A. STILL IN HIGH SCHOOL	1	(B-9)
B. LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL (0-8 YEARS) (SPECIFY GRADE)	2	(B-2)
C. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-12 YEARS BUT DID NOT GRADUATE) (SPECIFY GRADE)	3	(B-2)
D. GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	4	(B-2)
E. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (12 YEARS; ACCELERATED OR EARLY GRADUATE PROGRAM)	5	(B-2)
F. ATTENDED A VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	6	(B-2)
G. COLLEGE: LESS THAN TWO YEARS	7	(B-2)
H. COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)	8	(B-2)
I. COLLEGE: TWO YEARS OR MORE, NO DEGREE	9	(B-2)
J. COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	10	(B-2)
K. POSTGRADUATE/NO DEGREE	11	(B-2)
L. POSTGRADUATE/DEGREE (M.S., M.A., PH.D., M.D., ETC.)	12	(B-2)

B-2. What year did you (graduate from high school/receive your GED/attend your last year of school)?

Year _____

If answered 2, 3 or 4 for B-1, go to B-4; otherwise continue.

B-3. What type of high school diploma did you receive? Was it a regular high school diploma from a school in the United States; a regular high school diploma from a school outside the United States run by the United States government, such as a Department of Defense school; a regular high school diploma from a school outside the United States, not run by the United States government; a GED or high school equivalency degree; a certificate of completion that was different from a regular high school diploma; or something else?

A. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FROM A SCHOOL IN THE UNITED STATES	1
B. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FROM A SCHOOL OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES RUN BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SCHOOL .	2
C. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FROM A SCHOOL OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES, NOT RUN BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	3
D. GED..	4
E. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION	5
F. DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA......................................	6
G. OTHER (SPECIFY)	910

If answered 10, 11, or 12 for B-1, go to box before B-5; otherwise continue.

B-4. What was the main reason you stopped your public or private schooling when you did? Please listen to me read all the answer categories, and then tell me which one best describes the reason you stopped your schooling. Was it…

A. You are currently in school,	1
B. Financial problems,	2
C. Did not do well in school,	3
D. Did not like school or was bored in school,	4
E. Expelled from school or asked to leave,	5
F. Wanted to work,	6
G. Wanted to go into the military,	7
H. Personal illness, disability, or pregnancy,	8
I. Family reasons such as the illness or death of one of your parents,	9
J. School not available or not accessible,	10
K. Did not feel safe in school, or	11
L. Other?	12

> **If answered 2 or 3 for B-3, go to box before B-6; otherwise continue. If answered 2 or 3 for B-1, read "attended your last year of school" for B-5; if answered 4 for B-1 or 4 for B-3 read "received your GED" for B-5; otherwise read "graduated from high school" for B-5.**

B-5. When you (graduated from high school/received your GED/attended your last year of school), what state did you live in?

Look up table

> **If answered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 for B-1, go to B-9; otherwise continue. If answered 7 or 9 for B-1, read "attend your last year of college" for B-6. If answered 11 or 12 for B-1, read "receive your undergraduate degree" for B-6. If answered 8 for B-1, read "receive your associate's degree" for B-6. If answered 10 for B-1, read "graduate from college" for B-6.**

B-6. What year did you (attend your last year of college/receive your undergraduate degree/receive your associate's degree/graduate from college)?

Year _____

> **If answered 7 or 9 to B-1, go to B-9; otherwise continue.**

B-7. Did you receive your degree from a college in the United States?

A.	YES	1	(B-8)
B.	NO	2	(B-9)

B-8. In what state was the college where you received your college degree located?

Look up table

B-9. How long have you lived in **(this state)**? Would you say…

A. Since birth..	1

B.	Less than one year	2
C.	1 to 5 years..	3
D.	6 to 10 years..	4
E.	11 to 15 years..	5
F.	16 to 20 years..	6
G.	More than 20 years...	7

If answered 1 for B-1, go to B-11; otherwise continue.

B-10.   Are you currently enrolled in school or college, either full-time or part-time?

A.	Yes	1
B.	No	2

B-11.   Are you currently enrolled in or have you ever taken part in a program other than in regular school in order to improve your *basic skills,* that is, basic reading, writing and arithmetic skills?

A.	Yes	1	(B-12)
B.	No	2	(B-14)

B-12.   How long ago did you last take a class to improve your basic skills? Was it...

A.	Within the last two years,...	1
B.	2 to 5 years ago,..	2
C.	More than 5 years ago, or..	3
D.	Are you currently taking a basic skills class?...............................	4

If answered 2 to A-9, go to B-14; otherwise continue.

B-13.   Was the basic skills class part of the English-as-a-second-language or ESL class you took, or was it a separate class?

A.	Part of ESL class	1
B.	Separate class	2

B-14.   Have you received any type of information technology skill certification sponsored by a hardware or software manufacturer or an industry or professional association?

A.	Yes	1	(B-15)
B.	No	2	(B-17)

B-15.   Did you have to pass a test to get the certification?

A.	Yes	1	(B-16)
B.	No	2	(B-17)

B-16.   How did you prepare for the test? Was it...

		YES	NO
A.	A class offered by a four-year college or university?	1	2
B.	A class offered by a community college?	1	2
C.	A class offered by a technical school or private vendor?...........................	1	2

	YES	NO
D. A class offered by a high school or vocational secondary school?...........	1	2
E. A class offered directly by a hardware or software manufacturer, such as Microsoft, Oracle, Novell, or Cisco?	1	2
F. On the job training or apprenticeship?...	1	2
G. Independent study?	1	2
H. Other? (Specify)	1	2

B-17.   Other than information technology, have you ever received any type of job-related skill certification recognized by a licensing board or an industry or professional association?

A. Yes	1	(B-18)
B. No..	2	(C-1)

B-18.   Did you have to pass a test to get the certification?

A. Yes	1	(B-19)
B. No..	2	(C-1)

B-19.   How did you prepare for the test? Was it...

	YES	NO
A. A class offered by a four-year college or university?	1	2
B. A class offered by a community college?	1	2
C. A class offered by a technical school or private vendor?..........................	1	2
D. A class offered by a high school or vocational secondary school?...........	1	2
E. On the job training or apprenticeship?...	1	2
F. Independent study?	1	2
G. Other? (Specify)	1	2

Section C. Political and Social Participation

C-1.   **[HAND CARD.]** I'd like to find out how you usually get information about current events, public affairs, and the government. How much information about current events, public affairs and the government do you get from…

Would you say…

		A lot	Some	A little	or	None
A.	Newspapers?	1	2	3		4
B.	Magazines?	1	2	3		4
C.	Internet?	1	2	3		4
D.	Radio and television?	1	2	3		4
E.	Books or brochures?	1	2	3		4
F.	Family members, friends, or co-workers?	1	2	3		4

HAND CARD 3

If English only for A-6, go to C-3; otherwise continue.

C-2.   How much of the information you get about current events, public affairs, and the government is presented in **(non-English language in A-6, A-11, A-12, or A-13)**? Would you say...

A. All, ... 1
B. Most, ... 2
C. Some, or 3
D. None? 4

C-3.   During the past year, did you give any **UNPAID** time as a volunteer to a group or organization?

A. Yes 1   (C-4)
B. No 2   (C-5)

C-4.   How often do you volunteer? Would you say...

A. Most days, ... 1
B. A few days a week, ... 2
C. About once a week, or 3
D. Less than once a week? 4

C-5.   How many hours do you usually watch television, videotapes, or DVDs each day?

    A.   None .... `0`
    B.   1 hour or less .... `1`
    C.   2 hours .... `2`
    D.   3 hours .... `3`
    E.   4 hours .... `4`
    F.   5 hours .... `5`
    G.   6 or more hours .... `6`

C-6.   How often do you use the services of a library for any reason? Would you say...

    A.   Daily, ... `1`   (C-7)
    B.   Weekly, ... `2`   (C-7)
    C.   Monthly, ... `3`   (C-7)
    D.   Once or twice a year, or .... `4`   (C-7)
    E.   Never? .... `5`   (Box before C-8)

C-7.   During the past month, did you borrow any materials from a library?

    A.   Yes .... `1`
    B.   No .... `2`

> **If answered (born in U.S.A.) or (U.S. territory) to A-1, go to C-9; otherwise continue.**

C-8.   Are you a citizen of the United States?

    A.   Yes .... `1`
    B.   No .... `2`

C-9.   Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

    A.   Yes .... `1`
    B.   No .... `2`

> **If answered 2 to C-8, go to D-1; otherwise continue.**

C-10.   In 2000, Al Gore ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush for the Republicans. Do you
        remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

    A.   Yes, I remember for sure .... `1`   (C-11)
    B.   No, don't remember for sure .... `2`   (C-12)
    C.   Yes, I voted .... `3`   (C-12)
    D.   No, I didn't vote .... `4`   (C-12)

C-11.   Did you vote in that election?

A.   Yes .... | 1 |
B.   No .... | 2 |

C-12.   Are you currently registered to vote?

A.   Yes .... | 1 |
B.   No .... | 2 |

Section D. Labor Force Participation

D-1.   **[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to ask you some questions about what you were doing last week.
Last week were you…(Select all that apply.)

HAND CARD 4

A. Working a full-time job for pay or profit, that is, 35 hours or more?	1
B. Working for pay or profit part-time, that is, 1 to 34 hours?........................	2
C. Working two or more part-time jobs for pay, totaling 35 or more hours? ..	3
D. Unemployed, laid off, or looking for work?..	4
E. With a job but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or work stoppage?	5
F. With a job but on family leave (maternity or paternity leave)?	6
G. In school?	7
H. Keeping house?...	8
I. Retired?	9
J. Doing volunteer work?..	10
K. Other (Specify)	910

If answered 1, 5 or 6 to D-1, go to D-3; otherwise continue.

D-2.   Have you looked for a job at any time during the past four weeks?

A. Yes	1
B. No..	2

If answered 4, 7, 8, 9, 10 or 910 only to D-1, go to D-5; otherwise continue.

D-3.   Last week, what was your total weekly wage or salary from all jobs *before* any deductions? Include tips
and commissions. (Write in dollar amount *and* select appropriate code.)

$_____ . _____

A. Per hour..	1
B. Per day	2
C. Per week..	3
D. Per two-week period...	4
E. Per month	5
F. Per year	6
G. Other (Specify)	910

If answered "$0" for D-3, go to D-4; otherwise continue.

D-3A.   Was that take-home pay or gross pay?

A. Take-home pay...	1
B. Gross pay	2

D-4.   How many hours or days did you work last week?

Hours:_____
Days: _____

D-5.   Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your work during the past 12 months. Including weeks of paid leave, such as vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did you work for pay or for profit during the past 12 months?

A.	None (0)..	1	(D-6)
B.	Less than 52 weeks (Specify number of weeks):......................................	2	(D-6)
C.	52 weeks (for the last 12 months)...	3	(D-7)

D-6.   Of the weeks you were not employed, what were you doing? Were you…
(Select all that apply.)

A.	Ill, or disabled and unable to work, ...	1
B.	Retired,..	2
C.	Taking care of home or family, ...	3
D.	Going to school,...	4
E.	Could not find work, or...	5
F.	Doing something else? (Specify)	6

> **If answered 1 to D-5, go to D-9; otherwise continue.**

D-7.   For the past 12 months, what was your average weekly wage or salary *before* any deductions?
Include tips and commissions. (Write in dollar amount *and* select appropriate code.)

$_____ . _____

A.	Per hour..	1
B.	Per day	2
C.	Per week..	3
D.	Per two-week period..	4
E.	Per month	5
F.	Per year	6
G.	Other (Specify)	910

> **If answered 3 for D-5, go to D-8; otherwise continue.**

D-7A.   Is that your average wage or salary for the entire year, or just for the weeks you worked?

A.	Entire year	1
B.	Just weeks worked	2

D-8.   On average, how many hours or days did you work each week during the past 12 months?

Hours:_____
Days: _____

> **If answered 3 for D5, go to D9; otherwise continue.**

D-8A.   Is that your average for the entire year or just for the weeks you worked?

A.	Entire year	1
B.	Just weeks worked	2

D-9.   Which of the following describes your work history? Have you…

    A.   Held a paying job within the last three years, ... | 1 | (D-10)
    B.   Held a paying job, but not within the last three years, or .... | 2 | (Box before E-1)
    C.   Never been employed for pay full-time or part-time?................................ | 3 | (Box before E-1)

D-10.   Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your current full-time or part-time job or your most recent full-time or part-time job. For what kind of business or industry (do/did) you work? (For example, television and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, state labor department, farm, etc.) (If R is working two or more jobs, probe: Tell me about the job you work the most hours or the job you consider your primary employment.)

BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: _____
_____
_____
_____

D-11.   What (is/was) your occupation, that is, what (is/was) your job called? (For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer, etc.)

OCCUPATION: _____
_____
_____
_____

D-12.   What (are/were) the most important activities or duties at this job? (For example, typing, keeping account books, filing, selling cars, operating a printing press, finishing concrete, etc.)

ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

D-13.   (Are/were) you employed by government, by a **PRIVATE** employer, or (are/were) you self-employed or working in a family business?

    A.   Government .... | 1 |
    B.   Private employer.. | 2 |
    C.   Self-employed.. | 3 |
    D.   Working in A family business... | 4 |

> **If answered 1 to D-5, go to box before E-1. Otherwise, if answered 3 to D-13, continue to D-14; if answered 1, 2, or 4 to D-13, go to D-15.**

D-14.   Were you self-employed for all of the past 12 months or did you have any other jobs?

    A.   Self-employed all year .... | 1 | (Box before E-1)
    B.   Had other jobs .... | 2 | (D-15)

D-15.   For how many employers did you work during the past 12 months?

A. One employer	1
B. Two employers	2
C. Three employers..	3
D. Four employers..	4
E. Five or more employers	5

Section E. Literacy Practices

If answered 1, 2, or 3 to C-1C, go to E-2; otherwise continue.

E-1. Do you ever use a computer?

A. Yes .... | 1
B. No .... | 2

E-2. **[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to talk to you about what you read in English. How often do you read **(item)** in English?

Would you say...

HAND CARD 5		Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
	A. Newspapers or magazines ...	1	2	3	4		5
	B. Books...................................	1	2	3	4		5
	C. Letters and notes..................	1	2	3	4		5

If English only in A-6, go to E-4A; otherwise continue.

E-3. **[HAND CARD.]** How often do you read **(item)** in **(non-English language in A-6, A-11, A-12, or A-13)**?

Would you say...

HAND CARD 5		Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
	A. Newspapers or magazines ...	1	2	3	4		5
	B. Books...................................	1	2	3	4		5
	C. Letters and notes..................	1	2	3	4		5

E-4A. How often do you read the nutritional information on food labels written in English? Would you say...

A. Every time I buy a food I never bought before,... | 1
B. Most of the time when I buy a food I never bought before,....................... | 2
C. Sometimes when I buy a food I never bought before, or .... | 3
D. Never? .... | 4

E-4B. **[HAND CARD.]** How often do you look up a schedule in a movie or TV guide written in English? Would you say...

A. Every day,..	1
B. A few times a week,...	2
C. Once a week,...	3
D. Less than once a week, or	4
E. Never?	5

If answered 2 or 3 to D-9, go to box before E-6; otherwise continue.

If answered 1 to E-1, display "other than email" for E-5A.

E-5. **[HAND CARD.]** Now, I'd like to ask you some questions about what you read at work. How often (do/did) you read or use information from **(Item)** as part of your (current/most recent) job?

Would you say...

	Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
A. Letters or memos (other than e-mail)..........................	1	2	3	4		5
B. Reports, articles, magazines, or journals.............................	1	2	3	4		5
C. Manuals or reference books, including catalogs or parts lists	1	2	3	4		5
D. Directions or instructions for medicines, recipes, or other products........................	1	2	3	4		5
E. Diagrams or schematics	1	2	3	4		5
F. Bills, invoices, spreadsheets, or budget tables......................	1	2	3	4		5
G. Health and safety information in postings or booklets	1	2	3	4		5

If answered 2 to E-1, go to E-7; otherwise continue.

E-6. **[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to ask you about how you use the computer. How often do you **(item)**?

Would you say...

		Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
A.	Send or receive an e-mail message?	1	2	3	4		5
B.	Write using a word processing program?	1	2	3	4		5
C.	Use a spreadsheet program or use a financial program, such as an electronic check-book, money management, or tax program?	1	2	3	4		5
D.	Look up information on a CD-ROM?	1	2	3	4		5
E.	Find information on the Internet?	1	2	3	4		5
F.	Talk in chat groups or with other people who are logged onto the Internet at the same time you are?	1	2	3	4		5

HAND CARD 5

If answered 1 to E-1, display "and email" for E-7C.

E-7. **[HAND CARD.]** How much help do you get from family members or friends with…

Would you say…

		A lot	Some	A little	or	None
A.	Filling out forms?	1	2	3		4
B.	Reading or explaining newspaper articles or other written information?	1	2	3		4
C.	Writing notes, letters (and email?)	1	2	3		4
D.	Using basic arithmetic, that is, adding, subtracting, multiplying, or dividing, such as filling out order forms or balancing a checkbook?	1	2	3		4

HAND CARD 3

If answered 1 to D5, go to F1-C; otherwise continue.

Section F. Job Training and Skills

F-1.   During the past year, did you participate in any training or education, including courses, workshops, formal on-the-job training or apprenticeships to:

	YES	NO
A. [Employed within past year only.] Help you do your job better?	1	2
B. [Employed within past year only.] Help you get a promotion or a new job?	1	2
C. [Not employed for entire past year only.] Help you get a job?	1	2

> **If answered 2 to all parts of F-1, go to box before F-7; otherwise continue.**

F-2.   Did this training or education include instruction intended to:

	YES	NO
A. Improve your English reading skills?	1	2
B. Improve your English writing skills?	1	2
C. Improve your arithmetic or mathematics skills?	1	2
D. Improve your computer skills?	1	2
E. Help you communicate or work better with co-workers?	1	2

> **If answered 1 to D-5, go to box before F-7; otherwise continue.**

F-3.   Did your employer require you to participate in this training or education?

    A.   YES 1
    B.   No 2

F-4.   Did your employer pay at least part of the cost of this training or education?

    A.   YES 1
    B.   No 2

F-5.   Did your employer pay for any of your time when you participated in this training or education?

    A.   YES 1
    B.   No 2

F-6.   Was any of this training or education provided through a union or trade association agreement?

    A.   YES 1
    B.   No 2

> **If age 66 or older (based on A-3) and answered 9 to D-1, go to G-1; otherwise continue.**

F-7.	How much do you think your reading skills limit your job opportunities—for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A.	A LOT	1
B.	SOME	2
C.	A LITTLE	3
D.	NOT AT ALL	4

F-8.	How much do you think your writing skills limit your job opportunities—for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A.	A LOT	1
B.	SOME	2
C.	A LITTLE	3
D.	NOT AT ALL	4

F-9.	How much do you think your math skills limit your job opportunities—for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A.	A LOT	1
B.	SOME	2
C.	A LITTLE	3
D.	NOT AT ALL	4

F-10.	How much do you think your computer skills limit your job opportunities—for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A.	A LOT	1
B.	SOME	2
C.	A LITTLE	3
D.	NOT AT ALL	4

Section G. Demographic Information

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your family.

G-1.   In what country was your mother (stepmother or female guardian) born?

       A.   Look up table

G-2.   What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed?
(If went to school outside U.S., probe for equivalent)

A. LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL (0-8 YEARS) (SPECIFY GRADE)	1
B. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-12 YEARS BUT DID NOT GRADUATE) (SPECIFY GRADE)	2
C. GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	3
D. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (12 YEARS; ACCELERATED OR EARLY GRADUATE PROGRAM)	4
E. ATTENDED A VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	5
F. COLLEGE: LESS THAN TWO YEARS	6
G. COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)..	7
H. COLLEGE: TWO YEARS OR MORE, NO DEGREE..............................	8
I. COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	9
J. POSTGRADUATE/NO DEGREE	10
K. POSTGRADUATE/DEGREE (M.S., M.A., PH.D., M.D., ETC.)	11

G-3.   In what country was your father (stepfather or male guardian) born?

       A. Look up table

G-4.   What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed?
(If went to school outside U.S., probe for equivalent.)

A. LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL (0-8 YEARS) (SPECIFY GRADE)	1
B. SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-12 YEARS BUT DID NOT GRADUATE) (SPECIFY GRADE)	2
C. GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	3
D. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (12 YEARS; ACCELERATED OR EARLY GRADUATE PROGRAM)	4
E. ATTENDED A VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	5
F. COLLEGE: LESS THAN TWO YEARS	6
G. COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)..	7
H. COLLEGE: TWO YEARS OR MORE, NO DEGREE..............................	8
I. COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	9
J. POSTGRADUATE/NO DEGREE	10
K. POSTGRADUATE/DEGREE (M.S., M.A., PH.D., M.D., ETC.)	11

Section H. Family Literacy

If respondent is under age 18, add parentheses to H-1.

H-1.   During the past month, how many children (other than you) under 18 lived in this household for 10 or more days?

Number of children _____

If answered "0" or "none" go to H-13; otherwise continue.

H-2.   What are their ages?_____

Repeat H-3 for every child under 18.

H-3.   How are you related to the [age of child] year old?

A. PARENT/GUARDIAN/STEP-PARENT	1
B. GRANDPARENT/STEP-GRANDPARENT/GREAT GRANDPARENT	2
C. SIBLING/STEP-SIBLING/HALF SIBLING	3
D. OTHER RELATIVE..	4
E. NOT RELATED	5

If answered 3, 4 or 5 for H-3, go to H-13, otherwise continue.

H-4.   During the past year, have you participated in any parenting groups or classes?

A. YES	1
B. NO	2

If no children under age 8, go to instructions before H-10.

Now I'd like to ask you some questions with regard to your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) who is (are) under 8. [Please answer these questions only with regard to that (these) child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) not your older child (children/grandchild/grandchildren.)]

H-5.   Since last [insert the current day of the week], have you read to or with your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren)?

A. YES	1	(H-6)
B. NO	2	(H-7)

H-6.   Since last [insert the current day of the week], on how many different days did you read to or with your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren)? Would you say it was...

A. Every day,.. 1
B. 5 OR 6 DAYS, ... 2
C. 3 OR 4 DAYS, OR 3
D. 1 OR 2 DAYS? 4

H-7.   **[HAND CARD.]** During the past month, about how often did you try to teach your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) the letters of the alphabet? Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, never, or does (do) your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) already know the letters of the alphabet?

HAND CARD 5

A. Every day.. 1
B. A few times a week... 2
C. Once a week... 3
D. Less than once a week... 4
E. Never 5
F. Child (child/grandchild/grandchildren) already knowS the letters of the alphabet... 6

H-8.   **[HAND CARD.]** During the past month, how often did you point out words to your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) and ask him (her/them) what they say? Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, never, or does (do) your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) already read well?

HAND CARD 5

A. Every day.. 1
B. A few times a week... 2
C. Once a week... 3
D. Less than once a week... 4
E. Never 5
F. Child (child/grandchild/grandchildren) already reads well........................ 6

H-9.   **[HAND CARD.]** During the past month, about how often did you sing songs, recite poems or nursery rhymes, or engage in other activities that included rhyming words with your child (children/grandchild/grandchildren)? Would you say...

HAND CARD 5

A. Every day,.. 1
B. A few times a week,... 2
C. Once a week,... 3
D. Less than once a week, or... 4
E. Never? 5

[If no child age 5 or older, go to H-13.] Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your school-age child (children/grandchild/grandchildren).

H-10. **[HAND CARD.]** During a typical school month, how often do you talk to your school-age child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) about things they have studied in school? Would you say...

HAND CARD 5

A. Every day,	1
B. A few times a week,	2
C. Once a week,	3
D. Less than once a week, or	4
E. Never?	5

H-11. **[HAND CARD.]** During a typical school month, how often do you help or work with your school-age child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) on homework? Would you say...

HAND CARD 5

A. Every day,	1
B. A few times a week,	2
C. Once a week,	3
D. Less than once a week, or	4
E. Never?	5

H-12. During the past year, have you **(item)**

	YES	NO
A. Volunteered to help out at your child's (one of your children's/ grandchildren/grandchild) school(s), including in the classroom, on a field trip, or at a school event such as a party or school fair?	1	2
B. Gone to a PTA or other type of parent meeting at your child's (one of your children's/grandchildren/grandchild) school(s)?	1	2
C. Spoken individually with your child's (one of your children's/ grandchildren/grandchild) teacher(s) to see how he or she was doing in school?	1	2
D. Sent food, or other items to share in your child's (one of your children's/grandchildren/grandchild) classroom(s)?	1	2

H-13. Now I'm going to read you a series of statements. Please tell me if each of the following statements is true or false.

	TRUE	FALSE
A. There are 25 or more books in your home right now.	1	2
B. There is a variety of magazines and other reading materials in your home.	1	2
C. [Read only if there are children over age 2 in the household]. The child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) living in your home often see you reading.	1	2
D. [Read only if there are children over age 2 in the household.] The child (children/grandchild/grandchildren) living in your home have their own books.	1	2

H-14.   How many computers do you have in your household that can be used for word processing, that is, writing letters or other documents?

_____

Computers

H-15.   How many computers do you have in your household that can access the Internet or World Wide Web?

_____

Computers

Section I. Household Income and Welfare Participation

I would like to ask you some questions about your household.

I-1. **[HAND CARD.]** First, which letter on this card describes your current marital status?

HAND CARD 6

A. Never married	1
B. Married, living with spouse	2
C. Married, spouse living elsewhere	3
D. Living as married	4
E. Separated or divorced	5
F. Widowed	6

I-2. Including yourself, how many people in your household are employed or work for pay or wages?

A. None	0
B. One	1
C. Two	2
D. Three or more	3

I-3. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following during the past 12 months? [Do not read the words in parentheses. They are there for clarification if the respondents ask. For each question to which a respondent answers "Yes," ask, "Is that you, someone else, or both you and someone else in your household?"]

	Yes, me	Yes, someone else	Yes, someone else and me	No
A. Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments	1	2	3	4
B. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	1	2	3	4
C. Other retirement, survivor, or disability payments (other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement)	1	2	3	4
D. Food stamps	1	2	3	4
E. WIC supplemental nutrition benefits (Women, infants, and children supplemental nutrition benefits)	1	2	3	4
F. Rent subsidy, such as Section 8 or public housing	1	2	3	4
G. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), public assistance, or public welfare payments from the state or local welfare office	1	2	3	4
H. Interest from savings or other bank accounts (other than dividends)	1	2	3	4
I. Dividend income from stocks or mutual funds or income from rental property, royalty, estates, or trusts	1	2	3	4

> **If answered 1 or 3 to I-3G, go to I-4. If answered 1 or 3 to I-3B, go to I-8B; otherwise, go to I-8.**

I-4.   In the past 12 months, was there a time when you did not receive welfare payments?

    A. Yes .... | 1 | (I-5)
    B. No .... | 2 | (I-6)

I-5.   In the past 12 months, how long were you off welfare?

    _____ WEEKS

    _____ MONTHS

I-6.   About how long, in total, have you received welfare payments in your lifetime?

    A. Less than 6 months, ... | 1
    B. 6 months to one year, ... | 2
    C. More than 1 year but less than 2 years, ... | 3
    D. 2 to 3 years, or .... | 4
    E. More than 3 years? .... | 5

I-7.   During the past year, did you take any classes sponsored by a program to help you get a job and get off welfare?

    A. Yes .... | 1
    B. No .... | 2

> **If answered 4 to I-3B, go to I-8A. If answered 4 to I-3D, go to I-8B. If answered 4 to I-3E, go to 1-8C.   If answered 4 to I-3G, go to I-8D.**

I-8.   Have you ever received...

	YES	NO
A. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?	1	2
B. Food stamps?	1	2
C. WIC supplemental nutrition benefits?	1	2
D. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), public assistance or public welfare payments?	1	2

> **If answered 2 to I-8D go to J-1; otherwise continue.**

I-9.   How long has it been since you last received welfare payments?

    A. More than 1 year but less than 2 years, ... | 1
    B. 2 to 3 years, or .... | 2
    C. More than 3 years? .... | 3

I-10.   About how long, in total, have you received welfare payments in your lifetime?

    A. Less than 6 months, ... | 1
    B. 6 months to one year, ... | 2
    C. More than 1 year but less than 2 years, ... | 3
    D. 2 to 3 years, or .... | 4
    E. More than 3 years? .... | 5

I-11.   Why did you stop getting welfare payments? Was it because you...

		YES	NO
A.	Reached the time limit set by welfare?.	1	2
B.	Were discontinued for non-compliance?	1	2
C.	Got a job?	1	2
D.	Got a raise and earned too much money?	1	2
E.	Got married?	1	2
F.	Got child support?	1	2
G.	Received too much income from a source other than a job or child support?	1	2
H.	Moved?	1	2

If answered 2 for I-11A through I-11H, go to I-12; otherwise, go to J-1.

I-12.   Was there some other reason you stopped receiving welfare? _____

Section J. Health Questions

J-1.   In general, how would you rate your overall health? Would you say it is...

   A.   Excellent, ... `1`
   B.   Very Good, ... `2`
   C.   Good,.. `3`
   D.   Fair, or .... `4`
   E.   Poor? .... `5`

J-2.   Do you have any difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses, if you usually wear them?

   A.   Yes .... `1`
   B.   No... `2`

J-3.   Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person even when using a hearing aid, if you usually wear one?

   A.   Yes .... `1`
   B.   No... `2`

J-4.   Have you ever been diagnosed or identified as having a learning disability?

   A.   Yes .... `1`
   B.   No... `2`

J-5.   Do you have any other health problem, impairment, or disability now that keeps you from participating fully in work, school, housework, or other activities?

   A.   Yes .... `1`
   B.   No... `2`

J-6.   Do you have any kind of medical insurance or are you enrolled in any kind of program that helps to pay for your health care?

   A.   Yes .... `1`   (J-7)
   B.   No... `2`   (J-8)

> **If answered 1 for B-10, display "school" in J-7A.**

J-7.   Is your program...

		YES	NO
A.	Health insurance through your work (school) or a family member's work?	1	2
B.	Medicare (Medicare is the health insurance for people 65 or older or people with disabilities)?...	1	2
C.	Health insurance you or someone else in your family purchased directly from an insurance company or other organization that is not related to past or current employment?	1	2
D.	Health insurance provided as part of military service?	1	2
E.	Medicaid or [if applicable, fill in state name]?	1	2
F.	Other? (Specify)	1	2

State names for Medicaid:

Alaska	Medical Assistance Program
Arizona	AHCCCS, Acute Care Program or Long Term Care System (ALTCS)
California	Medi-Cal
Connecticut	Connecticut Access (CONNECT CARD)
D.C.	Medical Assistance
Florida	MediPass
Georgia	Better Health Care Program or Medical Assistance
Hawaii	Med-QUEST, Maluhia or Medical Assistance
Idaho	Healthy Connections or Medical Assistance
Illinois	MediPlan
Indiana	Hoosier Healthwise
Iowa	MediPAS (Medical Assistance)
Kansas	PrimeCare, Community Care Kansas (CCK) or HealthConnect
Kentucky	Kentucky Patient Access and Care System (KenPAC) or Medical Assistance
Louisiana	CommunityCARE Program
Maine	PrimeCare
Maryland	Maryland Access to Care (MAC) or Medical Assistance
Massachusetts	MassHealth
Minnesota	Prepaid Medical Assistance Program (PMAP) or Health Care Programs
Mississippi	HealthMACS
Missouri	MC Plus
Montana	Passport to Health
Nebraska	Primary Care Plus (+) or Health Connection
Nevada	MAPnet
New Jersey	New Jersey Care 2000
New Mexico	Primary Care Network
New York	MAX
North Carolina	Carolina Access
North Dakota	North Dakota Access to Care (No DAC)
Ohio	Accessing Better Care (ABC) Program
Oklahoma	SoonerCare
Oregon	Oregon Health Plan (OHP), Kaiser-S/HMO or Medical Assistance
Pennsylvania	HealthPASS, Family Care Network (FCN), Lancaster Community Health Plan, Blue Card or Green Card or ACCESS
Rhode Island	Rite Care or Medical Assistance
South Carolina	South Carolina Health Access Plan (SCHAP)
South Dakota	Primary Care Provider Program
Tennessee	TennCare
Texas	LoneSTAR (State of Texas Access Reform)
Vermont	Dr. Dynosaur, Vermont Health Access Program (VHAP) or AIM
Virginia	Medallion, Options or Medical Assistance
Washington	Health Access Spokane, Kaiser-S/HMO or Healthy Options
West Virginia	West Virginia Physician Assured Access System (PAAS)
Wisconsin	Medical Assistance Program

J-8. [Ask only of people with children other than the respondent under age 18 living in the home.] Do the children living in this household have any type of medical insurance or health care coverage?

A. Yes 1
B. No... 2
C. At least one child (but not all the children) has medical insurance 3

J-9. **[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to find out how you usually get information about health issues, such as diet, exercise, disease prevention, or a specific disease or health condition. How much information about health issues do you get from…

Would you say…

HAND CARD 3		A lot	Some	A little	or	None
	A. Newspapers	1	2	3		4
	B. Magazines	1	2	3		4
	C. Internet	1	2	3		4
	D. Radio and television	1	2	3		4
	E. Books or brochures	1	2	3		4
	F. Family members, friends, or co-workers	1	2	3		4
	G. Talking to health care professionals, such as doctors, nurses, therapists, or psychologists	1	2	3		4

J-10. I would like to ask you about some topics related to maintaining health. In the past year, have you...

		YES	NO
A.	Gotten a flu shot?	1	2
B.	[If female age 40 or older] Had a mammogram?	1	2
C.	[If female between 18 and 65] Had a pap smear?	1	2
D.	[If age 50 or older] Been screened for colon cancer?	1	2
E.	Had your vision checked?	1	2
F.	[If male] Been screened for prostate cancer?	1	2
G.	[If age 50 or older] Been screened for osteoporosis?	1	2
H.	[If age 65 or older] Had the pneumonia shot or pneumonia vaccine?	1	2
I.	Visited a dentist?	1	2

Section K. Additional Demographics

K-1.　**[HAND CARD.]** Which number on this card corresponds to your approximate total *personal* income for the past 12 months? Please include all your personal income, including income from your job, investments, Social Security or retirement, and welfare.

HAND CARD **7**		

A.	Less than $5,000	1
B.	$5,000 to $ 7,499	2
C.	$7,500 to $9,999	3
D.	$10,000 to $12,499	4
E.	$12,500 to $14,999	5
F.	$15,000 to $19,999	6
G.	$20,000 to $29,999	7
H.	$30,000 to $39,999	8
I.	$40,000 to $49,999	9
J.	$50,000 to $59,999	10
K.	$60,000 to $74,999	11
L.	$75,000 to $99,999	12
M.	$100,000 or more	13
N.	No personal income	95

K-2.　**[HAND CARD.]** Which letter on this card corresponds to your approximate *total household* income for the past 12 months? Please include all income for people living in your household, including income from jobs, investments, Social Security or retirement, and welfare. (If undergraduate college student living away from family home, please provide household income for your permanent residence.)

HAND CARD **8**		

A.	Less than $5,000	1
B.	$5,000 to $ 7,499	2
C.	$7,500 to $9,999	3
D.	$10,000 to $12,499	4
E.	$12,500 to $14,999	5
F.	$15,000 to $19,999	6
G.	$20,000 to $29,999	7
H.	$30,000 to $39,999	8
I.	$40,000 to $49,999	9
J.	$50,000 to $59,999	10
K.	$60,000 to $74,999	11
L.	$75,000 to $99,999	12
M.	$100,000 to $149,999	13
N.	$150,000 or more	14
O.	No household income	95

> **Note: Follow-up probes were asked of respondents who refused to answer K-1 and/or K-2. These probes were designed to get a broad range for the respondent's income.**

K-3.　Are you Hispanic or Latino?

A.	Yes	1	(K-4)
B.	No	2	(K-5)

K-4.   **[HAND CARD.]** Which of the groups on this card describes your Hispanic or Latino origin?
Choose one or more.

HAND CARD 9

A.	Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano	1
B.	Puerto Rican or Puerto Rican American	2
C.	Cuban or Cuban American	3
D.	Central or South American	4
E.	Other Hispanic or Latino background	5

K-5.   **[HAND CARD.]** Which of the groups on this card best describes you? Choose one or more.

HAND CARD 10

A.	White	1
B.	Black or African American	2
C.	Asian	3
D.	American Indian or Alaska Native	4
E.	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	5

Interviewer: Code language in which interview was conducted. 1 = English; 2 = Spanish.

HAND CARD #1

No difficulty

Some difficulty

Moderate difficulty

Great deal of difficulty

HAND CARD #2

Still in high school

Less than high school (0-8 years)

Some high school (9-12 years but did not graduate)

GED or high school equivalency

High school graduate (12 years; accelerated or early graduate program)

Attended a vocational, trade, or business school after high school

College: less than two years

College: Associate's degree (A.A.)

College: two years or more, no degree

College graduate (B.S. or B.A.)

Postgraduate/No degree

Postgraduate/degree (M.S., M.A., Ph.D., M.D., etc.)

HAND CARD #3

A lot

Some

A little

None

HAND CARD #4

Working a full-time job for pay or profit, that is, 35 hours or more?

Working for pay or profit part-time, that is, 1 to 34 hours?

Working two or more part-time jobs for pay, totaling 35 or more hours?

Unemployed, laid off, or looking for work?

With a job but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or work stoppage?

With a job but on family leave (maternity or paternity leave)?

In school?

Keeping house?

Retired?

Doing volunteer work?

HAND CARD #5

Every day

A few times a week

Once a week

Less than once a week

Never

HAND CARD #6

A. Never married

B. Married, living with spouse

C. Married, spouse living elsewhere

D. Living as married

E. Separated or divorced

F. Widowed

HAND CARD #7

A. Less than $5,000

B. $5,000 to $ 7,499

C. $7,500 to $9,999

D. $10,000 to $12,499

E. $12,500 to $14,999

F. $15,000 to $19,999

G. $20,000 to $29,999

H. $30,000 to $39,999

I. $40,000 to $49,999

J. $50,000 to $59,999

K. $60,000 to $74,999

L. $75,000 to $99,000

M. $100,000 or more

HAND CARD #8

A. Less than $5,000

B. $5,000 to $ 7,499

C. $7,500 to $9,999

D. $10,000 to $12,499

E. $12,500 to $14,999

F. $15,000 to $19,999

G. $20,000 to $29,999

H. $30,000 to $39,999

I. $40,000 to $49,999

J. $50,000 to $59,999

K. $60,000 to $74,999

L. $75,000 to $99,000

M. $100,000 to $149,999

N. $150,000 or more

HAND CARD #9

Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano

Puerto Rican or Puerto Rican American

Cuban or Cuban American

Central or South American

Other Hispanic or Latino background

HAND CARD #10

White

Black or African American

Asian

American Indian or Alaska Native

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

Appendix B:
2003 Prison Background Questionnaire

National Assessment of Adult Literacy:

Prison Background Questionnaire

Instructions for Reading NAAL Prison Background Questionnaire

The NAAL background questionnaire is designed to be administered using a Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) system. Interviewers read the questions aloud to respondents from the screens of laptop computers, and they record respondents' answers directly on the computers. The interviewers read aloud response options that are written in lower-case letters, but do not read aloud the response options that are written in upper-case letters.

Administering the background questionnaire using a CAPI system allows for the inclusion of complex skip patterns that target questions only at respondents in a particular subgroup. However, these complex skip patterns make the background questionnaire difficult to follow on paper. Skip patterns are indicated on the paper version of the background questionnaire in two different ways.

For some items where a respondent's choice indicates that he or she should skip to a particular item, the skip pattern is indicated in parenthesis following the response item. For example, if a respondent answers "No" to question A-9, "Have you ever taken a class in the United States to learn English-as-a-second-language, sometimes called an ESL class?," the respondent skips to question A-11, since the question is about how long ago he or she took the class is not relevant for this respondent. If the respondent answers "Yes" to question A-9, the respondent continues to question A-9A.

When skip patterns are based on responses to one or more earlier questions in the survey, the skip patterns are indicated in a box that appears before the item that some respondents may skip. For example, question A-4 is skipped by some respondents based on their answer to A-1. The box inserted before question A-4 describes the skip pattern.

For all questions, interviewers had the option to code responses "Don't Know" or "Refused" when appropriate.

National Study of America's Adults

PRISON QUESTIONNAIRE

IF R IS NOT SCREENER R: Hello, I am [NAME] from Westat, a research organization in Rockville, MD. We are helping the United States Department of Education with a very important survey about how adults use printed materials. Thousands of people across the United States have already participated in the study in their homes. The United States Department of Education also wants to find out how adults in prisons use printed materials and what they read. Based on a list of all people residing in this institution, you have been selected at random to take part in a special version of this survey designed to collect information from people incarcerated in state and federal prisons.	IF R IS SCREENER R: You have been selected to participate in the survey.

I will ask you a short set of questions about your background and education. Then, I will give you a booklet containing exercises based on printed materials, such as newspapers, maps, stories, brochures, forms, and advertisements. Others who have completed these exercises found them interesting and fun. The entire survey will take approximately 90 minutes to complete.

Your participation in this survey is voluntary and very important. All of your answers will be kept strictly confidential and will not be available to anyone here at the facility. All information will be reported for a group as a whole and your responses will not be linked to your name. You do not have to answer any questions you do not want to answer.

IF R REQUESTS MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PURPOSE OF SURVEY:
Today, adults increasingly are expected to use printed information in our society, but there is very little information available on whether or not they are well prepared. This survey will provide information about the reading and writing experiences, activities, and skills of adults in the United States. Information will be used by educators, policymakers, and business leaders to design programs in order to improve the literacy skills of adults.

Section A. General and Language Background

> **Interviewer: Code gender of respondent. 1 = Male; 2 = Female**

A-1.   In what country were you born?

Look up table

> **If answered U.S.A. for A-1, go to A-3; otherwise continue.**

A-1A.   How old were you when you moved to the United States?

_____

Age

A-2.   How many years have you lived in the United States?

A.	1 TO 5	1
B.	6 TO 10	2
C.	11 TO 15	3
D.	16 TO 20	4
E.	21 TO 30	5
F.	31 TO 40	6
G.	41 TO 50	7
H.	51 OR MORE	8

A-3.   What is your date of birth?

_____ _____ _____

Month   Day   Year

> **If answered U.S.A. for A-1, go to A-5; otherwise continue.**

A-4.   What was the highest level of education you completed before coming to the United States?
(If response does not fit categories, probe for equivalent.)

A.	DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL BEFORE COMING TO U.S.	1
B.	PRIMARY (GRADES K-3)	2
C.	ELEMENTARY (GRADES 4-8)	3
D.	SECONDARY (GRADES 9-12)	4
E.	VOCATIONAL (POSTSECONDARY)	5
F.	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	6
G.	OTHER (SPECIFY)	910

A-5.   When you were growing up, what language or languages were usually spoken in your home?
(Select all that apply.)

Look up table ....

A-6.   What language or languages did you learn to speak before you started school?
(Select all that apply.)

Look up table

If English only for both A-5 and A-6, go to A-11; otherwise continue.

A-7.   What language did you first learn to read and write?

Look up table

A-8.   How old were you when you learned to speak English?

A. 1-4 YEARS OLD	1
B. 5-10 YEARS OLD	2
C. 11-15 YEARS OLD	3
D. 16-20 YEARS OLD	4
E. 21 YEARS OR OLDER...	5
F. DOES NOT SPEAK ENGLISH	95

If English only in A-6, go to A-11; otherwise continue.

A-9.   Have you ever taken a class in the United States to learn English-as-a-second-language, sometimes called an ESL class?

A. YES	1	
B. NO	2	(A-11)

A-9A.   Where did you take the ESL class? Was it during your current or a previous incarceration in jail, prison or another correctional facility, or outside of prison? (Select all that apply.)

A. CURRENT ADMISSION...	1
B. PRIOR ADMISSION	2
C. OUTSIDE PRISON/CORRECTIONAL FACILITY......................	3

A-10.   How long ago did you last take an English-as-a-second-language or ESL class in the United States? Was it…

A. WITHIN THE LAST TWO YEARS, ...	1
B. 2 TO 5 YEARS AGO, ...	2
C. MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO, OR...	3
D. ARE YOU TAKING AN ESL CLASS NOW?.............................	4

A-11.   Which language do you usually speak now?

LOOK UP TABLE ....

A-12.   What other language do you often speak now?

A. LOOK UP TABLE	
B. NO OTHER LANGUAGE SPOKEN..	95

A-13.   Other than English, what language do you speak best?

    A.   NONE ....   `1`

    B.   LOOK UP TABLE ....

> **If English only in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, go to A-15; otherwise, repeat item A-14 for each non-English language identified in questions A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13.**

A-14.   With regard to **(non-English language in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13)**, how well do you…

Would you say…

	Very well	Well	Not well	or	Not at all
A. Understand it when it is spoken to you?	1	2	3		4
B. Speak it?..............................	1	2	3		4
C. Read it?	1	2	3		4
D. Write it?	1	2	3		4

A-15.   With regard to the English language, how well do you…

Would you say…

	Very well	Well	Not well	or	Not at all
A. Understand it when it is spoken to you?	1	2	3		4
B. Speak it?..............................	1	2	3		4
C. Read it?	1	2	3		4
D. Write it?	1	2	3		4

> **If English only for A-6, go to B-1; otherwise continue.**

A-16.   **[HAND CARD]** How difficult is it for you to (item) in English?

Would you say you have...

	No difficulty	Some difficulty	Moderate difficulty	or a	Great deal of difficulty	NEVER TRIED
A. Understand people having a conversation with you?	1	2	3		4	5
B. Understand television, movies, or videos?	1	2	3		4	5
C. Understand a telephone conversation?.......................	1	2	3		4	5

HAND CARD

1

> **If answered 1 to A-15C and A-15D, go to B-1. If answered 1 to A-15C, but A-15D was not answered 1, go to A-18; otherwise continue.**

A-17. **[HAND CARD]** How difficult is it for you to **(item)** written in English?

Would you say you have...

	No difficulty	Some difficulty	Moderate difficulty	or a	Great deal of difficulty	NEVER TRIED
A. Understand a utility bill, such as telephone or electric?	1	2	3		4	5
B. Understand the dosage information on over-the-counter medicines?	1	2	3		4	5
C. Look up information in dictionaries, encyclopedias, phone books, or other reference books?..................	1	2	3		4	5

HAND CARD 1

A-18. **[HAND CARD.]** How difficult is it for you to fill out forms in English, such as at the doctor's office or at school? Would you say you have...

HAND CARD 1

A.	NO DIFFICULTY, ...	1
B.	SOME DIFFICULTY, ...	2
C.	MODERATE DIFFICULTY, OR A	3
D.	GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY?	4
E.	NEVER TRIED	5

Section B. Educational Background and Experiences

B-20.   **[HAND CARD.]** I'd like to ask you about your educational background and experiences. What is the highest level of public or private education you completed prior to your most recent admission to prison? (If R went to school outside United States, probe for equivalent.)

HAND CARD 2

A.	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL (0-8 YEARS) (SPECIFY GRADE)	2
B.	SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-12 YEARS BUT DID NOT GRADUATE) (SPECIFY GRADE)	3
C.	GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	4
D.	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (12 YEARS; ACCELERATED OR EARLY GRADUATE PROGRAM)	5
E.	ATTENDED A VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	6
F.	COLLEGE: LESS THAN TWO YEARS	7
G.	COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)...	8
H.	COLLEGE: TWO YEARS OR MORE, NO DEGREE..............................	9
I.	COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	10
J.	POSTGRADUATE/NO DEGREE	11
K.	POSTGRADUATE/DEGREE (M.S., M.A., PH.D., M.D., ETC.)	12

B-21.   Since your most recent admission to prison, have you completed any additional education?

A.	YES	1	
B.	NO	2	(B-4)

B-22.   Are you currently enrolled in any academic classes?

A.	YES	1	(B-5)
B.	NO	2	

B-23.   Are you on a waiting list for an academic class or program?

A.	YES	1	
B.	NO	2	

If answered 2 to B-2, go to B-6; otherwise continue.

B-24. **[HAND CARD.]** Since your most recent admission to prison, what is the highest level of education you completed? (If R went to school outside U.S., probe for equivalent.)

HAND CARD 3

A. CLASSES UP TO THE 9TH GRADE	1
B. HIGH SCHOOL CLASSES, BUT DID NOT RECEIVE A GED OR HIGH SCHOOL DEGREE	2
C. GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	3
D. COLLEGE CLASSES, BUT DID NOT RECEIVE A DEGREE	4
E. COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)..	5
F. COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	6
G. POSTGRADUATE CLASSES	7

If answered 1 to B-2, then lookup from B-5; otherwise lookup from B-1.

B-25. What year did you (graduate from high school/receive your GED/attend your last year of school)?

Year _____

If answered 2, 3 or 4 to B-1, or 3 to B-5, go to B-8; otherwise continue.

B-26. What type of high school diploma did you receive? Was it a regular high school diploma from a school in the United States; a regular high school diploma from a school outside the United States run by the United States government, such as a Department of Defense school; a regular high school diploma from a school outside the United States, not run by the United States government; a GED or high school equivalency degree; a certificate of completion that was different from a regular high school diploma; or something else?

A. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FROM A SCHOOL IN THE UNITED STATES	1
B. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FROM A SCHOOL OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES RUN BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SCHOOL	2
C. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA FROM A SCHOOL OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES, NOT RUN BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	3
D. GED..	4
E. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION	5
F. DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	6
G. OTHER (SPECIFY)	910

If answered 10, 11, 12 or DK/RF to B-1, go to box before B-9; otherwise continue.

B-27.   Now I want you to think about your education prior to prison. What was the main reason you stopped your public or private schooling when you did? Please listen to me read all the answer categories, and then tell me which one best describes the reason you stopped your schooling. Was it…

A.	Financial problems, ...	2
B.	Did not do well in school,..	3
C.	Did not like school or was bored in school, ...	4
D.	Expelled from school or asked to leave,...	5
E.	Wanted to work, ...	6
F.	Wanted to go into the military, ...	7
G.	Personal illness, disability, or pregnancy,...	8
H.	Family reasons such as the illness or death of one of your parents, ...	9
I.	School not available or not accessible,...	10
J.	Did not feel safe in school,..	11
K.	Sent to jail, prison, or detention center, or	13
L.	Other?..	14

> **If answered 2-6 or DK/RF to B-1, go to B-10; otherwise continue. If answered 7 or 9 to B-1, read "attend your last year of college" for B-9. If answered 11 or 12 for B-1, read "receive your undergraduate degree" for B-9. If answered 8 for B-1, read "receive your associate's degree" for B-9. If answered 10 to B-1, read "graduate from college" for B-9.**

B-28.   What year did you (attend your last year of college/receive your undergraduate degree/receive your associate's degree/graduate from college)?

Year _____

B-29.   Have you ever taken part in a program other than in regular school in order to improve your *basic skills*, that is, basic reading, writing, and arithmetic skills? The program may have been in prison or it may have been outside of prison.

A.	YES	1	
B.	NO	2	(B-14)

B-30.   Where did you take the basic skills class? Was it during your current or a previous incarceration in jail, prison or another correctional facility, or outside of prison? (Select all that apply.)

A.	CURRENT ADMISSION...	1
B.	PRIOR ADMISSION	2
C.	OUTSIDE PRISON/CORRECTIONAL FACILITY....................................	3

B-31.   How long ago did you last take a class to improve your basic skills. Was it…

A.	Within the last two years,..	1
B.	2 to 5 years ago, ...	2
C.	More than 5 years ago, or..	3
D.	Are you currently taking a basic skills class?...	4

If answered 1 to A-9 and B-10, go to B-13; otherwise go to B-14.

B-32.   Was the basic skills class part of the English-as-a-second-language or ESL
class you took, or was it a separate class?

    A.   PART OF ESL CLASS..   1

    B.   SEPARATE CLASS..   2

B-33.   Have you received any type of information technology skill certification sponsored by a
hardware or software manufacturer or an industry or professional association?

    A.   YES   1

    B.   NO   2   (B-17)

B-34.   Did you have to pass a test to get the certification?

    A.   YES   1

    B.   NO   2   (B-17)

B-35.   How did you prepare for the test? Was it...

	YES	NO
A. A class offered in prison, jail or other correctional facility?	1	2
B. A class offered by a four-year college or university?	1	2
C. A class offered by a community college?	1	2
D. A class offered by a technical school or private vendor?...........................	1	2
E. A class offered by a high school or vocational secondary school?...........	1	2
F. A class offered directly by a hardware or software manufacturer, such as Microsoft, Oracle, Novell, or Cisco?	1	2
G. On the job training or apprenticeship?...	1	2
H. Independent study?	1	2
I. Other? (Specify)	1	2

B-36.   Other than information technology, have you ever received any type of job-related skill certification
recognized by a licensing board or an industry or professional association?

    A.   YES   1

    B.   NO   2   (C-1)

B-37.   Did you have to pass a test to get the certification?

    A.   YES   1

    B.   NO   2   (C-1)

B-38.   How did you prepare for the test? Was it...

	YES	NO
A. A class offered in prison, jail or other correctional facility?	1	2
B. A class offered by a four-year college or university?	1	2
C. A class offered by a community college?	1	2
D. A class offered by a technical school or private vendor?...........................	1	2
E. A class offered by a high school or vocational secondary school?...........	1	2
F. On the job training or apprenticeship?...	1	2
G. Independent study?	1	2
H. Other? (Specify)	1	2

Section C. Prison Experiences

C-1.   Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your prison experiences. Since your most recent admission to prison, have you participated in…

		YES	NO
A.	Employment counseling (including how to find a job or interviewing skills)?	1	2
B.	Classes in parenting or child rearing skills?	1	2
C.	Classes in life skills and community adjustment including anger management, conflict resolution, personal finance, or other life skills?	1	2
D.	Drug or alcohol groups (for example, Alcoholics Anonymous, Al-Anon, Narcotics Anonymous, or other drug or alcohol-related groups)?	1	2
E.	Inmate assistance groups, for example, inmate liaison, advisory, or workers' councils?	1	2
F.	A religious study group?	1	2
G.	An ethnic/racial organization (for example, NAACP, African-American or Black Culture group, Hispanic Committee, Aztlan, or Lakota?	1	2
H.	Any other programs or groups? (Specify)	1	2

C-2.   Since your most recent admission to prison, have you been a student in a vocational training program, excluding prison work assignments?

    A.   YES .... | 1
    B.   NO .... | 2   (C-6)

C-3.   Are you currently a student in a vocational training program?

    A.   YES .... | 1
    B.   NO .... | 2

C-4.   Since your most recent admission to prison, how long have you spent altogether in vocational training?

    A.   LESS THAN ONE MONTH | 1
    B.   NUMBER OF MONTHS (SPECIFY) | 2
    C.   NUMBER OF YEARS (SPECIFY) | 3

C-5.   Did this training or education include instruction intended to:

		YES	NO
A.	Improve your English reading skills?	1	2
B.	Improve your English writing skills?	1	2
C.	Improve your arithmetic or mathematics skills?	1	2
D.	Improve your computer skills?	1	2
E.	Help you communicate or work better with other people?	1	2

> **If answered 1 to C-3, go to C-7; otherwise continue.**

C-6.   Are you on a waiting list for any vocational training programs?

    A.   YES .... | 1 |

    B.   NO .... | 2 |

C-7.   Since last **(current day),** how many hours did you spend in any type of class as a student?

    HOURS: _____

C-8.   For what offenses are you *now* in prison? (PROBE: Any others?) (Record each offense on a separate line.)

    OFFENSE #1: _____

    OFFENSE #2: _____

    OFFENSE #3: _____

    OFFENSE #4: _____

    OFFENSE #5: _____

If only one offense reported in C-8, go to C-10; otherwise continue.

C-9.   For which of these offenses did you receive the longest sentence?

    A.   Look up responses ....

    B.   Hasn't been sentenced .... | 95 |

C-10.   In what month and year were you admitted to prison most recently?

    _____

            MONTH   /   YEAR

C-11.   Before your most recent admission to prison, did you ever serve time in prison, jail, or some other correctional facility as a juvenile or adult?

    A.   YES .... | 1 |

    B.   NO .... | 2 |

C-12.   Have you ever been placed on probation, either as a juvenile or as an adult?

    A.   YES .... | 1 |

    B.   NO .... | 2 |

If answered 95 to C-9, go to D-1; otherwise continue.

C-13.   Do you have a definite date on which you expect to be released from prison?

    A.   YES .... | 1 |

    B.   NO .... | 2 | (C-15)

C-14.   In what month and year will you be released?

_____   (D-1)
          MONTH   /   YEAR

C-15.   Do you expect to ever be released from prison?

    A.   YES   1

    B.   NO   2   (D-1)

C-16.   In what month and year is your earliest possible release date?

    _____

            MONTH   /   YEAR

Section D. Prison Work Assignments and Labor Force Participation

D-16.   The next question is about jobs you've had since your most recent admission
to prison on **(date from C-10).** Do you currently have any work assignments?

   A.   YES .... | 1 |
   B.   NO .... | 2 | (D-5)

D-17.   **[HAND CARD.]** How often do you read as part of your current job(s) in prison? Would you
say…

HAND CARD 6

   A.   Every day, ... | 1 |
   B.   A few times a week, ... | 2 |
   C.   Once a week, ... | 3 |
   D.   Less than once a week, or .... | 4 |
   E.   Never?.. | 5 |

D-18.   **[HAND CARD.]** How often do you write as part of your current job(s) in prison? Would you
say…

HAND CARD 6

   A.   Every day, ... | 1 |
   B.   A few times a week, ... | 2 |
   C.   Once a week, ... | 3 |
   D.   Less than once a week, or .... | 4 |
   E.   Never?.. | 5 |

D-19.   In the last week, how many hours did you work at your job(s)?

   HOURS: _____

D-20.   In the year before your incarceration on **(date from C-10),** did you receive income from any of the
following? (Code all that apply.)

		YES	NO
A.	Pay from jobs or wages?	1	2
B.	Educational scholarship or grant?...	1	2
C.	Family or friends?	1	2
D.	Unemployment insurance compensation and/or workman's compensation?..	1	2
E.	Social Security or other pensions (e.g., veterans, Supplemental Security Income, disability)?	1	2
F.	Welfare, charity?..	1	2
G.	Illegal sources?...	1	2
H.	Anything else? (Specify)	1	2

**If date of admission from C-10 is earlier than January 2001, go to box
before D-13; otherwise continue.**

D-21.   In the past three years, that is, since January 2001, did you work for pay or profit, either full-time or part-time, while not serving time in prison?

A.   YES .... | 1 |
B.   NO .... | 2 | (Box before D-13)

D-22.   Between January 2001 and **(date from C-10),** how many months did you work?

A.   LESS THAN 1 MONTH | 1 | (Box before D-13)
B.   NUMBER OF MONTHS (SPECIFY) | 2 |

D-23.   Now I would like to ask you some questions about your most recent full-time or part-time job prior to your most recent admission to prison. For what kind of business or industry did you work? (For example, television and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, state labor department, farm, etc.) (If R worked two or more jobs, probe: Tell me about the job you worked the most hours or the job you considered your primary employment.)

BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: _____

_____
_____
_____

D-24.   What was your occupation, that is, what was your job called? (For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer, etc.)

OCCUPATION: _____

_____
_____
_____

D-25.   What were the most important activities or duties at this job? (For example, typing, keeping account books, filing, selling cars, operating a printing press, finishing concrete, etc.)

ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES: _____

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

D-26.   Was this full-time, part-time, or occasional work?

A.   FULL-TIME | 1 |
B.   PART-TIME | 2 |
C.   OCCASIONAL | 3 |

D-27.   Were you employed by government, by a **PRIVATE** employer, or were you self-employed or working in a family business?

A.   GOVERNMENT | 1 |
B.   PRIVATE EMPLOYER | 2 |

C. SELF-EMPLOYED	3
D. WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS	4

If age 66 or older (based on A-3), skip to E-1; otherwise continue.

D-28. How much do you think your reading skills limit your job opportunities – for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A. A LOT	1
B. SOME	2
C. A LITTLE	3
D. NOT AT ALL	4

D-29. How much do you think your writing skills limit your job opportunities – for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A. A LOT	1
B. SOME	2
C. A LITTLE	3
D. NOT AT ALL	4

D-30. How much do you think your math skills limit your job opportunities – for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A. A LOT	1
B. SOME	2
C. A LITTLE	3
D. NOT AT ALL	4

D-31. How much do you think your computer skills limit your job opportunities – for example, to get a promotion or a (different) job you would like to have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

A. A LOT	1
B. SOME	2
C. A LITTLE	3
D. NOT AT ALL	4

Section E: Political and Social Participation

E-4.   **[HAND CARD.]** I'd like to find out how you usually get information about current events, public affairs, and the government. How much information about current events, public affairs, and the government do you get from …

Would you say…

		A lot	Some	A little	or	None
A.	Newspapers?	1	2	3		4
B.	Magazines?	1	2	3		4
C.	Radio and television?	1	2	3		4
D.	Books or brochures?	1	2	3		4
E.	Family members, friends, other inmates or staff?	1	2	3		4

HAND CARD 4

If English only for A-6, go to E-3; otherwise continue.

E-5.   How much of the information you get about current events, public affairs, and the government is presented in **(non-English language in A-6, A-11, A-12 or A-13)?** Would you say…

A.   All,   1
B.   Most,   2
C.   Some, or   3
D.   None?   4

E-6.   How many hours do you usually watch television, videotapes, or DVDs each day?

A.   NONE   0
B.   1 HOUR OR LESS   1
C.   2 HOURS   2
D.   3 HOURS   3
E.   4 HOURS   4
F.   5 HOURS   5
G.   6 OR MORE HOURS   6

E-7.   How often do you use the services of a library for any reason? Would you say…

A.   Daily,   1   (E-8)
B.   Weekly,   2   (E-7)
C.   Monthly,   3   (E-5)
D.   Once or twice a year, or   4   (E-5)
E.   Never?   5   (E-6)

E-8.   During the past month, have you used or ever wanted to use the library?

A.   YES   1   (E-7)
B.   NO   2   (Box before E-9)

E-9.   During the past month, have you ever wanted to use the library?

    A. YES .... | 1 | (E-7)
    B. NO .... | 2 | (Box before E-9)

E-10.   **[HAND CARD.]** How long does it usually take you to get access to the prison library when you want to use it? Would you say...

```
HAND
CARD
10
```

    A. Less than two days, ... | 1
    B. Two to six days, ... | 2
    C. Seven to 10 days, or .... | 3
    D. More than 10 days? .... | 4

> **If answered 5 for E-4, go to box before E-9; otherwise continue.**

E-11.   During the past month, did you borrow any materials from a library?

    A. YES .... | 1
    B. NO .... | 2

> **If answered (born in U.S.A.) or (U.S. territory) to A-1, go to E-10; otherwise continue.**

E-12.   Are you a citizen of the United States?

    A. YES .... | 1
    B. NO .... | 2

E-13.   Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

    A. YES .... | 1
    B. NO .... | 2

> **If answered 2 to E-9, go to F-1; otherwise continue.**

> **If in prison for current offense in November 2000 (based on C-10), go to F-1; otherwise continue.**

E-14.   In 2000, Al Gore ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

    A. YES, REMEMBER FOR SURE .... | 1
    B. NO, DON'T REMEMBER FOR SURE .... | 2 | (F-1)
    C. YES, VOTED .... | 3 | (F-1)
    D. NO, DIDN'T VOTE .... | 4 | (F-1)

E-15.   Did you vote in that election?

    A. YES .... | 1
    B. NO .... | 2

Section F: Literacy Practices

F-1.	**[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to talk to you about what you read in English. How often do you read **(item)** in English?

	Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
			Would you say...			
A. Newspapers or magazines ...	1	2	3	4		5
B. Books	1	2	3	4		5
C. Letters and notes..................	1	2	3	4		5

HAND CARD 6

If English only in A-6, go to F-3; otherwise continue.

F-2.	**[HAND CARD.]** How often do you read **(item)** in **(non-English language in A-6, A-11, A-12 or A-13)?**

	Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
			Would you say...			
A. Newspapers or magazines ...	1	2	3	4		5
B. Books	1	2	3	4		5
C. Letters and notes..................	1	2	3	4		5

HAND CARD 6

F-3.	Do you ever use a computer?

A.	YES	1

B.	NO	2	(F-5)

F-4.	**[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to ask you about how you use the computer. How often do you **(item)?**

	Every day	A few times a week	Once a week	Less than once a week	or	Never
			Would you say...			
A. Write using a word processing program?..............................	1	2	3	4		5
B. Use a spreadsheet program?..............................	1	2	3	4		5
C. Look up information on a CD-ROM?..................................	1	2	3	4		5

HAND CARD 6

F-5.   **[HAND CARD.]** How much help do you get from family members, friends, other inmates, or staff with…

Would you say…

		A lot	Some	A little	or	None
A.	Filling out forms?	1	2	3		4
B.	Reading or explaining newspaper articles or other written information?	1	2	3		4
C.	Writing notes and letters?	1	2	3		4
D.	Using basic arithmetic, that is, adding, subtracting, multiplying, or dividing, such as filling out order forms or balancing a checkbook?	1	2	3		4

HAND CARD 4

Section G: Demographic Information

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your family.

G-1.   In what country was your mother (stepmother or female guardian) born?

Look up table

G-2.   What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed? (If went to school outside U.S., probe for equivalent.)

A.	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL (0-8 YEARS) (SPECIFY GRADE)	1
B.	SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-12 YEARS BUT DID NOT GRADUATE) (SPECIFY GRADE)	2
C.	GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	3
D.	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (12 YEARS; ACCELERATED OR EARLY GRADUATE PROGRAM)	4
E.	ATTENDED VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	5
F.	COLLEGE: LESS THAN TWO YEARS	6
G.	COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)..	7
H.	COLLEGE: TWO YEARS OR MORE, NO DEGREE.............................	8
I.	COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	9
J.	POSTGRADUATE/NO DEGREE	10
K.	POSTGRADUATE/DEGREE (M.S., M.A., PH.D., M.D., ETC.)	11

G-3.   In what country was your father (stepfather or male guardian) born?

Look up table

G-4.   What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (If went to school outside United States, probe for equivalent.)

A.	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL (0-8 YEARS) (SPECIFY GRADE)	1
B.	SOME HIGH SCHOOL (9-12 YEARS BUT DID NOT GRADUATE) (SPECIFY GRADE)	2
C.	GED OR HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY	3
D.	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE (12 YEARS; ACCELERATED OR EARLY GRADUATE PROGRAM)	4
E.	ATTENDED VOCATIONAL, TRADE, OR BUSINESS SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	5
F.	COLLEGE: LESS THAN TWO YEARS	6
G.	COLLEGE: ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A.)..	7
H.	COLLEGE: TWO YEARS OR MORE, NO DEGREE.............................	8
I.	COLLEGE GRADUATE (B.S. OR B.A.)	9
J.	POSTGRADUATE/NO DEGREE	10
K.	POSTGRADUATE/DEGREE (M.S., M.A., PH.D., M.D., ETC.)	11

Section H: Household Income and Welfare Participation

H-1. **[HAND CARD.]** Which number on this card describes your current marital status?

HAND CARD **7**	A. NEVER MARRIED..	1
	B. MARRIED	2
	C. LIVING AS MARRIED...	3
	D. SEPARATED OR DIVORCED...	4
	E. WIDOWED..	5

H-2. Have you ever received…

	YES	NO
A. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?......................................	1	2
B. Food stamps?..	1	2
C. [If female] WIC supplemental nutrition benefits?	1	2
D. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), public assistance or public welfare payments?	1	2
E. Rent subsidy, such as Section 8 or public housing?.................	1	2

> **If answered 2, DK or RF to H-2D, go to I-1; otherwise continue.**

H-3. How long has it been since you last received welfare payments? (Read responses and stop when R indicates that you are at correct response.)

A.	1 year or less,	1
B.	More than 1 year but less than 2 years,	2
C.	2 to 3 years, or	3
D.	More than 3 years?	4

H-4. About how long, in total, have you received welfare payments in your lifetime? (Read responses and stop when R indicates that you are at correct response.)

A.	Less than 6 months,	1
B.	6 months to one year,	2
C.	More than 1 year but less than 2 years,	3
D.	2 to 3 years, or	4
E.	More than 3 years?	5

H-5.   Why did you stop getting welfare payments? Was it because you…

		YES	NO
A.	Were incarcerated?	1	2
B.	Reached the time limit set by welfare?	1	2
C.	Were discontinued for non-compliance?	1	2
D.	Got a job?	1	2
E.	Got a raise and earned too much money?	1	2
F.	Got married?	1	2
G.	Got child support?	1	2
H.	Received too much income from a source other than a job or child support?	1	2
I.	Moved?	1	2

If answered 2 for H-5A through H-5I, go to H-6; otherwise go to I-1.

H-6.   Was there some other reason you stopped receiving welfare? _____

Section I: Health Questions

I-1.   In general, how would you rate your overall health? Would you say it is…

     A. Excellent, ... | 1
     B. Very good, ... | 2
     C. Good, ... | 3
     D. Fair, or .... | 4
     E. Poor? .... | 5

I-2.   Do you have any difficulty seeing the words and letters in ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact lenses, if you usually wear them?

     A. YES .... | 1
     B. NO .... | 2

I-3.   Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal conversation with another person even when using a hearing aid, if you usually wear one?

     A. YES .... | 1
     B. NO .... | 2

I-4.   Have you ever been diagnosed or identified as having a learning disability?

     A. YES .... | 1
     B. NO .... | 2

I-5.   Do you have any other health problem, impairment, or disability now that keeps you from participating fully in work, school, or other activities?

     A. YES .... | 1
     B. NO .... | 2

I-6.   **[HAND CARD.]** Now I'd like to find out how you usually get information about health issues, such as diet, exercise, disease prevention, or a specific disease or health condition. How much information about health issues do you get from…

Would you say…

	A lot	Some	A little	or	None
A. Newspapers?	1	2	3		4
B. Magazines?	1	2	3		4
C. Radio and television?	1	2	3		4
D. Books or brochures?	1	2	3		4
E. Talking to health care professionals, such as doctors, nurses, therapists, or psychologists?	1	2	3		4
F. Family members, friends, other inmates or staff?	1	2	3		4

HAND CARD 4

Section J: Additional Demographics

J-1. Are you Hispanic or Latino?

    A. YES .... ☐ 1

    B. NO .... ☐ 2 (J-3)

J-2. **[HAND CARD.]** Which of the groups on this card describes your Hispanic or Latino origin? Choose one or more.

<table>
<tr><td>HAND CARD 8</td><td>A. MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, OR CHICANO ....</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>B. PUERTO RICAN OR PUERTO RICAN AMERICAN</td><td>2</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>C. CUBAN OR CUBAN AMERICAN</td><td>3</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>D. CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN</td><td>4</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>E. OTHER HISPANIC OR LATINO BACKGROUND</td><td>5</td></tr>
</table>

J-3. **[HAND CARD.]** Which of the groups on this card best describes you? Choose one or more.

<table>
<tr><td>HAND CARD 9</td><td>A. WHITE ....</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>B. BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN...</td><td>2</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>C. ASIAN...</td><td>3</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>D. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ....</td><td>4</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>E. NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ....</td><td>5</td></tr>
</table>

Interview: Code language in which interview was conducted. 1 = English; 2 = Spanish.

HAND CARD #1

No difficulty

Some difficulty

Moderate difficulty

Great deal of difficulty

HAND CARD #2

Less than high school (0-8 years)

Some high school (9-12 years but did not graduate)

GED or high school equivalency

High school graduate (12 years; accelerated or early graduate program)

Attended a vocational, trade, or business school after high school

College: less than 2 years

College: Associate's degree (A.A.)

College: two years or more, no degree

College graduate (B.S. or B.A.)

Postgraduate/no degree

HAND CARD #3

Classes up to the 9th grade

High School classes, but did not receive a GED or high school

GED or high school equivalency

College classes, but did not receive a degree

College: Associate's Degree (A.A.)

College graduate (B.S. or B.A.)

Postgraduate classes

HAND CARD #4

A lot

Some

A little

None

HAND CARD #5

Social Security or other pensions (e.g., veterans, Supplemental Security Income, disability)

Welfare, charity

Unemployment insurance compensation / workman's compensation

Family or friends

Illegal sources

Educational scholarship or grant

HAND CARD #6

Every day

A few times a week

Once a week

Less than once a week

Never

HAND CARD #7

Never married

Married

Living as married

Separated or divorced

Widowed

HAND CARD #8

Mexican, Mexican American or Chicano

Puerto Rican or Puerto Rican American

Cuban or Cuban American

Central or South American

Other Hispanic or Latino background

HAND CARD #9

White

Black or African American

Asian

American Indian or Alaska Native

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

HAND CARD #10

Less Than Two Days

Two to Six Days

Seven to 10 Days

More Than 10 Days

Appendix C:
Derived Variables

Appendix C: Derived Variables

This appendix describes how the derived variables that appear in each of the NAAL household and prison public use data files were constructed. References such as A-3 in the description for DAGE and K-3 in the description for DRACE for the household sample correspond to the question ID on the 2003 NAAL household background questionnaire (BQ). Similarly, references such as A-3 in the description for DAGEC and J-1 in the description for DRACE for the prison sample correspond to the question ID on the 2003 NAAL prison background questionnaire. The 2003 NAAL household and prison background questionnaires can be found at http://nces.ed.gov/NAAL/index.asp?file=DesignDevelop/SInstruments/BackQuestion.asp&PageID=116.

1. Derived variables for the NAAL 2003 household sample

DAGE (AGE: 6 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from a continuous age variable derived from date of interview and the BQ response for date of birth, A-3. Missing values were filled in by using the age information from the Screener.

DAGEC (AGE: 4 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from a continuous age variable derived from date of interview and the BQ response for date of birth, A-3. Missing values were filled in by using the age information from the Screener.

DRACE (RACE/ETHNICITY)

Derived from K-3 and K-5. If K-3 = 1, then DRACE = 3. Otherwise, if K-5A = 1 and K-5B-E = missing, then DRACE = 1; if K-5B = 1 and (K-5A and K-5C-E = missing), then DRACE = 2. Otherwise, DRACE = 4.

Note:

1. White, Black and Other categories include no Hispanics.
2. When the Ethnicity question K-3 = 7/8, the ethnicity indicated in the Screener was substituted.

   Likewise, if K-5A-E = 7/8, the race indicated in the Screener was substituted. Note that the data on race and ethnicity from the Screener may have not been reported by the respondent. That is, the person answering the Screener could have answered the race and ethnicity questions for another person in the household who was selected as a respondent. In these cases, it is not completely certain that the respondent would agree with the race/ethnicity designations recorded during the screener.

DARRIVE (AGE ARRIVED IN THE U.S.)

Derived from A-1 and A-1A. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DARRIVE = 1. Otherwise, recode continuous responses for A-1A to categorical. If A-1A = missing, then DARRIVE = missing.

DENGAGE (AGE LEARNED TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

Derived from A-8. If A-8 = missing, then DENGAGE = 1. These are people who speak only English. Otherwise, if A-8 = 1/2, then DENGAGE = 2; if A-8 = 3/4/5, then DENGAGE = 3; if A-8 = 95, then DENGAGE = 4; if A-8 = 97/98, then DENGAGE = missing.

DLIVEUS (YEARS LIVING IN THE U.S.)

Derived from A-1 and A-2. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DLIVEUS = 1. Otherwise, if A-2 = 1, then DLIVEUS = 2; if A-2 = 2/3/4/5/6/7/8, then DLIVEUS = 3; if A-2 = missing, then DLIVEUS = missing.

DCBIRTH (COUNTRY OF BIRTH)

Derived from A-1. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DCBIRTH = 1. Otherwise, DCBIRTH = 2.

DMCBIRTH (MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH)

Derived from G-1. If G-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DMCBIRTH = 1; if G-1 = "9999999999999999999999999999999999999999999997/99999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999998", then DMCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise, DMCBIRTH = 2.

DFCBIRTH (FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH)

Derived from G-3. If G-3 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then DFCBIRTH = 1; if G-3 = "9999999999999999999999999999999999999999999997/99999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999998," then DFCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise, DFCBIRTH = 2.

D1STLAN (LANGUAGE SPOKEN BEFORE SCHOOL: 5 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-6. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then D1STLAN = 1; if the respondent speaks both English and Spanish, regardless whether he/she also speaks another language(s), D1STLAN = 2; if the respondent speaks English and another language(s) but not Spanish, D1STLAN = 3; if the respondent speaks Spanish only or Spanish plus another language(s) but not English, D1STLAN = 4; if the respondent speaks neither English nor Spanish, D1STLAN = 5.

D1STLANC (LANGUAGE SPOKEN BEFORE SCHOOL: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-6. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then D1STLANC = 1; if the respondent speaks English and another language(s), D1STLANC = 2; if the respondent does not speak English, D1STLANC = 3.

DHMLANG (LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WHEN GROWING UP: 5 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-5. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then DHMLANG = 1; if the respondent speaks both English and Spanish, regardless whether he/she also speaks another language(s), DHMLANG = 2; if the respondent speaks English and another language(s) but not Spanish, DHMLANG = 3; if the respondent speaks Spanish only or Spanish plus another language(s) but not English, DHMLANG = 4; if the respondent speaks neither English nor Spanish, DHMLANG = 5.

DHMLANGC (LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WHEN GROWING UP: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-5. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables for "Other, Specify" in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then DHMLANGC = 1; if the respondent speaks English and another language(s), DHMLANGC = 2; if the respondent does not speak English, DHMLANGC = 3.

DLANGRW (LANGUAGE FIRST LEARNED TO READ AND WRITE: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-7. If A-7 = "English," then DLANGRW = 1; if A-7 = "Spanish," then DLANGRW = 2; if A-7 = "9999999999999999999999999999999999997/9999999999999999999999999999999999998," then DLANGRW = missing; if A-7 = missing, then DLANGRW = 1 (these are respondents who reported "English only" to A-5 and A-6). Otherwise, DLANGRW = 3.

DLANGRWC (LANGUAGE FIRST LEARNED TO READ AND WRITE: 2 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-7. If A-7 = "English," then DLANGRWC = 1; if A-7 = "9999999999999999999999999999999999997/9999999999999999999999999999999999998," then DLANGRWC = missing; if A-7 = missing, then DLANGRWC = 1 (these are respondents who reported "English only" to A-5 and A-6). Otherwise, DLANGRWC = 2.

DEDBFUS (EDUCATION BEFORE COMING TO THE U.S.)

Derived from A-4. If A-4 = 1/2, then DEDBFUS = 1; if A-4 = 3, then DEDBFUS = 2; if A-4 = 4/5/6, then DEDBFUS = 3; if A-4 = missing, then DEDBFUS = 98; if A-4 = 97/98, then DEDBFUS = missing.

DEDATTN (EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 9 CATEGORIES)

Derived from B-1. Recoded as follows: If B-1 = 1, then DEDATTN = 1; if B-1 = 2/3, then DEDATTN = 2; if B-1 = 4, then DEDATTN = 3; if B-1 = 5, then DEDATTN = 4; if B-1 = 6, then DEDATTN = 5; if B-1 = 7, then DEDATTN = 6; if B-1 = 8/9, then DEDATTN = 7; if B-1 = 10, then DEDATTN = 8; if B-1 = 11/12, then DEDATTN = 9; if B-1 = 97/98, then DEDATTN = missing.

DEDATTNC (EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 6 CATEGORIES)

Derived from B-1. Recoded as follows: If B-1 = 1, then DEDATTNC = 1; if B-1 = 2/3, then DEDATTNC = 2; if B-1 = 4, then DEDATTNC = 3; if B-1 = 5, then DEDATTNC = 4; if B-1 = 6/7/8/9, then DEDATTNC = 5; if B-1 = 10/11/12, then DEDATTNC = 6; if B-1 = 97/98, then DEDATTNC = missing.

DHSAGE (AGE UPON GRADUATION FROM HIGH SCHOOL OR OBTAINING A GED)

Derived from A-3, B-1 and B-2. DHSAGE was assigned only to respondents who completed high school/obtained a GED: B-1 > 3. If B-1 < = 3, then DHSAGE = 98.

For respondents with B-1 >3:

- Date of graduation was set as June 30 in the year indicated in B-2.
- Respondent's date of birth (A-3) was subtracted from date of graduation
- This yielded an age expressed in years and months (e.g. 18.5 = 18 years, 6 months). Ages not expressed in whole numbers were rounded down.
- Ages were then recoded into reporting categories 1 and 2. The lower boundary for category 1 was 12 years of age.

If B-1 = 97/98 or if A-3 = 99999997/99999998 or if B-2 = 9997/9998, then DHSAGE = missing.

DMED (MOTHER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 8 CATEGORIES)

Derived from G-2 as follows: if G-2 = 1/2, then DMED = 1; if G-2 = 3, then DMED = 2; if G-2 = 4, then DMED = 3; if G-2 = 5, then DMED = 4; if G-2 = 6, then DMED = 5; if G-2 = 7/8, then DMED = 6; if G-2 = 9, then DMED = 7; if G-2 = 10/11, then DMED = 8; if G-2 = 97/98, then DMED = missing.

DMEDC (MOTHER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 5 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from G-2 as follows: if G-2 = 1/2, then DMEDC = 1; if G-2 = 3, then DMEDC = 2; if G-2 = 4, then DMEDC = 3; if G-2 = 5/6/7/8, then DMEDC = 4; if G-2 = 9/10/11, then DMEDC = 5; if G-2 = 97/98, then DMEDC = missing.

DFED (FATHER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 8 CATEGORIES)

Derived from G-4 as follows: if G-4 = 1/2, then DFED = 1; if G-4 = 3, then DFED = 2; if G-4 = 4, then DFED = 3; if G-4 = 5, then DFED = 4; if G-4 = 6, then DFED = 5; if G-4 = 7/8, then DFED = 6; if G-4 = 9, then DFED = 7; if G-4 = 10/11, then DFED = 8; if G-4 = 97/98, then DFED = missing.

DFEDC (FATHER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 5 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from G-4 as follows: if G-4 = 1/2, then DFEDC = 1; if G-4 = 3, then DFEDC = 2; if G-4 = 4, then DFEDC = 3; if G-4 = 5/6/7/8, then DFEDC = 4; if G-4 = 9/10/11, then DFEDC = 5; if G-4 = 97/98, then DFEDC = missing.

DWEEKWG (WEEKLY WAGE: PREVIOUS WEEK)

Derived from D-1, D-3, D-3A and D-4. Note: DWEEKWG was assigned to full-time employees only. If a respondent was not employed full time, DWEEKWG = 98. To determine if a respondent was employed full time, use responses to D-1A, D-1C, D-1E and D-1F. If a respondent indicated in D-1A, D-1C, D-1E and D-1F that she/he was employed, she/he was employed full time. For full time employees:

- If reported pay was gross pay, i.e., if D-3A = 2, then reported income was converted to weekly gross pay as follows:

  if D-3 (Unit) = 1, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*40;
  if D-3 (Unit) = 2, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*5;
  if D-3 (Unit) = 3, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount);
  if D-3 (Unit) = 4, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/2;
  if D-3 (Unit) = 5, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/4.3;
  if D-3 (Unit) = 6, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/52;
  if D-3 (Unit) = 91, then do as follows:

  If "Other, specify" of D-3 (Unit) = 'EVERY 15TH AND 31'/'1700 FOR 15 DAY PERIOD (GET PAID 2 A MTH'/'TWICE PER MO'/'TWICE A MONTH'/'1ST AND 15TH'/'2XMO'/'2XMO.'/ 'BIMONTHLY'/'BI MONTHLY', then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/(4.3*0.5).

- If reported pay was take home rather than gross, i.e., if D-3A = 1, reported income was converted to weekly gross pay in two steps.

Step 1: Convert reported income to weekly take home pay as follows:

if D-3 (Unit) = 1, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*40;
if D-3 (Unit) = 2, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*5;
if D-3 (Unit) = 3, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount);
if D-3 (Unit) = 4, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/2;
if D-3 (Unit) = 5, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/4.3;
if D-3 (Unit) = 6, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/52;
if D-3 (Unit) = 91, then do as follows:

If "Other, specify" of D-3 (Unit) = 'EVERY 15TH AND 31'/'1700 FOR 15 DAY PERIOD (GET PAID 2 A MTH'/'TWICE PER MO'/'TWICE A MONTH'/'1ST AND 15TH'/'2XMO'/'2XMO.'/'BIMONTHLY'/'BI MONTHLY', then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/(4.3*0.5).

Step 2: Add the following tax withholding adjustments to weekly take home pay to estimate weekly gross pay:

1. Add FICA adjustment (Social and Medicare) at a flat rate of 7.65 percent.
2. Add adjustment based on IRS withholding tables for single taxpayers in 2003 (IRS Form Pub15-T, Table 1 (Weekly Payroll Period), (a) Single Person).
3. Add proxy adjustment for state taxes and miscellaneous deductions at a rate of 10 percent.

*   If D-3A = missing or 7, then weekly gross pay = missing.

Continuous weekly gross pay was then rounded and recoded to categorical DWEEKWG.

DINCOME (INCOME ADEQUACY)

Derived for household sample only from CALCAGEA - CALCAGEY from the Screener, and H-1, H-2 and K-2 from the Background Questionnaire, using the table "Poverty Thresholds for 2003 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years (Dollars)" published by the Census Bureau. Steps:

1. Use CALCAGEA - CALCAGEY to determine the total number of people in the home, the number of related children under age 18 in the home, and the number of people age 65 and over in the home. The combined information would determine the "Family type" in the Poverty Thresholds Table. Note: When there were two persons in the household, the following guidelines were used to determine who the householder was and hence the "family type":

    i.   If neither of the 2 persons was a child, and both people were under 65, then family type = "Two persons, Householder under 65, No children."

    ii.   If 1 person was a child and the other person was under 65, then family type = "Two persons, Householder under 65, 1 child."

    iii. If neither of the 2 persons was a child, and 1 person was over 65 and the other person was under 65, then family type = "Two persons, Householder 65 and over, No children."

    iv.   If 1 of the 2 persons was a child, and the other person was over 65, then family type = "Two persons, Householder 65 and over, 1 child."

2. Compare the lower boundary of the income range reported in K-2 with the poverty thresholds in the Poverty Thresholds Table for the appropriate family type. If the lower boundary of K-2 was less than the corresponding poverty threshold, then DINCOME = 1. Otherwise, DINCOME = 2.

Note: If K-2 = 97/98, use the follow-up probes to identify the range of income by first recoding them into the following categories:

$$1 = <\$10k$$
$$2 = \$10k — \$15k$$
$$3 = <\$15k$$
$$4 = \$15k — \$30k$$
$$5 = <\$20k$$
$$6 = \$20k — \$30k$$
$$7 = <\$30k$$
$$8 = \$30k — \$40k$$
$$9 = \$30k — \$60k$$
$$10 = <\$40k$$
$$11 = \$40k — \$60k$$
$$12 = <\$60k$$
$$13 = \$60k — \$100k$$
$$14 = <\$100k$$
$$15 = over \$30k$$
$$16 = over \$60k$$
$$17 = over \$100k$$

Categories 5 ($< 20k$), 7 ($< 30k$), 10 ($< 40k$), 12 ($< 60k$), and 14 ($< 100k$) were treated as missing. Then the lower boundaries of the above income categories were compared to the poverty thresholds corresponding to the appropriate family type to create DINCOME.

DMARITAL (MARITAL STATUS)

Derived from I-1. If I-1 = 1, then DMARITAL = 1; if I-1 = 2/3/4, then DMARITAL = 2; if I-1 = 5/6, then DMARITAL = 3; if I-1 = 7/8, then DMARITAL = missing.

DLFORCE (LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION)

Derived from D-1 and D-2. If D-1B = 2, then DLFORCE = 2. Otherwise, if D-1A = 1 or D-1C = 3, then DLFORCE = 1. Otherwise, if D-1E = 5 or D-1F = 6, then DLFORCE = 3. Otherwise, if D-1D = 4 and D-2 = 1, then DLFORCE = 4. Otherwise, if D-1D = 4 and D-2 = 2, then DLFORCE = 5. Otherwise, if D-1G = 7 or D-1H = 8 or D-1I = 9 or D-1J = 10 or D-1K = 91, then DLFORCE = 5; all else DLFORCE = missing.

DWFTIME (LENGTH OF PARTICIPATION IN WELFARE PROGRAMS)

Derived from I-3G, I-8D, I-6, and I-10. If I-8D = 2, then DWFTIME = 1. Otherwise, if I-3G = 2/7/8 and I-8D = 7/8, then DWFTIME = missing. Otherwise, if I-6 = 1/2/3 or I-10 = 1/2/3, then DWFTIME = 2; if I-6 = 4/5 or I-10 = 4/5, then DWFTIME = 3; if I-6 = 7/8 or I-10 = 7/8, then DWFTIME = missing.

DVOTE (VOTING IN THE MOST RECENT PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION)

Derived from C-8, C-10 and C-11. If C-8 = 2, DVOTE = 0. (Note: Only respondents who were not born in the U.S. were asked this question. Everyone born in the U.S. was assumed to be a citizen.) Otherwise, If C-10 = 3 (voted), DVOTE = 2. Otherwise, if C-10 = 4, then DVOTE = 1; if C-10 = 3, then DVOTE = 2; also, If C-10 = 1 and C-11 = 1, then DVOTE = 2; if C-10 = 2, then DVOTE = 3; if C-10 = 1 and C-11 = 2, then DVOTE = 1. Otherwise, DVOTE = missing.

DEMPTYPC (TYPE OF EMPLOYER IN THE PAST THREE YEARS: 3 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from D-13. If D-13 = 2, then DEMPTYPC = 1; if D-13 = 3, then DEMPTYPC = 2; if D-13 = 1/4, then DEMPTYPC = 3; if D-13 = missing, then DEMPTYPC = 98; if D-13 = 7/8, then DEMPTYPC = missing.

DSPUDSTD (HOW WELL UNDERSTAND SPANISH)

Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPUDSTD, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to that SPANISH language. If A-14A = 7/8, then DSPUDSTD was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13, DSPUDSTD = 98.

DOTUDSTD (HOW WELL UNDERSTAND OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTUDSTD, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13, DOTUDSTD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTUDSTD = "Well." If the linked A-14A = 7/8, then DOTUDSTD was recoded as missing.

DSPSPEAK (HOW WELL SPEAK SPANISH)

Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPSPEAK, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to that SPANISH language. If A-14B = 7/8, then DSPSPEAK was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPSPEAK = 98.

DOTSPEAK (HOW WELL SPEAK OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTSPEAK, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTSPEAK = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTSPEAK = "Well." If the linked A-14B = 7/8, then DOTSPEAK was recoded as missing.

DSPREAD (HOW WELL READ SPANISH)

Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPREAD, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPREAD = the A-14C that was linked to that SPANISH language. If A-14C = 7/8, then DSPREAD was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPREAD = 98.

DOTREAD (HOW WELL READ OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTREAD, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTREAD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTREAD = the A-14C that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTREAD = the A-14C that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTREAD = "Well." If the linked A-14C = 7/8, then DOTREAD was recoded as missing.

DSPWRITE (HOW WELL WRITE SPANISH)

Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPWRITE, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to that SPANISH language. If A-14D = 7/8, then DSPWRITE was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPWRITE = 98.

DOTWRITE (HOW WELL WRITE OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTWRITE, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTWRITE = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTWRITE = "Well." If the linked A-14D = 7/8, then DOTWRITE was recoded as missing.

DSPINFO (HOW MUCH INFO GOT IN SPANISH ABOUT CURRENT EVENTS/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/GOVERNMENT)

Derived from C-2 and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. C-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPINFO, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPINFO = the C-2 that was linked to that SPANISH language. If C-2 = 7/8, then DSPINFO was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPINFO = 98.

DOTINFO (HOW MUCH INFO GOT IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE ABOUT CURRENT EVENTS/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/GOVERNMENT)

Derived from C-2 and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. C-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTINFO, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, DOTINFO = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTINFO = the C-2 that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTINFO = the C-2 that was linked to the language in which the respondent got the most information. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and he/she got "most" info in one language and "some" info in the other, then DOTINFO = "Most." If the linked C-2 = 7/8, then DOTINFO was recoded as missing.

DCLANGS (LANGUAGE USUALLY SPEAK NOW: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-11. If A-11 = missing, then DCLANGS = 98; if A-11 = "9999999999999999999999999999999999997 or 9999999999999999999999999999999999998," then DCLANGS = missing; if A-11 = "English," then DCLANGS = 1; if A-11 = "Spanish," then DCLANGS = 2; otherwise DCLANGS = 3.

DCLANGSC (LANGUAGE USUALLY SPEAK NOW: 2 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-11. If A-11 = "English," then DCLANGSC = 1; if A-11 = "9999999999999999999999999999999999997 or 9999999999999999999999999999999999998," then DCLANGSC = missing; otherwise, DCLANGSC = 2.

DOLANGSB (OTHER LANGUAGE SPEAK BEST)

Derived from A-13. If A-13 = "Spanish," then DOLANGSB = 1; if A-13 = missing, then DOLANGSB = 98; otherwise, DOLANGSB = 2.

DDTYPE (TYPE OF HIGH SCHOOL DEGREE: 4 CATEGORIES)

Derived from B-3S. If B-3S = missing, then DDTYPE = 98; if B-3S = 1/2, then DDTYPE = 1; if B-3S = 3, then DDTYPE = 2; if B-3S = 4, then DDTYPE = 3; otherwise, if B-3S = 6/97/98, then DDTYPE = 4.

DDTYPEC (TYPE OF HIGH SCHOOL DEGREE: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from B-3S. If B-3S = missing, then DDTYPEC = 98; if B-3S = 1/2, then DDTYPEC = 1; if B-3S = 4, then DDTYPEC = 2; otherwise, if B-3S = 3/6/99, then DDTYPEC = 3.

DSGRDHS (WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE IN WHEN YOU GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL)

Derived from B-5. If B-5_state = missing, then DSGRDHS = 98; if B-5_state = "99999999999999999997 or 99999999999999999998," then DSGRDHS = missing; if B-5_state = "state," then DSGRDHS = 1; if B-5_state not equal to "state," then DSGRDHS = 2; otherwise, if B-5_state = "outside US," then DSGRDHS = 2.

DSGRDCO (WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE IN WHEN YOU GRADUATED COLLEGE)

Derived from B-8. If B-8_state = missing, then DSGRDCO = 98; if B-8_state = "99999999999999999997 or 99999999999999999998," then DSGRDCO = missing; if B-8_state = "state," then DSGRDCO = 1; if B-8_state not equal to "state," then DSGRDCO = 2; if B-8_STATE = "outside US," then DSGRDCO = 2.

DOLSOPT (OTHER LANGUAGE OFTEN SPOKEN COMBINED: 5 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-11 and A-12. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded in combination with A-11 as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then DOLSOPT = 1; If the respondent speaks both English and Spanish, regardless whether he/she also speaks another language(s), DOLSOPT = 2; If the respondent speaks English and another language(s) but not Spanish, DOLSOPT = 3; If the respondent speaks Spanish only or Spanish plus another language(s) but not English, DOLSOPT = 4; If the respondent speaks neither English nor Spanish, DOLSOPT = 5.

DSPPAPER (HOW OFTEN READ NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES IN SPANISH)

Derived from E-3A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-3A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPPAPER, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPPAPER = the E-3A that was linked to that SPANISH language. If E-3A = 7/8, then DSPPAPER was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPPAPER = 98.

DOTPAPER (HOW OFTEN READ NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from E-3A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-3A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTPAPER, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTPAPER = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTPAPER = the E-3A that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTPAPER = the E-3A that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week," then DOTPAPER = "Everyday," If the linked E-3B = 7/8, then DOTPAPER was recoded as missing.

DSPBOOK (HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS IN SPANISH)

Derived from E-3B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-3B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPBOOK, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPBOOK = the E-3B that was linked to that SPANISH language. If E-3B = 7/8, then DSPBOOK was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPBOOK = 98.

DOTBOOK (HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from E-3B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-3B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTBOOK, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTBOOK = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTBOOK = the E-3B that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTBOOK = the E-3B that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week," then DOTBOOK = "Everyday." If the linked E-3B = 7/8, then DOTBOOK was recoded as missing.

DSPNOTES (HOW OFTEN READ NOTES IN SPANISH)

Derived from E-3C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-3C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPNOTES, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPNOTES = the E-3C that was linked to that SPANISH language. If E-3C = 7/8, then DSPNOTES was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPNOTES = 98.

DOTNOTES (HOW OFTEN READ NOTES IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from E-3C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-3C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTNOTES, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTNOTES = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTNOTES = the E-3C that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTNOTES = the E-3C that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week," then DOTNOTES = "Everyday." If the linked E-3C = 7/8, then DOTNOTES was recoded as missing.

DRFSSCHC (REASON FOR STOPPING SCHOOL BEFORE COLLEGE DEGREE)

Derived from B-4. If B-4 = missing, then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 1, then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 97/98, then DRFSSCHC = missing; if B-4 = 2, then DRFSSCHC = 1; if B-4 = 3, then DRFSSCHC = 2; if B-4 = 4, then DRFSSCHC = 3; if B-4 = 5, then DRFSSCHC = 4; if B-4 = 6/7, then DRFSSCHC = 5; if B-4 = 8/9/10/11, then DRFSSCHC = 6; if B-4 = 13, then DRFSSCHC = 7; if B-4 = 12, then DRFSSCHC = 8; otherwise, if B-4 = 14, then DRFSSCHC = 8.

DBQ1435 (FREQUENCY OF VOLUNTEERING)

Derived from C-3 and C-4. If C-3 = 2, then DBQ1435 = 5. Otherwise, if C-4 = missing, then DBQ1435 = 98; otherwise, if C-4 = 7/8, then DBQ1435 = missing.

DBQ1530B (NOT EMPLOYED BECAUSE RETIRED)

Derived from D-6A and D-6B. If D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530B = missing; if D-6B = missing, then DBQ1530B = 98; otherwise, DBQ1530B = D-6B.

DBQ1530C (NOT EMPLOYED BECAUSE TAKING CARE OF HOME OR FAMILY)

Derived from D-6A and D-6C. If D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530C = missing; if D-6C = missing, then DBQ1530C = 98; otherwise, DBQ1530C = D-6C.

DBQ1530D (NOT EMPLOYED BECAUSE GOING TO SCHOOL)

Derived from D-6A and D-6D. If D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530D = missing; if D-6D = missing; then DBQ1530D = 98; otherwise, DBQ1530D = D-6D.

DBQ1530E (NOT EMPLOYED BECAUSE COULD NOT FIND WORK)

Derived from D-6A and D-6E. If D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530E = missing; if D-6E = missing, then DBQ1530E = 98; otherwise, DBQ1530E = D-6E.

DBQ1530F (NOT EMPLOYED BECAUSE OF OTHER REASON)

Derived from D-6A and D-6F. If D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530F = missing; if D-6F = missing, then DBQ1530F = 98; otherwise, DBQ1530F = D-6F.

DUSECOMP (EVER USE A COMPUTER)

Derived from C-1C and E-1. If C-1C = 1/2/3, then DUSECOMP = 1. Otherwise, if E-1 = 7/8/missing, then DUSECOMP = missing. Otherwise, DUSECOMP = E-1.

DREDCHLD (HOW MANY TIMES READ TO CHILD: PAST WEEK)

Derived from H-5 and H-6. If H-5 = 2, then DREDCHLD = 5. Otherwise, if H-6 = 7, then DREDCHLD = missing; if H-6 = missing, then DREDCHLD = 98. Otherwise, DREDCHLD = H-6.

DBQ2165 (EVER RECEIVED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME)

Derived from I-8A and I-3B. If I-8A = 1 or I-3B = 1/3, then DBQ2165 = 1; if I-8A = 2, then DBQ2165 = 2. Otherwise, if I-8A = 7/8/missing, then DBQ2165 = missing.

DBQ2170 (EVER RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS)

Derived from I-8B and I-3D. If I-8B = 1 or I-3D = 1/3, then DBQ2170 = 1; if I-8B = 2, then DBQ2170 = 2. Otherwise, if I-8B = 7/8/missing, then DBQ2170 = missing.

DBQ2175 (EVER RECEIVED WIC SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION BENEFITS)

Derived from I-8C and I-3E. If I-8C = 1 or I-3E = 1/3, then DBQ2175 = 1; if I-8C = 2, then DBQ2175 = 2. Otherwise, if I-8C = 7/8/missing, then DBQ2175 = missing.

DBQ2180 (EVER RECEIVED TANF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OR PUBLIC WELFARE PAYMENTS)

Derived from I-8D and I-3G. If I-8D = 1 or I-3G = 1/3, then DBQ2180 = 1; if I-8D = 2, then DBQ2180 = 2; if I-8D = 7/8, then DBQ2180 = missing.

DWLFLST (LAST RECEIVED WELFARE PAYMENTS: 4 CATEGORIES)

Derived from I-3G and I-9. If I-3G = 1/3, then DWLFLST = 1; if I-9 = 1, then DWLFLST = 2; if I-9 = 2, then DWLFLST = 3; if I-9 = 3, then DWLFLST = 4; if I-9 = missing, then DWLFLST = 98; if I-9 = 7/8, then DWLFLST = missing.

DWLFLSTC (LAST RECEIVED WELFARE PAYMENTS: 2 CATEGORIES)

Derived from I-3G and I-9. If I-3G = 1/3, then DWLFLSTC = 1; also, if I-9 = 1/2, then DWLFLSTC = 1; if I-9 = 3, then DWLFLSTC = 2; if I-9 = missing, then DWLFLSTC = 98; if I-9 = 7/8, then DWLFLSTC = missing.

DBQ2421 (APPROXIMATE PERSONAL INCOME: 8 CATEGORIES)

Derived from K-1. if K-1 = 1/14, then DBQ2421 = 1; if K-1 = 2/3, then DBQ2421 = 2; if K-1 = 4/5, then DBQ2421 = 3; if K-2 = 6, then DBQ2421 = 4; if K-2 = 7 then DBQ2421 = 5; if K-2 = 8, then DBQ2421 = 6; if K-1 = 9/10, then DBQ2421 = 7; if K-1 = 11/12/13, then DBQ2421 = 8. Otherwise, DBQ2421 = missing.

DBQ2430 (APPROXIMATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME: 8 CATEGORIES)

Derived K-2. If K-2 = 1/2/3/15, then DBQ2430 = 1; if K-2 = 4/5, then DBQ2430 = 2; if K-2 = 6, then DBQ2430 = 3; if K-2 = 7, then DBQ2430 = 4; if K-2 = 8, then DBQ2430 = 5; if K-2 = 9/10, then DBQ2430 = 6; if K-2 = 11/12, then DBQ2430 = 7; if K-2 = 13/14, then DBQ2430 = 8. Otherwise, DBQ2430 = missing.

ICODE_C (INDUSTRY)

Derived from D-9 and D-10. If D-9 = 3, then ICODE_C = 21. Otherwise, use D-10. Responses to D-10 were categorized into the standard 4-digit classifications used by the U.S. Census. These 4-digit classifications were further categorized into the Census standard combinations of 2-digit classifications with one exception: "Military" was combined into "Unknown (Missing)."

OCODE_C (OCCUPATION)

Derived from D-9 and D-11. If D-9 = 3, then OCODE_C = 31. Otherwise, use D-11. Responses to D-11 were categorized into the standard 4-digit classifications used by the U.S. Census. These 4-digit classifications were further categorized into the Census standard combinations of 2-digit classifications with two exceptions: "Military" was combined into "Unknown (Missing)" and "Funeral workers" was combined into "Personal Care and Service."

2. Derived variables for the NAAL 2003 prison sample

DAGEC (AGE: 4 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from a continuous age variable derived from date of interview and the BQ response for date of birth, A-3.

DRACE (RACE/ETHNICITY)

Derived from J-1 and J-3. If J-1 = 1, then DRACE = 3. Otherwise, if J-3A = 1 and J-3B-E = missing, then DRACE = 1; if J-3B = 1 and (J-3A and J-3C-E = missing), then DRACE = 2. Otherwise, DRACE = 4. Note: White, Black and Other categories include no Hispanics.

DARRIVE (AGE ARRIVED IN THE U.S.)

Derived from A-1 and A-1A. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DARRIVE = 1. Otherwise, recode continuous responses for A-1A to categorical. If A-1A = missing, then DARRIVE = missing.

DENGAGE (AGE LEARNED TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

Derived from A-8. If A-8 = missing, then DENGAGE = 1. These are people who speak only English. Otherwise, if A-8 = 1/2, then DENGAGE = 2; if A-8 = 3/4/5, then DENGAGE = 3; if A-8 = 95, then DENGAGE = 4; if A-8 = 99, then DENGAGE = missing.

DCBIRTH (COUNTRY OF BIRTH)

Derived from A-1. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DCBIRTH = 1. Otherwise, DCBIRTH = 2.

DMCBIRTH (MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH)

Derived from G-1. If G-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DMCBIRTH = 1; if G-1 = "99999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999," then DMCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise, DMCBIRTH = 2.

DFCBIRTH (FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH)

Derived from G-3. If G-3 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)," then DFCBIRTH = 1; if G-3 = "99999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999," then DFCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise, DFCBIRTH = 2.

D1STLANC (LANGUAGE SPOKEN BEFORE SCHOOL: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-6. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then D1STLANC = 1; if the respondent speaks English and another language(s), D1STLANC = 2; if the respondent does not speak English, D1STLANC = 3.

DHMLANGC (LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME WHEN GROWING UP: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-5. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables for "Other, Specify" in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then DHMLANGC = 1; if the respondent speaks English and another language(s), DHMLANGC = 2; if the respondent does not speak English, DHMLANGC = 3.

DLANGRWC (LANGUAGE FIRST LEARNED TO READ AND WRITE: 2 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-7. If A-7 = "English," then DLANGRWC = 1; if A-7 = missing, then DLANGRWC = 1 (these are respondents who reported "English only" to A-5 and A-6). Otherwise, DLANGRWC = 2.

DEDBFUS (EDUCATION BEFORE COMING TO THE U.S.)

Derived from A-4. If A-4 = 1/2, then DEDBFUS = 1; if A-4 = 3, then DEDBFUS = 2; if A-4 = 4/5/6, then DEDBFUS = 3; if A-4 = missing, then DEDBFUS = 98.

DEDATTNC (EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 6 CATEGORIES)

Derived from B-1, B-2 and B-5. Note: Education was recorded before (B-1) and while (B-5) in prison. If B-2 = 1 and B-5 >B-1, then use B-5 for DEDATTNC. If B-2 ~ = 1, then use B-1 for DEDATTNC. B-5/B-1 was recoded into corresponding categories of DEDATTNC.

DHSAGE (AGE UPON GRADUATION FROM HIGH SCHOOL OR OBTAINING A GED)

Derived from A-3, B-1 and B-6. DHSAGE was assigned only to respondents who completed high school/obtained a GED: B-1 >3. If B-1 < = 3, then DHSAGE = 98.

For respondents with B-1 >3:

- Date of graduation was set as June 30 in the year indicated in B-6.
- Respondent's date of birth (A-3) was subtracted from date of graduation.
- This yielded an age expressed in years and months (e.g. 18.5 = 18 years, 6 months). Ages not expressed in whole numbers were rounded down.
- Ages were then recoded into reporting categories 1 and 2. The lower boundary for category 1 was 12 years of age.

DMEDC (MOTHER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 5 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from G-2 as follows: if G-2 = 1/2, then DMEDC = 1; if G-2 = 3, then DMEDC = 2; if G-2 = 4, then DMEDC = 3; if G-2 = 5/6/7/8, then DMEDC = 4; if G-2 = 9/10/11, then DMEDC = 5; if G-2 = 99, then DMEDC = missing.

DFEDC (FATHER'S EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT: 5 CATEGORIES)

Recoded from G-4 as follows: if G-4 = 1/2, then DFEDC = 1; if G-4 = 3, then DFEDC = 2; if G-4 = 4, then DFEDC = 3; if G-4 = 5/6/7/8, then DFEDC = 4; if G-4 = 9/10/11, then DFEDC = 5; if G-4 = 99, then DFEDC = missing.

DMARITAL (MARITAL STATUS)

Derived from H-1. If H-1 = 1, then DMARITAL = 1; if H-1 = 2/3, then DMARITAL = 2; if H-1 = 4/5, then DMARITAL = 3; if H-1 = 7/8, then DMARITAL = missing.

DWFTIME (LENGTH OF PARTICIPATION IN WELFARE PROGRAMS)

Derived from H-2D and H-4. If H-2D = 2, then DWFTIME = 1. Otherwise, if H-4 = 1/2/3, then DWFTIME = 2; if H-4 = 4/5, then DWFTIME = 3. Otherwise, DWFTIME = missing.

DVOTE (VOTING IN THE MOST RECENT PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION)

Derived from E-9, E-11 and E-12. If E-9 = 2, DVOTE = 0. (Note: Only respondents who were not born in the U.S. were asked this question. Everyone born in the U.S. was assumed to be a citizen.) Otherwise, if E-11 = 3 (voted), DVOTE = 2.

Otherwise, if both E-11 and E-12 = missing, then DVOTE = 98. These were prisoners who were in prison for current offense in November 2000 and skipped E-11 and E-12.

Otherwise, if E-11 = 4, then DVOTE = 1; if E-11 = 3, then DVOTE = 2; also, If E-11 = 1 and E-12 = 1, then DVOTE = 2; if E-11 = 2, then DVOTE = 3; if E-11 = 1 and E-12 = 2, then DVOTE = 1. Otherwise, DVOTE = missing.

DEMPTYPC (TYPE OF EMPLOYER IN THE PAST THREE YEARS: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from D-12. If D-12 = 2, then DEMPTYPC = 1; if D-12 = 3, then DEMPTYPC = 2; if D-12 = 1/4, then DEMPTYPC = 3; if D-12 = missing, then DEMPTYPC = 98; if D-12 = 8, then DEMPTYPC = missing.

DSPUDSTD (HOW WELL UNDERSTAND SPANISH)

Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPUDSTD, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPUDSTD = 98.

DOTUDSTD (HOW WELL UNDERSTAND OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTUDSTD, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTUDSTD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTUDSTD = "Well."

DSPSPEAK (HOW WELL SPEAK SPANISH)

Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPSPEAK, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPSPEAK = 98.

DOTSPEAK (HOW WELL SPEAK OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTSPEAK, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTSPEAK = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTSPEAK = "Well."

DSPREAD (HOW WELL READ SPANISH)

Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPREAD, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPREAD = the A-14C that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPREAD = 98.

DOTREAD (HOW WELL READ OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTREAD, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTREAD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTREAD = the A-14C that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTREAD = the A-14C that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTREAD = "Well."

DSPWRITE (HOW WELL WRITE SPANISH)

Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPWRITE, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DSPWRITE = 98.

DOTWRITE (HOW WELL WRITE OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTWRITE, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13, DOTWRITE = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well," then DOTWRITE = "Well."

DSPINFO (HOW MUCH INFO GOT IN SPANISH ABOUT CURRENT EVENTS/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/GOVERNMENT)

Derived from E-2 and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPINFO, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPINFO = the E-2 that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPINFO = 98.

DOTINFO (HOW MUCH INFO GOT IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE ABOUT CURRENT EVENTS/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/GOVERNMENT)

Derived from E-2 and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. E-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTINFO, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, DOTINFO = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTINFO = the E-2 that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTINFO = the E-2 that was linked to the language in which the respondent got the most information. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and he/she got "most" info in one language and "some" info in the other, then DOTINFO = "Most,"

DCLANGSC (LANGUAGE USUALLY SPEAK NOW: 2 CATEGORIES)

Derived from A-11. If A-11 = "English," then DCLANGSC = 1; otherwise, DCLANGSC = 2.

DOLANGSB (OTHER LANGUAGE SPEAK BEST)

Derived from A-13. If A-13 = "Spanish," then DOLANGSB = 1; if A-13 = missing, then DOLANGSB = 98; otherwise, DOLANGSB = 2.

DDTYPEC (TYPE OF HIGH SCHOOL DEGREE: 3 CATEGORIES)

Derived from B-3S. If B-3S = missing, then DDTYPEC = 98; if B-3S = 1/2, then DDTYPEC = 1; if B-3S = 4, then DDTYPEC = 2; otherwise, if B-3S = 3/6/99, then DDTYPEC = 3.

DSPPAPER (HOW OFTEN READ NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES IN SPANISH)

Derived from F-2A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-2A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPPAPER, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPPAPER = the F-2A that was linked to the SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPPAPER = 98.

DOTPAPER (HOW OFTEN READ NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from F-2A and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-2A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTPAPER, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTPAPER = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTPAPER = the F-2A that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTPAPER = the F-2A that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week," then DOTPAPER = "Everyday."

DSPBOOK (HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS IN SPANISH)

Derived from F-2B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-2B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPBOOK, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPBOOK = the F-2B that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPBOOK = 98.

DOTBOOK (HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from F-2B and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-2B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTBOOK, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTBOOK = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTBOOK = the F-2B that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTBOOK = the F-2B that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week," then DOTBOOK = "Everyday."

DSPNOTES (HOW OFTEN READ NOTES IN SPANISH)

Derived from F-2C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-2C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPNOTES, all non-English languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH," then DSPNOTES = the F-2C that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPNOTES = 98.

DOTNOTES (HOW OFTEN READ NOTES IN OTHER NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

Derived from F-2C and the associated listings of the non-English languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12, and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-2C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore comprised an array of responses linked to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTNOTES, all non-English languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTNOTES = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTNOTES = the F-2C that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTNOTES = the F-2C that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week," then DOTNOTES = "Everyday,"

DRFSSCHC (REASON FOR STOPPING SCHOOL BEFORE COLLEGE DEGREE)

Derived from B-4. If B-4 = missing, then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 1, then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 2, then DRFSSCHC = 1; if B-4 = 3, then DRFSSCHC = 2; if B-4 = 4, then DRFSSCHC = 3; if B-4 = 5, then DRFSSCHC = 4; if B-4 = 6/7, then DRFSSCHC = 5; if B-4 = 8/9/10/11, then DRFSSCHC = 6; if B-4 = 13, then DRFSSCHC = 7; if B-4 = 12, then DRFSSCHC = 8; otherwise, if B-4 = 14, then DRFSSCHC = 8.

DWLFLSTC (LAST RECEIVED WELFARE PAYMENTS: 2 CATEGORIES)

Derived from H-3. If H-3 = 1/2/3, then DWLFLSTC = 1; if H-3 = 4, then DWLFLSTC = 2; if H-3 = missing, then DWLFLSTC = 98.

DPGED (GED EARNED WHILE IN PRISON)

Derived from B-1, B-3, B-5, and B-12. If B-1 > = 4 and (B-5 > = 4 or B-5 = missing or B-5 = 9), then DPGED = 1; if B-1 < 4 and B-5 > = 4, or B-1 > = 4 and B-5 = 3, then DPGED = 2. Otherwise, if B-1 <4 and (B-3 = 1 or B-12 = 4), then DPGED = 3. Otherwise, DPGED = 4. Note: There were 5 cases where B-1 > = 4 and (B-5 = 1/2). All 5 cases indicated that they were not currently enrolled in academic (B-3) or basic skills (B-12) classes. For all 5 cases, DPGED = 4.

DPBQ1209 (CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ACADEMIC CLASSES)

Derived from B-3. If B-3 = 1, then DPBQ1209 = 1; if B-3 = 2, then DPBQ1209 = 2; if B-3 = missing, then DPBQ1209 = 2. Note: Respondents who answered "No" to B-2 skipped B-3 and were coded as missing in B-3.

DPBLOCAT (WHERE TOOK BASIC SKILLS CLASS)

Derived from B-10 and B-11. If B-10 = 2, then DPBLOCAT = 4. If B-10 = 1, then do as follows: if B-11A = 1, then DPBLOCAT = 1; if B-11B = 2, then DPBLOCAT = 2; if B-11C = 3, then DPBLOCAT = 3. Note: Respondents were allowed to select more than 1 answer for B-11. In this situation, because education completed in prison was of most interest, the answer that was closest to the respondent's most recent incarceration was taken for DPBLOCAT. For example: if B-11A = 1 and B-11C = 3, then DPBLOCAT = 1; if B-11A = 1 and B-11B = 2, then DPBLOCAT = 1; if B-11B = 2 and B-11C = 3, then DPBLOCAT = 2.

DPITCERT (COMPLETION OF IT CERTIFICATION WHILE IN PRISON)

Derived from B-16. If B-16 = 1, then DPITCERT = 1; if B-16 = 2, then DPITCERT = 2; if B-16 = missing, then DPITCERT = 3.

DPOTCERT (COMPLETION OF OTHER JOB CERTIFICATION WHILE IN PRISON)

Derived from B-19. If B-19 = 1, then DPOTCERT = 1; if B-19 = 2, then DPOTCERT = 2; if B-19 = missing, then DPOTCERT = 3.

DPVOC (LENGTH OF TIME IN PRISON VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM)

Derived from C-2 and C-4. If C-2 = 2, then DPVOC = 0. Otherwise, if C-4 = 1 or 2, then DPVOC = 1; if C-4 = 3, then DPVOC = 2; if C-4 = 9 or missing, then DPVOC = missing.

DPCLSHR (HOW MANY HOURS SPENT IN PRISON CLASSES LAST WEEK)

Derived from C-7. If C-7 = 0, then DPCLSHR = 0; if 1< = C-7 < = 19, then DPCLSHR = 1; if 20 < = C-7< = 49, then DPCLSHR = 2; if C-7 > = 50, then DPCLSHR = 3; if C-7 = 98/99, then DPCLSHR = missing.

DOFFENS1 (OFFENSE 1 FOR WHICH INMATE IS IN PRISON)

Derived from C-8A. The text responses of inmate's offenses to C-8A were recoded into 1 of 5 major offense classifications.

DOFFENS2 (OFFENSE 2 FOR WHICH INMATE IS IN PRISON)

Derived from C-8B. The text responses of inmate's offenses to C-8B were recoded into 1 of 5 major offense classifications. If C-8B = missing, DOFFENS2 = 98.

DOFFENS3 (OFFENSE 3 FOR WHICH INMATE IS IN PRISON)

Derived from C-8C. The text responses of inmate's offenses to C-8C were recoded into 1 of 5 major offense classifications. If C-8C = missing, DOFFENS3 = 98.

DOFFENSE (TYPE OF OFFENSE FOR WHICH INMATE RECEIVED LONGEST SENTENCE)

Derived from C-8 and C-9. DOFFENSE captures the offense for which the inmate received the longest sentence. Each of C-8A through C-8E was first recoded into 5 major offense classifications. If only 1 offense was listed in C-8, then DOFFENSE = C-8A (recoded). If multiple offenses were listed in C-8, then C-9 was used to determine the offense for which the inmate received the longest sentence. If C-9 = 1, then DOFFENSE = C-8A (recoded); if C-9 = 2, then DOFFENSE = C-8B (recoded);   if C-9 = 3, then DOFFENSE = C-8C (recoded); if C-9 = 4, then DOFFENSE = C-8D (recoded); if C-9 = 5, then DOFFENSE = C-8E (recoded). If C-9 = 95/98/99, then DOFFENSE = missing.

DCRIMHIS (PREVIOUS CRIMINAL HISTORY)

Derived from C-11 and C-12. If C-11 = 1 and C-12 = 1, then DCRIMHIS = 4; if C-11 = 1 and C-12 = 2, then DCRIMHIS = 3; if C-11 = 2 and C-12 = 1, then DCRIMHIS = 2; if C-11 = 2/8 and C-12 = 2/8, then DCRIMHIS = 1.

DRELEASE (EXPECTED DATE OF RELEASE)

Derived from C-13, C-14, C-15, and C-16. There were two steps for calculating this variable: 1) determining the respondent's expected year of release and 2) subtracting the year the assessment was administered (2004) from the respondent's expected year of release.

Calculating expected year of release:

1. If C-13 = 1, then calculate expected year of release from the year in C-14. If the year in C-14 = 9998, then DRELEASE = missing.
2. If C-13 = 2 or C-15 = 1, then calculate expected year of release from the year in C-16. If the year in C-16 = 9998 or missing, then DRELEASE = missing.
3. If C-13 = 2 and C-15 = 2, then DRELEASE = 2. These are prisoners who did not expect to be released.
4. If C-13 = missing and C-15 = missing, then DRELEASE = missing. These are prisoners who had not been sentenced when the BQ was administered.

For respondents not classified for DRELEASE in steps 1—4, calculate DRELEASE by subtracting 2004 from expected year of release. Recode the difference to either DRELEASE = 1 or DRELEASE = 2.

DLENGTHC (LENGTH OF SENTENCE: COLLAPSED)

Derived from C-10, C-13, C-14, C-15, and C-16. DLENGTHC was recoded from a detailed derived variable, DLENGTHD. DLENGTHD was derived as follows: If C-13 = missing and C-15 = missing, then DLENGTHD = 999999999 (Not sentenced yet). Otherwise, there were two steps for calculating this variable: 1) determining the respondent's expected month and year of release and 2) subtracting the respondent's date of admission to prison from the expected date of release and recoding the date into months.
Note: If the month in C-10/C-14/C-16 equals 98 or missing while the year in C-10/C-14/C-16 is non-missing (i.e., unequal to missing or 9998), set June as the month for the month variables.

Calculating expected month and year of release:
If C-13 = 1, then calculate expected month and year of release from C-14.
If C-13 = 2 or C-15 = 1, then calculate expected month and year of release from C-16.

Once expected month and year of release were calculated:
Use C-10 to get the month and year of admission. Subtract the date of admission from the respondent's expected date of release and recode the date into months.

Note: If the year in C-14/C-16 = missing/9998 or the year in C-10 = missing/9998, then DLENGTHD = missing. If expected date of release is earlier than date of admission, then DLENGTHD = missing.

If C-13 = 2 and C-15 = 2, then DLENGTHD = 99999999997 (Do not expect to be released).
If C-13 = 8/9 and C-15 = 8/9, then DLENGTHD = missing.

DLENGTHC was then recoded from DLENGTHD as follows: If DLENGTHD = 99999999997, then DLENGTHC = 3; if DLENGTHD = 99999999999, then DLENGTHC = missing. Otherwise, if $0 <= $ DLENGTHD $<= 60$ then DLENGTHC = 1; if $61 <= $ DLENGTHD $<= 120$ then DLENGTHC = 2; if DLENGTHD $>= 121$ then DLENGTHC = 3.

DPJOBHR (HOW MANY HOURS WORKED AT CURRENT JOB IN PRISON IN THE LAST WEEK)

Derived from D-4. If D-4 = 0, then DPJOBHR = 1; if $1 <= $ D-4 $<= 9$, then DPJOBHR = 2; if $10 <= $ D-4 $<= 19$, then DPJOBHR = 3; if $20 <= $ D-4 $<= 29$, then DPJOBHR = 4; if D-4 $>= 30$, then DPJOBHR = 5; if D-4 = missing, then DPJOBHR = 6; if D-4 = 98/99, then DPJOBHR = missing.

DPBQ1615 (WORKED FULL TIME OR NOT IN THE PAST THREE YEARS WHILE NOT IN PRISON)

Derived from D-11. If D-11 = 1, then DPBQ1615 = 1; if D-11 = 2/3, then DPBQ1615 = 2; if D-11 = missing, then DPBQ1615 = 98.

DPLIBACS (LENGTH OF TIME TO ACCESS PRISON LIBRARY)

Derived from E-4, E-5, E-6, and E-7. If E-4 = 1 then DPLIBACS = 1. Otherwise, if E-5 = 2 or E-6 = 2, then DPLIBACS = 5. Otherwise, use E-7 to code DPLIBACS as follows: If E-7 = 8/9, then DPLIBACS = missing; if E-7 = missing, then DPLIBACS = 98; otherwise, DPLIBACS = E-7.

Appendix D:
Instructions on Using AM Software
to Analyze the 2003 NAAL Data

Appendix D: Instructions on Using AM Software
to Analyze the 2003 NAAL Data

NAAL used a complex assessment design that allowed maximum coverage of the broad domain of literacy, while minimizing the time burden on any one participant. Under this design, participants did not receive enough literacy tasks to provide reliable information about individual performance and therefore traditional test scores for individual participants were not appropriate to use for estimates of population statistics. To obtain consistent estimates of population statistics from data collected under such design, statistical procedures based on the method of marginal maximum likelihood (MML) need to be used. The usual statistical software packages such as SAS, SPSS or STATA can not implement MML procedures and therefore special analysis tools, such as the AM software, are needed. This appendix describes how to use AM software to analyze the 2003 NAAL data.

STARTING AM

To open the program, simply double-click the AM software icon. The AM program has a main menu bar and three windows:

- The Variables List appears on the left-hand side of the screen. Use the Variables List to view and manage the variables in your data file. You can use the AM View menu to select the types of variables to be displayed in the Variables List.
- The Run Queue appears in the bottom-right quadrant. Statistical models that you are preparing appear here until it is their turn to run.
- The Completed Runs Queue holds statistical runs once they are complete. Most statistical models allow you to conduct post-hoc analysis by right-clicking icons in the completed run queue.

The program looks like figure B-1 when it first opens:

Figure B-1. AM program starting window: 2003
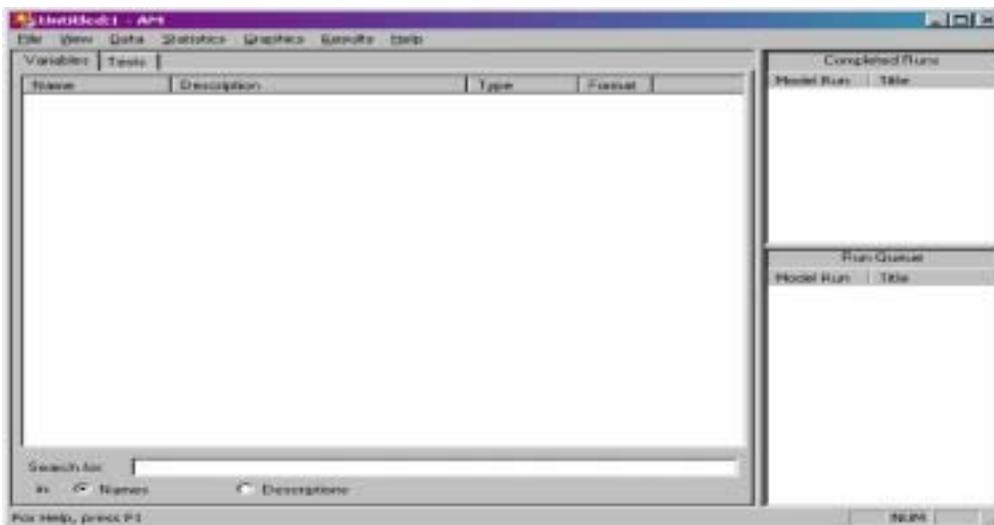
SOURCE: Cohen, J., Jiang, T. Gaidurguis, A., & Hollender, D. (2000). AM (Software for marginal maximum likelihood and other statistical analyses of data from complex samples), Washington: American Institutes for Research. See website at http://am.air.org.

GETTING DATA INTO THE PROGRAM

The first step to using AM is getting data into the program. There are two ways to getting data into AM, depending on the type of the data files.

1. If your data file is an AM file with an extension of .am in the file name, then:

   a. Under the AM File menu, select "Open Database".

   b. Locate the 2003 NAAL AM data file and click "Open".

2. If your data file is an SPSS file, then:

   a. Under the AM File menu, select "Import" and then in the pull-down menu, select "SPSS.sav File".

   b. Locate the SPSS data file and click "Open".

   c. In addition to importing the SPSS data file, you will also need to upload the AM dictionary file that contains information on item parameters (see 16.1.3). To upload the AM dictionary file:

      i. Under the AM File menu, select "Update Metadata".

      ii. Locate the dictionary file and click "Open".

3. If your data file is in other file types such as SAS or STATA, then:

   a. Under the AM File menu, select "Import" and then in the pull-down menu, select "General Import".

   b. Select the appropriate file type using the pull down menu for "Files of type". Locate the data file and click "Open".

   c. Repeat 2.c above.

ANALYZING 2003 NAAL DATA IN AM

Literacy scores from the NAAL are reported in two formats: 1) as means and 2) as the percentage of adults within each of four literacy levels. Two procedures in AM generate mean literacy scores and the percentage of adults within the literacy levels.

For both types of analyses, you will need to select an **independent variable(s)** and a **dependent variable.**

Independent variables: These variables describe attributes or characteristics of people, such as gender, race/ethnicity, or educational attainment. Use the 2003 NAAL Electronic Codebook to identify independent variables of interest.

Dependent variable: The dependent variable is the literacy scale for which you want results. Select prose, document, quantitative, or health.

Assigning Sampling Design Variables

If you use the 2003 NAAL AM data file, AM will automatically account for the NAAL sampling design and includes strata, cluster, and weight variables necessary to obtain more precise estimates for

analyses. If you use SPSS or other types of the 2003 NAAL data file, you need to specify the strata, cluster, and weight variables. The strata, cluster, and weight variables are: VARSTRAT, VARUNIT and WEIGHT, respectively. To specify these sampling design variables:

Find one of the above variables from the "Variables" window on the left-hand side of the screen and right click the variable.

1. Select "Edit Metadata".

2. In the pop-up window, select the appropriate "Design Role" for the variable.

3. These sampling design variables will be automatically included in any analyses that follow.

Calculating Mean Literacy Scores

1. Once you have opened the 2003 NAAL data file in AM, go to the "Statistics" menu, select "MML Procedures for Test Data," and then select "MML Means (Separate Variances)."

2. Select the independent variable you would like to analyze (e.g., race/ethnicity, educational attainment, gender). You can enter independent variables in two ways:

   a. Type the variable name in the small box beneath the Independent Variables box. Click "Enter" after you type the name to move it to the list of Independent Variables.

   b. Drag the variable from the Variables List window to the Independent Variables box.

3. Select the literacy scale for which you would like results (prose, document, quantitative, or health). You can select the scale in two ways:

   a. Type the scale name in the small box beneath the Dependent Variables box. Click "Enter" after you type the name to move it to the list of Dependent Variables.

   b. Click the Tests window on the left side of the screen. Expand the "NAAL2003" icon and drag the scale of interest to the Dependent Variables box.

4. Select the format in which you would like the results to appear. The default setting is "Web browser." If you would like the results to be outputted as a text file or a spreadsheet, select "Plain Text" or "Spreadsheet" output.

5. Click "OK." AM will execute the command and display the results in the output format you specified.

Figure B-2. Example of calculating mean prose literacy scores for men and women: 2003

The following example generates mean prose literacy scores for men and women. The results match the literacy estimates presented in Figure 4 of the first NAAL report, *A First Look at the Literacy of America's Adults in the 21st Century.* [12]

1. From the "Statistics" menu, select "MML Procedures for Test Data."

2. Select "MML Means (Separate variances)."

3. As noted in the 2003 NAAL codebook, the variable capturing gender is *DSEX.* To estimate the literacy of men and women, drag the variable *DSEX* from the Variables List window to the Independent Variables box (you can also type *DSEX* in the small box beneath the Independent Variables box and click enter).

4. To estimate prose literacy scores, drag the Prose test from the Tests window to the Dependent Variables box (you can also type "Prose" in the small box beneath the Dependent Variables box and click enter).

5. For the *First Look Report,* some of the advanced specifications were changed to get more precise estimates. For example, the number of iterations was increased to 1,000 and the convergence criterion was decreased to .0000001. You can change these settings by clicking the "Advanced Parameters" tab. However, for general secondary analyses, the default settings should suffice.

6. Click "OK" and the mean prose literacy scores for men and women will appear in the output format you selected.

To estimate means for document, quantitative and health literacy for men and women, replace Prose in step 4 with the Document, Quantitative, or Health test variables. To estimate means for a different population group (e.g., country of birth), replace *DSEX* in the Independent Variables box with the variable of interest.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. Technical Report and Data File User's Manual For the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy.

Calculating the Percentage of Adults Within Literacy Levels

The 2003 NAAL also reports results by using four literacy levels: *Below Basic, Basic, Intermediate,* and *Proficient.* As shown in Figure B-3, each of the literacy scales (prose, document, quantitative, and health) has unique cutpoints for the literacy levels.

Figure B-3. NAAL cutpoints, by literacy scale and literacy level: 2003

Prose		Document		Quantitative		Health	
Below Basic:	0–209	Below Basic:	0–204	Below Basic:	0–234	Below Basic:	0–184
Basic:	210–264	Basic:	205–249	Basic:	235–289	Basic:	185–225
Intermediate:	265–339	Intermediate:	250–334	Intermediate:	290–349	Intermediate:	226–309
Proficient:	340–500	Proficient:	335–500	Proficient:	350–500	Proficient:	310–500

SOURCE: Kutner, M., Greenberg, E., Jin,Y., Boyle, B., Hsu,Y., Paulsen, C. (2006). *Literacy in Everyday Life: Results From the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy* (NCES 2006–477). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

---

[12] Kutner, M., Greenberg, E., and Baer, J. (2005). *A First Look at the Literacy of America's Adults in the 21st Century* (NCES 2006-470). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

1. Once you have opened the 2003 NAAL data file in AM, go to the "Statistics" menu, select "MML Procedures for Test Data," and then select "NALS Table."13

2. Select the independent variable you would like to analyze (e.g., race/ethnicity, educational attainment, gender). You can enter independent variables in two ways:

   a. Type the variable name in the small box beneath the Independent Variables box. Click "Enter" after you type the name to move it to the list of Independent Variables.

   b. Drag the variable from the Variables List window to the Independent Variables box.

3. Select the literacy scale for which you would like results (prose, document, quantitative or health). You can select the scale in two ways:

   a. Type the scale name in the small box beneath the Dependent Variables box. Click "Enter" after you type the name to move it to the list of Dependent Variables.

   b. Click the Tests window on the left side of the screen. Expand the "NAAL2003" icon and the scale of interest to the Dependent Variables box.

4. Enter the appropriate cut scores for the literacy scale you have selected. The cut scores for the scales are as follows:

Figure B-4. NAAL cut scores, by literacy scale: 2003

Prose	Document	Quantitative	Health
Cut 1: 210	Cut 1: 205	Cut 1: 235	Cut 1: 185
Cut 2: 265	Cut 2: 250	Cut 2: 290	Cut 2: 226
Cut 3: 340	Cut 3: 335	Cut 3: 350	Cut 3: 310

SOURCE: Kutner,M., Greenberg, E., Jin,Y., Boyle, B., Hsu,Y., Paulsen, C. (2006). Literacy in Everyday Life: Results From the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy (NCES 2006–477). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

   a. To enter cut scores, double-click "Cut 1" in the Cut Scores box. Type the first cut score for the appropriate scale in the box. For example, if you select prose as your dependent variable, type "210" for Cut 1. Click "OK" after entering the cut score.

   b. Enter the remaining two cut scores for the scale you have selected, following the same steps used to set the first cut score. Double-click "Cut 2," enter the appropriate score (e.g., 265 for prose), and click "OK." Enter the last cut score by double-clicking "Cut 3," enter the cut score (e.g., 340 for prose), and then click "OK."

5. Select the format in which you would like the results to appear. The default setting is "Web browser." You can also select "Spreadsheet" or "Plain Text" output.

6. Click "OK." AM will execute the command and display the results in the output format you specified.

7. In the output file, you'll see that the column headings correspond to the cut scores you specified. These labels correspond to the 2003 NAAL literacy levels. For example, if you entered cut scores for the prose scale, the column headings will be the following:

---

[13] The procedure is called "NALS Table" after the 1992 National Adult Literacy Survey (NALS), the precursor to the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy (NAAL).

Figure B-5. Column headings in AM output file, by NAAL prose scale cut scores: 2003

Weighted N	Percent in 210.000	(Standard Error)	Percent in 265.000	(Standard Error)	Percent in 340.000	(Standard Error)	Percent above 340.000	(Standard Error)

SOURCE: Cohen, J., Jiang, T. Gaidurguis, A., & Hollender, D. (2000). AM (Software for marginal maximum likelihood and other statistical analyses of data from complex samples), Washington: American Institutes for Research. See website at http://am.air.org.

The labels correspond to the 2003 NAAL literacy levels as in figure B-6:

Figure B-6. Column headings in AM output file, by NAAL literacy levels: 2003

Weighted N	Percent *Below Basic*	(Standard Error)	Percent *Basic*	(Standard Error)	Percent *Intermediate*	(Standard Error)	Percent *Proficient*	(Standard Error)

SOURCE: Cohen, J., Jiang, T. Gaidurguis, A., & Hollender, D. (2000). AM (Software for marginal maximum likelihood and other statistical analyses of data from complex samples), Washington: American Institutes for Research. See website at http://am.air.org.

Figure B-7. Example of calculating the percentage of men and women within document literacy levels: 2003

The following example calculates the percentage of men and women in each of the four NAAL literacy levels *(Below Basic, Basic, Intermediate, and Proficient)*. The results match the literacy estimates presented in Figure 6 of the first NAAL report, *A First Look at the Literacy of America's Adults in the 21st Century*.

From the "Statistics" menu, select "MML Procedures for Test Data."

1. Select "NALS Table."

2. As noted in the 2003 NAAL codebook, the variable capturing gender is *DSEX*. To estimate the literacy of men and women, drag the variable *DSEX* from the Variables List window to the Independent Variables box (you can also type *DSEX* in the small box beneath the Independent Variables box).

3. To estimate Document literacy scores, drag the Document test from the Tests window to the Dependent Variables box (you can also type "Document" in the small box beneath the Dependent Variables box).

4. In the Cut Scores window, enter the appropriate cut scores for the Document scale. Double-click "Cut 1," type "205," and then click "OK." Enter "250" and "335" as the second and third cut scores, respectively.

5. Click "OK" and the weighted percentage of men and women in each Document literacy level will appear in the output format you selected. The results are presented as proportions, so you must multiply each proportion and its corresponding standard error by 100 to convert the numbers to percentages.

To estimate the percentage of men and women in each prose, quantitative and health literacy level, replace Document in step 4 with the Prose, Quantitative or Health test variables. You will also need to change the cut scores to match the cut scores for the literacy scale you have selected. To estimate means for a different population group (e.g., country of birth), replace *DSEX* in the Independent Variables box with the variable of interest.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Technical Report and Data File User's Manual For the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy.*

TIPS AND SHORTCUTS

Modifying and Rerunning Models in Current Session

After you execute a procedure in AM, the model appears in the Completed Runs window. You can rerun a model by right-clicking a model and selecting "Copy model to modify and rerun." The specifications for the model will appear. You can change any of the specifications (e.g., change the dependent and independent variables) and then rerun the model by clicking "OK."

Saving and Rerunning Model Specifications

AM allows you to save the specifications for a statistical run to a file and to reload and run the models specified. To save a file, right-click the model in the Completed Runs Queue and select "Save specification to disk." You can either create a new file or add the specification to an existing specification file. We recommend that you store procedures in files with other related models that were originally run on the same data sets. When you rerun them, they will run properly only on data files with variables of the same name.

If you use this feature, it is beneficial to give all your runs informative titles.

t Tests

To access the *t* test dialog box, right-click an icon next to the menu of the Model Run for which you want *t* tests in the Completed Runs Queue and select "T-Tests." That will bring up a dialog box much like figure B-8:

Figure B-8. AM *t* test dialog box: 2003
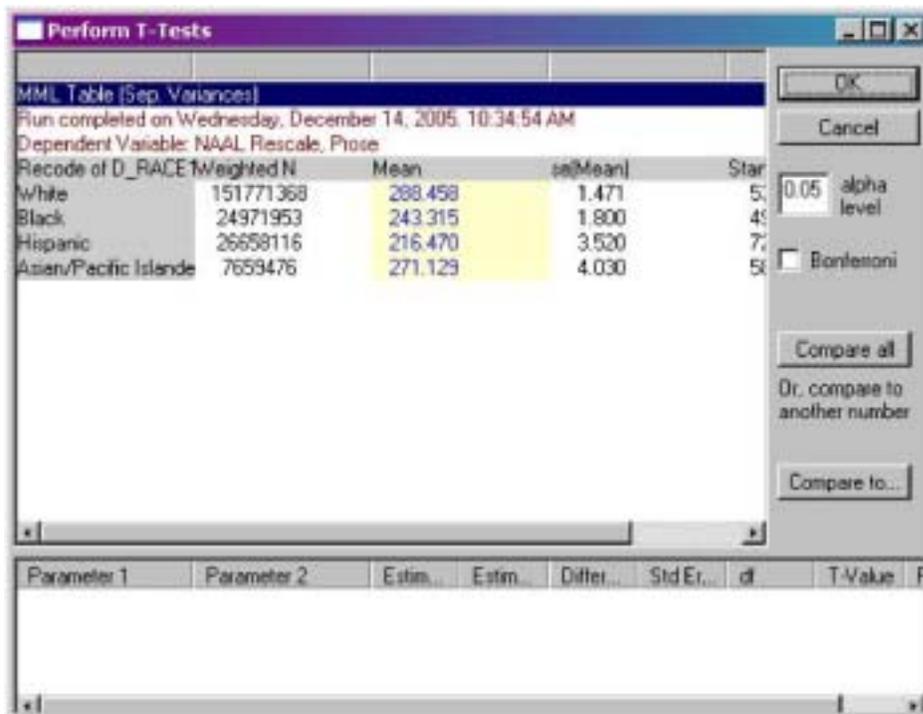
SOURCE: Cohen, J., Jiang, T. Gaidurguis, A., & Hollender, D. (2000). AM (Software for marginal maximum likelihood and other statistical analyses of data from complex samples), Washington: American Institutes for Research. See website at http://am.air.org.

Notice that some parameter estimates are highlighted in yellow. These are available for *t* testing.

To conduct a *t* test:

1. Move the cursor over the estimate for the first item in the comparison. The cursor will turn into a hand.
2. Click the highlighted item. A blue outline should appear around that cell. This is now the "anchored parameter." Any other cells you click will be compared with the outlined cell.
3. Move the cursor over the parameter to be compared. Again, it should turn into a hand.
4. Click the cell to be compared. The results of the *t* test will appear in the window at the bottom of the dialog box. Significant results will be highlighted in yellow.
5. To unanchor the anchored parameter (i.e., to conduct tests not involving the specified parameter), simply click the anchored parameter.
6. When you have completed your *t* tests, click "OK" and the results will be sent to the output format you have selected (e.g., web browser or spreadsheet file).

Flip Table (Reversing the Independent and Dependent Variables)

Most analyses using literacy levels present the percentage of adults in a certain group (e.g., gender, race/ethnicity) within each of the four literacy levels. For example, the NAAL *First Look* report shows the percentage of men in each of the four literacy levels as well as the percentage of women in each of the levels.

As noted in the instructions above, these analyses use a population group (e.g., gender, race/ethnicity) as the independent variable and the literacy levels for a particular scale (prose, document, or quantitative) as the dependent variable.

AM can reverse, or "flip," these analyses to show the percentage of adults in a certain literacy level (e.g., *Below Basic* prose literacy) by population groups. For example, the results for employment status summarized in figure 16 (page 10) of the NAAL *First Look* report show the percentage of adults with *Below Basic* prose literacy who were employed full time, employed part time, unemployed, or not in the labor force. The pool of adults for this analysis is the group of adults with *Below Basic* prose literacy; this group is divided across the four employment categories on the basis of their performance on the prose items.

To "flip" results for literacy levels, follow these steps:

1. Run the NALS Table procedure, following the usual procedures. For example, if you wanted to "flip" prose results for employment status, start by selecting prose as the dependent variable and *DLFORCE* as the independent variable.
2. Once AM has executed the procedure, right-click the completed model in the Completed Runs window. Select "Flip Table."
3. AM will "flip" the results and write the output to the same file.

Appendix E:
Electronic Codebook for Windows User's Manual

Appendix E: Electronic Codebook for Windows User's Manual

The NAAL public use data for the Household Study and the Prison Study are available from the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and can be accessed with the Electronic Codebook for Windows (ECBW) produced by NCES staff. The electronic codebook provides the option of producing SPSS, SAS and STATA control statements that can be used to create SPSS, SAS and STATA data files. This appendix describes how to use the ECBW.

When the ECBW is opened, the user will see the main window containing variable names and label names for the 2003 National Assessment of Adult Literacy. At the top of the table are a menu and several buttons, which allow users to move through the ECBW and obtain the information needed. All the menu options are described below. Shortcuts and toolbar buttons are underlined and described within the menu text.

File Menu

The File menu options give the user the ability to move and export information about the variables selected from the main window.

- **Output.** The Output option of the File menu allows the user to export the codes that have been selected from the table. The user may export this information to one of the following types of files:

    2. *SAS-PC Code*—Allows the user to create a file that tells a SAS program how to read the data.

    3. *SPSS*—Allows the user to create a file that tells a SPSS program how to read in the data. Data in this file are compressed.

    4. *STATA*—Allows the user to create a file that tells a STATA program how to read in the data.

    5. *Codebook Text*—Allows the user to create a file that contains information about the variables selected (frequency, labels, etc.).

    6. *Tag File*—Allows the user to create a file that contains the variables selected so that items do not have to be re-selected each time the user enters the program.

    7. *AccessDB*—Allows the user to create an Access database file that contains the variables selected.

- **View Output.** The View Output option allows the user to look at the output file created.

- **Import Tag Files.** The Import Tag Files option allows the user to recall a previously created tag file.

- **Set Up.** The Set Up option tells the user what directory the files are in and where the files are located.

- **Exit.** This allows the user to exit the ECBW.

Move Menu

The Move menu allows the user to move between variable names and labels within the ECBW. The menu options follow:

- Top of List
- Prev Section (previous section)
- Next Section
- Bottom of List
- Prev File (previous file)
- Next File

The <u>six black arrow buttons</u> on the toolbar can also be used to move within ECBW without accessing the Move menu.

Move Button Options:

Arrow Button	**Function**
Left/Right arrows with double lines:	Move to top of list/bottom of list
Left/Right arrows with single line:	Move to previous file/next file
Left/Right single arrows:	Move to previous section/next section

Tag Menu

The Tag menu provides options for selecting and deselecting items.

- **Tag/Untag Items.** The Tag Items option in the Tag menu allows the user to select variables within the ECBW once they are highlighted with the mouse. The Untag Items option allows the user to deselect individual items. <u>The user may also select a variable by simply clicking the box next to each variable. To deselect, the user must click the box a second time</u>.

- **Clear All Tags.** The Clear All Tags option erases all the checked boxes so that the user can make a new selection of items.

- **Previous Tag/Next Tag.** The Previous Tag and Next Tag options allow the user to move back and forth between the selected variables. <u>The user may also move between tags by clicking the blue and red arrow buttons on the toolbar</u>.

View Menu

Once a variable is selected, the user may choose to obtain a more detailed description of the variable. The View menu provides this information.

- **Description.** When chosen, this option produces a Description/Frequency Window. <u>The user may also reach the Description/Frequency Window by double-clicking the selected variable</u>.

- **Description/Frequency Window.** This window has two options.

  1. *View Description*—The header over the window provides the user with information about the survey and where the information came from. The text inside the window describes the variable (parameters, how it was derived, etc.).

  2. *View Frequency*—This provides the user with the code, frequency, and percent category label of the variable selected.

     To exit the window, the user must click the X button in the top right corner of the Description/Frequency Window.

- **Tagged Items.** This option in the View menu allows the user to create a list of the items that have been tagged/checked from the main window. <u>The user may also create a list of tagged items by clicking the toolbar button that looks like a sheet of paper</u>.

Search Menu

When the Search menu is selected, a search window will appear. This window allows the user to search the Codebook by variable, label, or description in a forward or backward direction. To exit this window, the user must click the X button in the top right corner of the search window. <u>This window can also be accessed by clicking the magnifying glass button on the toolbar</u>.

Help Menu

The Help menu (in the far right corner of the main window) provides the user with information pertaining to the ECBW.

- **Contents.** The user may search for information on a certain topic by selecting the Contents option. Once selected, a new window will appear, which allows the user to select a topic of interest.

Help topics include these:

- System overview
- The ECB Main Window
- System Requirements
- How to Tag/Untag a Variable
- How to View Descriptions/Frequencies
- How to Create SAS/SPSS Program Code, Codebook Text, Tag and Access Database Files
- How to Navigate Through Variables
- How to View Tagged Variables
- How to Import Tag Files
- How to Search for Text
- How to Change the System Setup

- **Search.** If the user is unsure of which topic to select, or would prefer to search for specific words and phrases in the Help feature, the user must click the Search button at the top of the Help screen and follow the given instructions. The user may choose to perform either an Index search or a Find search by clicking the tabs at the top left of the Search Window.

- **Back.** The Back button brings the user back to the main topics page, once a topic has been selected and viewed.

- **Print.** The user can print selections of the Help Manual in hard copy.

- **Other Menu Options: File, Edit, Bookmark, Options, Help.** These features allow the user to further manipulate the information in the Help Manual. Certain pages may be copied, saved to another file, bookmarked, or annotated, if needed.

To exit the Help window, the user must click the X button in the top right corner of the Help window. The user can keep this window open while working within the ECBW by shrinking it on the desktop. To minimize the window, the user must click the dashed line button, also in the top right corner of the Help window (to the left of the X). To enlarge the window, the user must click the view window button, which is to the left of the close window (X) button when minimized at the bottom of the screen.

Appendix F:
2003 NAAL Household Survey Data File
Contents in Position Order

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
1	NUMID	Randomly assigned case identifier	N	7	1	1	7
2	WEIGHT	Final weight	N	11.4	1	8	18
3	VARSTRAT	Variance stratum	N	3	1	19	21
4	VARUNIT	Randomly assigned variance unit	N	1	1	22	22
5	BQFWT1	BQ final replicate weight 1	N	11.4	1	23	33
6	BQFWT2	BQ final replicate weight 2	N	11.4	1	34	44
7	BQFWT3	BQ final replicate weight 3	N	11.4	1	45	55
8	BQFWT4	BQ final replicate weight 4	N	11.4	1	56	66
9	BQFWT5	BQ final replicate weight 5	N	11.4	1	67	77
10	BQFWT6	BQ final replicate weight 6	N	11.4	1	78	88
11	BQFWT7	BQ final replicate weight 7	N	11.4	1	89	99
12	BQFWT8	BQ final replicate weight 8	N	11.4	1	100	110
13	BQFWT9	BQ final replicate weight 9	N	11.4	1	111	121
14	BQFWT10	BQ final replicate weight 10	N	11.4	1	122	132
15	BQFWT11	BQ final replicate weight 11	N	11.4	1	133	143
16	BQFWT12	BQ final replicate weight 12	N	11.4	1	144	154
17	BQFWT13	BQ final replicate weight 13	N	11.4	1	155	165
18	BQFWT14	BQ final replicate weight 14	N	11.4	1	166	176
19	BQFWT15	BQ final replicate weight 15	N	11.4	1	177	187
20	BQFWT16	BQ final replicate weight 16	N	11.4	1	188	198
21	BQFWT17	BQ final replicate weight 17	N	11.4	1	199	209
22	BQFWT18	BQ final replicate weight 18	N	11.4	1	210	220
23	BQFWT19	BQ final replicate weight 19	N	11.4	1	221	231
24	BQFWT20	BQ final replicate weight 20	N	11.4	1	232	242
25	BQFWT21	BQ final replicate weight 21	N	11.4	1	243	253
26	BQFWT22	BQ final replicate weight 22	N	11.4	1	254	264
27	BQFWT23	BQ final replicate weight 23	N	11.4	1	265	275
28	BQFWT24	BQ final replicate weight 24	N	11.4	1	276	286
29	BQFWT25	BQ final replicate weight 25	N	11.4	1	287	297
30	BQFWT26	BQ final replicate weight 26	N	11.4	1	298	308
31	BQFWT27	BQ final replicate weight 27	N	11.4	1	309	319
32	BQFWT28	BQ final replicate weight 28	N	11.4	1	320	330
33	BQFWT29	BQ final replicate weight 29	N	11.4	1	331	341
34	BQFWT30	BQ final replicate weight 30	N	11.4	1	342	352
35	BQFWT31	BQ final replicate weight 31	N	11.4	1	353	363
36	BQFWT32	BQ final replicate weight 32	N	11.4	1	364	374
37	BQFWT33	BQ final replicate weight 33	N	11.4	1	375	385
38	BQFWT34	BQ final replicate weight 34	N	11.4	1	386	396
39	BQFWT35	BQ final replicate weight 35	N	11.4	1	397	407
40	BQFWT36	BQ final replicate weight 36	N	11.4	1	408	418
41	BQFWT37	BQ final replicate weight 37	N	11.4	1	419	429
42	BQFWT38	BQ final replicate weight 38	N	11.4	1	430	440
43	BQFWT39	BQ final replicate weight 39	N	11.4	1	441	451
44	BQFWT40	BQ final replicate weight 40	N	11.4	1	452	462
45	BQFWT41	BQ final replicate weight 41	N	11.4	1	463	473
46	BQFWT42	BQ final replicate weight 42	N	11.4	1	474	484
47	BQFWT43	BQ final replicate weight 43	N	11.4	1	485	495

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
48	BQFWT44	BQ final replicate weight 44	N	11.4	1	496	506
49	BQFWT45	BQ final replicate weight 45	N	11.4	1	507	517
50	BQFWT46	BQ final replicate weight 46	N	11.4	1	518	528
51	BQFWT47	BQ final replicate weight 47	N	11.4	1	529	539
52	BQFWT48	BQ final replicate weight 48	N	11.4	1	540	550
53	BQFWT49	BQ final replicate weight 49	N	11.4	1	551	561
54	BQFWT50	BQ final replicate weight 50	N	11.4	1	562	572
55	BQFWT51	BQ final replicate weight 51	N	11.4	1	573	583
56	BQFWT52	BQ final replicate weight 52	N	11.4	1	584	594
57	BQFWT53	BQ final replicate weight 53	N	11.4	1	595	605
58	BQFWT54	BQ final replicate weight 54	N	11.4	1	606	616
59	BQFWT55	BQ final replicate weight 55	N	11.4	1	617	627
60	BQFWT56	BQ final replicate weight 56	N	11.4	1	628	638
61	BQFWT57	BQ final replicate weight 57	N	11.4	1	639	649
62	BQFWT58	BQ final replicate weight 58	N	11.4	1	650	660
63	BQFWT59	BQ final replicate weight 59	N	11.4	1	661	671
64	BQFWT60	BQ final replicate weight 60	N	11.4	1	672	682
65	BQFWT61	BQ final replicate weight 61	N	11.4	1	683	693
66	DREGION	Census region	N	2	1	694	695
67	DAGE	Age (6 categories)	N	2	1	696	697
68	DAGEC	Age (4 categories)	N	2	1	698	699
69	DSEX	Gender	N	2	1	700	701
70	DRACE	Race/Ethnicity	N	2	1	702	703
71	DARRIVE	Age arrived in the U.S.	N	2	1	704	705
72	DLIVEUS	Years living in the U.S.	N	2	1	706	707
73	DEDBFUS	Education before coming to the U.S.	N	2	1	708	709
74	DENGAGE	Age learned to speak English	N	2	1	710	711
75	DCBIRTH	Country of birth	N	2	1	712	713
76	D1STLAN	Language spoken before school (5 categories)	N	2	1	714	715
77	D1STLANC	Language spoken before school (3 categories)	N	2	1	716	717
78	DHMLANG	Language spoken at home when growing up (5 categories)	N	2	1	718	719
79	DHMLANGC	Language spoken at home when growing up (3 categories)	N	2	1	720	721
80	DLANGRW	Language first learned to read and write (3 categories)	N	2	1	722	723
81	DLANGRWC	Language first learned to read and write (2 categories)	N	2	1	724	725
82	DESL	Ever taken ESL class	N	2	1	726	727
83	DWHENESL	When took ESL class	N	2	1	728	729
84	DCLANGS	Language usually speak now (3 categories)	N	2	1	730	731
85	DCLANGSC	Language usually speak now (2 categories)	N	2	1	732	733
86	DOLSOPT	Other language often spoken combined (5 categories)	N	2	1	734	735
87	DOLANGSB	Other language speak best	N	2	1	736	737
88	DDTYPE	Type of high school degree (4 categories)	N	2	1	738	739
89	DDTYPEC	Type of high school degree (3 categories)	N	2	1	740	741
90	DRFSSCHC	Reason for stopping school before college degree	N	2	1	742	743
91	DSGRDHS	What state did you live in when you graduated high school	N	2	1	744	745
92	DSGRDCO	What state did you live in when you graduated college	N	2	1	746	747
93	DSPUDSTD	How well understand Spanish	N	2	1	748	749
94	DOTUDSTD	How well understand other non-English language	N	2	1	750	751
95	DSPSPEAK	How well speak Spanish	N	2	1	752	753

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
96	DOTSPEAK	How well speak other non-English language	N	2	1	754	755
97	DSPREAD	How well read Spanish	N	2	1	756	757
98	DOTREAD	How well read other non-English language	N	2	1	758	759
99	DSPWRITE	How well write Spanish	N	2	1	760	761
100	DOTWRITE	How well write other non-English language	N	2	1	762	763
101	DBQ1130	How well understand English	N	2	1	764	765
102	DBQ1135	How well speak English	N	2	1	766	767
103	DBQ1140	How well read English	N	2	1	768	769
104	DBQ1145	How well write English	N	2	1	770	771
105	DBQ1155	How difficult to understand conversation in English	N	2	1	772	773
106	DBQ1165	How difficult to understand TV in English	N	2	1	774	775
107	DBQ1170	How difficult to understand phone conversation in English	N	2	1	776	777
108	DBQ1180	How difficult to understand utility bill in English	N	2	1	778	779
109	DBQ1185	How difficult to understand dosage or medicine in English	N	2	1	780	781
110	DBQ1190	How difficult to use dictionary in English	N	2	1	782	783
111	DBQ1200	How difficult to fill out forms in English	N	2	1	784	785
112	DEDATTN	Educational attainment (9 categories)	N	2	1	786	787
113	DEDATTNC	Educational attainment (6 categories)	N	2	1	788	789
114	DHSAGE	Age upon graduation from high school or obtaining a GED	N	2	1	790	791
115	DBQ1260	Years in state	N	2	1	792	793
116	DBQ1270	Currently in school	N	2	1	794	795
117	DBQ1275	Ever taken basic skills class	N	2	1	796	797
118	DBQ1280	When took basic skills class	N	2	1	798	799
119	DBQ1290	Basic skills class part of ESL class	N	2	1	800	801
120	DBQ1295	Received IT certification	N	2	1	802	803
121	DBQ1300	Passed test for IT certification	N	2	1	804	805
122	DBQ1305	College prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	806	807
123	DBQ1310	Community college prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	808	809
124	DBQ1315	Tech school prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	810	811
125	DBQ1320	High school prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	812	813
126	DBQ1325	Manufacturer prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	814	815
127	DBQ1330	On the job prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	816	817
128	DBQ1335	Independent prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	818	819
129	DBQ1340	Other prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	820	821
130	DBQ1345	Received non-IT certification	N	2	1	822	823
131	DBQ1350	Passed test for non-IT certification	N	2	1	824	825
132	DBQ1355	College prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	826	827
133	DBQ1360	Community college prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	828	829
134	DBQ1365	Technical school prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	830	831
135	DBQ1370	High school prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	832	833
136	DBQ1375	On the job prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	834	835
137	DBQ1380	Independent prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	836	837
138	DBQ1385	Other prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	838	839
139	DBQ1390	Info about public affairs and govt from newspaper	N	2	1	840	841
140	DBQ1395	Info about public affairs and govt from magazines	N	2	1	842	843
141	DBQ1400	Info about public affairs and govt from internet	N	2	1	844	845
142	DBQ1405	Info about public affairs and govt from radio and TV	N	2	1	846	847
143	DBQ1410	Info about public affairs and govt from books and brochures	N	2	1	848	849

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
144	DBQ1415	Info about public affairs and govt from family or friends or co-workers	N	2	1	850	851
145	DSPINFO	Info got in Spanish about current events/public affairs/govt	N	2	1	852	853
146	DOTINFO	Info got in other non-Eng language about current events/public affairs/govt	N	2	1	854	855
147	DBQ1430	Volunteered (unpaid) during past year	N	2	1	856	857
148	DBQ1435	Frequency of volunteering	N	2	1	858	859
149	DBQ1440	Hours of TV/CD/DVD watching each day	N	2	1	860	861
150	DBQ1445	Library use	N	2	1	862	863
151	DBQ1450	Borrow materials from library (past month)	N	2	1	864	865
152	DBQ1460	U.S. citizen	N	2	1	866	867
153	DBQ1462	Armed forces veteran	N	2	1	868	869
154	DVOTE	Voting in the most recent presidential election	N	2	1	870	871
155	DBQ1475	Register to vote	N	2	1	872	873
156	DBQ1490	Look for job past four weeks	N	2	1	874	875
157	DLFORCE	Labor force participation	N	2	1	876	877
158	DWEEKWG	Weekly wage (previous week)	N	2	1	878	879
159	DBQ1530A	Not employed because of illness or disability	N	2	1	880	881
160	DBQ1530B	Not employed because retired	N	2	1	882	883
161	DBQ1530C	Not employed because taking care of home or family	N	2	1	884	885
162	DBQ1530D	Not employed because going to school	N	2	1	886	887
163	DBQ1530E	Not employed because could not find work	N	2	1	888	889
164	DBQ1530F	Not employed because of other reason	N	2	1	890	891
165	DMCBIRTH	Mother's country of birth	N	2	1	892	893
166	DFCBIRTH	Father's country of birth	N	2	1	894	895
167	DWORKHIS	Work history	N	2	1	896	897
168	DEMPTYP	Type of employer in the past three years (4 categories)	N	2	1	898	899
169	DEMPTYPC	Type of employer in the past three years (3 categories)	N	2	1	900	901
170	DUSECOMP	Ever use a computer	N	2	1	902	903
171	DRDENGPR	How often read English newspapers or magazines	N	2	1	904	905
172	DRDENGBK	How often read English books	N	2	1	906	907
173	DRDENGLN	How often read English letters or notes	N	2	1	908	909
174	DSPPAPER	How often read newspapers/magazines in Spanish	N	2	1	910	911
175	DOTPAPER	How often read newspapers/magazines in other non-English language	N	2	1	912	913
176	DSPBOOK	How often read books in Spanish	N	2	1	914	915
177	DOTBOOK	How often read books in other non-English language	N	2	1	916	917
178	DSPNOTES	How often read notes in Spanish	N	2	1	918	919
179	DOTNOTES	How often read notes in other non-English language	N	2	1	920	921
180	DRDLBLEN	How often read English nutritional labels	N	2	1	922	923
181	DRDTVGEN	How often read English TV guide	N	2	1	924	925
182	DRDLETWK	How often read letters or memos other than e-mail at work	N	2	1	926	927
183	DRDREPWK	How often read reports at work	N	2	1	928	929
184	DRDMANWK	How often read manuals or references at work	N	2	1	930	931
185	DRDDIRWK	How often read directions or instructions at work	N	2	1	932	933
186	DRDDIAWK	How often read diagrams or schematics at work	N	2	1	934	935
187	DRDBILWK	How often read bills invoices spreadsheets at work	N	2	1	936	937
188	DRDHEAWK	How often read health or safety information at work	N	2	1	938	939
189	DCOMEMAI	How often send or receive e-mail	N	2	1	940	941
190	DCOMEWDP	How often use word processing program	N	2	1	942	943

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
191	DCOMESPR	How often use spreadsheet program	N	2	1	944	945
192	DCOMECDR	How often look up information on CD-ROM	N	2	1	946	947
193	DCOMEINT	How often find information on the Internet	N	2	1	948	949
194	DCOMECHT	How often talk in Internet chat group	N	2	1	950	951
195	DFILLFRM	Get help from family/friends filling out forms	N	2	1	952	953
196	DRDPAPER	Get help from family/friends to read newspaper articles	N	2	1	954	955
197	DWRTNOTE	Get help from family/friends to write notes	N	2	1	956	957
198	DHDOMATH	Get help from family/friends to do basic math	N	2	1	958	959
199	DJOBBETR	Participated in training (past year) to do job better	N	2	1	960	961
200	DGETPROM	Participated in training (past year) to get promotion	N	2	1	962	963
201	DGETAJOB	Participated in training (past year) to get a job	N	2	1	964	965
202	DIMPREAD	Training was for reading skills	N	2	1	966	967
203	DIMPWRIT	Training was for writing skills	N	2	1	968	969
204	DIMPMATH	Training was for math skills	N	2	1	970	971
205	DIMPCOMP	Training was for computer skills	N	2	1	972	973
206	DIMPCOMM	Training was for communications skills	N	2	1	974	975
207	DEETNMAN	Employer required training	N	2	1	976	977
208	DEEPAYTN	Employer funded training	N	2	1	978	979
209	DEEPAYTI	Employer funded time for training	N	2	1	980	981
210	DEEUNPAY	Union funded training	N	2	1	982	983
211	DRDLIMJO	Reading skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	984	985
212	DWRLIMJO	Writing skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	986	987
213	DMALIMJO	Math skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	988	989
214	DCOLIMJO	Computer skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	990	991
215	DMED	Mother's educational attainment (8 categories)	N	2	1	992	993
216	DMEDC	Mother's educational attainment (5 categories)	N	2	1	994	995
217	DFED	Father's educational attainment (8 categories)	N	2	1	996	997
218	DFEDC	Father's educational attainment (5 categories)	N	2	1	998	999
219	DPPARGRP	Attend Parenting Class	N	2	1	1000	1001
220	DREDCHLD	How many times read to child (past week)	N	2	1	1002	1003
221	DTECLDAL	Teach child ABCs (past month)	N	2	1	1004	1005
222	DTECLDWD	Point out words to child (past month)	N	2	1	1006	1007
223	DSINGSNG	Sing songs or engage in rhyming activities with a child (past month)	N	2	1	1008	1009
224	DTLKSCHL	Talk with child about school studies (typical month)	N	2	1	1010	1011
225	DHLPSCHL	Help child with homework (typical month)	N	2	1	1012	1013
226	DVOLSCHL	Volunteer to help at school (past year)	N	2	1	1014	1015
227	DGOTOPTA	Go to PTA meeting (past year)	N	2	1	1016	1017
228	DSPKTCHR	Speak individually to teacher (past year)	N	2	1	1018	1019
229	DSNDFOOD	Sent food to share at school (past year)	N	2	1	1020	1021
230	D25BOOKS	25 or more books at home	N	2	1	1022	1023
231	DVARMAGS	Variety of magazines at home	N	2	2	1	2
232	DNCOMSWP	Number of computers in home that can word process	N	2	2	3	4
233	DNCOMSIN	Number of computers in home that can access Internet	N	2	2	5	6
234	DMARITAL	Marital status	N	2	2	7	8
235	DBQ2040	Including self number in household employed	N	2	2	9	10
236	DBQ2045	Social security or railroad retirement payments in past 12 months	N	2	2	11	12
237	DBQ2050	Who received social security or railroad retirement payments in past 12 months	N	2	2	13	14

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
238	DBQ2055	Supplemental security income (SSI) in past 12 months	N	2	2	15	16
239	DBQ2060	Who received supplemental security income (SSI)	N	2	2	17	18
240	DBQ2065	Other retirement survivor or disability payments in past 12 months	N	2	2	19	20
241	DBQ2070	Who received other retirement/survivor/disability payments in past 12 months	N	2	2	21	22
242	DBQ2075	Food stamps in past 12 months	N	2	2	23	24
243	DBQ2080	Who received food stamps in past 12 months	N	2	2	25	26
244	DBQ2085	WIC supplemental nutrition benefits in past 12 months	N	2	2	27	28
245	DBQ2090	Who received WIC supplemental nutrition benefits in past 12 months	N	2	2	29	30
246	DBQ2095	Rent subsidy in past 12 months	N	2	2	31	32
247	DBQ2100	Who received rent subsidy in past 12 months	N	2	2	33	34
248	DBQ2105	TANF public assistance or public welfare payments in past 12 months	N	2	2	35	36
249	DBQ2110	Who received public assistance or public welfare payments in past 12 months	N	2	2	37	38
250	DBQ2115	Interest from savings or other bank accounts in past 12 months	N	2	2	39	40
251	DBQ2120	Who received interest from savings or other bank accounts	N	2	2	41	42
252	DBQ2125	Dividend income from stocks or rental/royalty/estate income in past 12 months	N	2	2	43	44
253	DBQ2130	Who received dividend from stocks/rental/royalty/estate income in past 12 mon	N	2	2	45	46
254	DBQ2140	Continuously on welfare for past 12 mon	N	2	2	47	48
255	DWFTIME	Length of participation in welfare programs	N	2	2	49	50
256	DBQ2160	Any classes taken in past year to get off welfare/get a job	N	2	2	51	52
257	DBQ2165	Ever received supplemental security income	N	2	2	53	54
258	DBQ2170	Ever received food stamps	N	2	2	55	56
259	DBQ2175	Ever received WIC supplemental nutrition benefits	N	2	2	57	58
260	DBQ2180	Ever received TANF public assistance or public welfare payments	N	2	2	59	60
261	DWLFLST	Last received welfare payments (4 categories)	N	2	2	61	62
262	DWLFLSTC	Last received welfare payments (2 categories)	N	2	2	63	64
263	DBQ2195	Welfare payments stopped because of time limit	N	2	2	65	66
264	DBQ2200	Welfare payments stopped because of non-compliance	N	2	2	67	68
265	DBQ2205	Welfare payments stopped because got a job	N	2	2	69	70
266	DBQ2210	Welfare payments stopped because got a raise or earned too much	N	2	2	71	72
267	DBQ2215	Welfare payments stopped because of marriage	N	2	2	73	74
268	DBQ2220	Welfare payments stopped because of child support	N	2	2	75	76
269	DBQ2225	Welfare payments stopped -received too much income not from job/child support	N	2	2	77	78
270	DBQ2230	Welfare payments stopped because moved	N	2	2	79	80
271	DBQ2240	Welfare payments stopped because of other reason	N	2	2	81	82
272	DBQ2255	Overall health	N	2	2	83	84
273	DBQ2260	Difficultly seeing words and letters in newspapers even with glass/lenses	N	2	2	85	86
274	DBQ2265	Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even with hearing aid	N	2	2	87	88
275	DBQ2270	Ever diagnosed with learning disability	N	2	2	89	90
276	DBQ2275	Other health problem/disability	N	2	2	91	92
277	DBQ2280	Medical insurance or enrolled in program which helps pay for health care	N	2	2	93	94
278	DBQ2285	Medical insurance through work (school) or a family member work	N	2	2	95	96
279	DBQ2290	Medical insurance through Medicare	N	2	2	97	98
280	DBQ2295	Medical insurance directly from insurance company (not work related)	N	2	2	99	100
281	DBQ2300	Medical insurance through military	N	2	2	101	102

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
282	DBQ2305	Medical insurance through Medicaid	N	2	2	103	104
283	DBQ2310	Medical insurance through other	N	2	2	105	106
284	DBQ2317	Children in household have medical insurance or health care coverage	N	2	2	107	108
285	DBQ2320	Receive health issue information from newspapers	N	2	2	109	110
286	DBQ2325	Receive health issue information from magazines	N	2	2	111	112
287	DBQ2330	Receive health issue information from internet	N	2	2	113	114
288	DBQ2335	Receive health issue information from radio/TV	N	2	2	115	116
289	DBQ2340	Receive health issue information from books	N	2	2	117	118
290	DBQ2345	Receive health issue information from family members or friends or co-workers	N	2	2	119	120
291	DBQ2347	Receive health information from doctors/health care providers	N	2	2	121	122
292	DBQ2350	Flu shot in past year	N	2	2	123	124
293	DBQ2360	Mammogram in past year	N	2	2	125	126
294	DBQ2370	Pap smear in past year	N	2	2	127	128
295	DBQ2380	Screened for colon cancer in past year	N	2	2	129	130
296	DBQ2385	Vision checked in past year	N	2	2	131	132
297	DBQ2395	Screened for prostate cancer in past year	N	2	2	133	134
298	DBQ2405	Screened for osteoporosis in past year	N	2	2	135	136
299	DBQ2415	Pneumonia shot or vaccine in past year	N	2	2	137	138
300	DBQ2420	Visited a dentist in past year	N	2	2	139	140
301	DINCOME	Income adequacy	N	2	2	141	142
302	DBQ2421	Approximate personal income (8 categories)	N	2	2	143	144
303	DBQ2430	Approximate household Income (8 categories)	N	2	2	145	146
304	ICODE_C	Industry	N	2	2	147	148
305	OCODE_C	Occupation	N	2	2	149	150
306	SAALST	SAAL state identifier	N	2	2	151	152
307	IMPFLGUS	Imputation flag for Country of Birth	N	1	2	153	153
308	IMPFLGAG	Imputation flag for Age in Years	N	1	2	154	154
309	IMPFLGC1	Imputation flag for CC001	N	1	2	155	155
310	IMPFLGC2	Imputation flag for CC002	N	1	2	156	156
311	IMPFLGC3	Imputation flag for CC003	N	1	2	157	157
312	IMPFLGC4	Imputation flag for CC004	N	1	2	158	158
313	IMPFLGC5	Imputation flag for CC005	N	1	2	159	159
314	IMPFLGC6	Imputation flag for CC006	N	1	2	160	160
315	IMPFLGC7	Imputation flag for CC007	N	1	2	161	161
316	CC001	Test item CC001-Document scale (core)	N	1	2	162	162
317	CC002	Test item CC002-Document scale (core)	N	1	2	163	163
318	CC003	Test item CC003-Prose scale (core)	N	1	2	164	164
319	CC004	Test item CC004-Prose scale (core)	N	1	2	165	165
320	CC005	Test item CC005-Quantitative scale (core)	N	1	2	166	166
321	CC006	Test item CC006-Quantitative scale (core)	N	1	2	167	167
322	CC007	Test item CC007-Document scale (core)	N	1	2	168	168
323	N010101	Test item N010101-Prose scale	N	1	2	169	169
324	N010201	Test item N010201-Prose scale	N	1	2	170	170
325	N010301	Test item N010301-Prose scale	N	1	2	171	171
326	N010401	Test item N010401-Document scale	N	1	2	172	172
327	N010501	Test item N010501-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	173	173
328	N010601	Test item N010601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	174	174

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
329	N010701	Test item N010701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	175	175
330	N010801	Test item N010801-Document scale	N	1	2	176	176
331	N010901	Test item N010901-Document scale	N	1	2	177	177
332	N011001	Test item N011001-Prose scale	N	1	2	178	178
333	N011101	Test item N011101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	179	179
334	C020101	Test item C020101-Document scale	N	1	2	180	180
335	C020201	Test item C020201-Document scale	N	1	2	181	181
336	C020301	Test item C020301-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	182	182
337	C020401	Test item C020401-Prose scale	N	1	2	183	183
338	C020501	Test item C020501-Prose scale	N	1	2	184	184
339	C020601	Test item C020601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	185	185
340	C020701	Test item C020701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	186	186
341	C020801	Test item C020801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	187	187
342	C020901	Test item C020901-Prose scale	N	1	2	188	188
343	C021001	Test item C021001-Document scale	N	1	2	189	189
344	C021101	Test item C021101-Document scale	N	1	2	190	190
345	C030101	Test item C030101-Prose scale	N	1	2	191	191
346	C030201	Test item C030201-Prose scale	N	1	2	192	192
347	C030301	Test item C030301-Prose scale	N	1	2	193	193
348	C030401	Test item C030401-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	194	194
349	C030501	Test item C030501-Document scale	N	1	2	195	195
350	C030601	Test item C030601-Document scale	N	1	2	196	196
351	C030701	Test item C030701-Document scale	N	1	2	197	197
352	C030702	Test item C030702-Document scale	N	1	2	198	198
353	C030703	Test item C030703-Document scale	N	1	2	199	199
354	C030704	Test item C030704-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	200	200
355	C030705	Test item C030705-Document scale	N	1	2	201	201
356	C030706	Test item C030706-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	202	202
357	C030707	Test item C030707-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	203	203
358	C030708	Test item C030708-Document scale	N	1	2	204	204
359	C030709	Test item C030709-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	205	205
360	C040101	Test item C040101-Prose scale	N	1	2	206	206
361	C040201	Test item C040201-Prose scale	N	1	2	207	207
362	C040301	Test item C040301-Prose scale	N	1	2	208	208
363	C040401	Test item C040401-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	209	209
364	C040501	Test item C040501-Document scale	N	1	2	210	210
365	C040502	Test item C040502-Document scale	N	1	2	211	211
366	C040503	Test item C040503-Document scale	N	1	2	212	212
367	C040504	Test item C040504-Document scale	N	1	2	213	213
368	C040601	Test item C040601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	214	214
369	C040701	Test item C040701-Prose scale	N	1	2	215	215
370	C040801	Test item C040801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	216	216
371	C050101	Test item C050101-Document scale	N	1	2	217	217
372	C050201	Test item C050201-Document scale	N	1	2	218	218
373	C050301	Test item C050301-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	219	219
374	C050401	Test item C050401-Prose scale	N	1	2	220	220
375	C050501	Test item C050501-Document scale	N	1	2	221	221
376	C050601	Test item C050601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	222	222

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
377	C050701	Test item C050701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	223	223
378	C050801	Test item C050801-Prose scale	N	1	2	224	224
379	C050901	Test item C050901-Prose scale	N	1	2	225	225
380	C051001	Test item C051001-Prose scale	N	1	2	226	226
381	C051101	Test item C051101-Prose scale	N	1	2	227	227
382	C060101	Test item C060101-Prose scale	N	1	2	228	228
383	C060201	Test item C060201-Prose scale	N	1	2	229	229
384	C060301	Test item C060301-Document scale	N	1	2	230	230
385	C060501	Test item C060501-Document scale	N	1	2	231	231
386	C060601	Test item C060601-Document scale	N	1	2	232	232
387	C060701	Test item C060701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	233	233
388	C060801	Test item C060801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	234	234
389	C060901	Test item C060901-Document scale	N	1	2	235	235
390	C061001	Test item C061001-Prose scale	N	1	2	236	236
391	C061101	Test item C061101-Prose scale	N	1	2	237	237
392	C070101	Test item C070101-Prose scale	N	1	2	238	238
393	C070201	Test item C070201-Prose scale	N	1	2	239	239
394	C070301	Test item C070301-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	240	240
395	C070401	Test item C070401-Prose scale	N	1	2	241	241
396	C070501	Test item C070501-Document scale	N	1	2	242	242
397	C070601	Test item C070601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	243	243
398	C070701	Test item C070701-Prose scale	N	1	2	244	244
399	C070801	Test item C070801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	245	245
400	C070901	Test item C070901-Prose scale	N	1	2	246	246
401	C071001	Test item C071001-Document scale	N	1	2	247	247
402	C071101	Test item C071101-Prose scale	N	1	2	248	248
403	C080101	Test item C080101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	249	249
404	C080201	Test item C080201-Document scale	N	1	2	250	250
405	C080301	Test item C080301-Prose scale	N	1	2	251	251
406	C080401	Test item C080401-Prose scale	N	1	2	252	252
407	C080501	Test item C080501-Document scale	N	1	2	253	253
408	C080502	Test item C080502-Document scale	N	1	2	254	254
409	C080503	Test item C080503-Document scale	N	1	2	255	255
410	C080504	Test item C080504-Document scale	N	1	2	256	256
411	C080601	Test item C080601-Prose scale	N	1	2	257	257
412	C080701	Test item C080701-Prose scale	N	1	2	258	258
413	C080801	Test item C080801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	259	259
414	N090101	Test item N090101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	260	260
415	N090201	Test item N090201-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	261	261
416	N090301	Test item N090301-Document scale	N	1	2	262	262
417	N090401	Test item N090401-Document scale	N	1	2	263	263
418	N090501	Test item N090501-Document scale	N	1	2	264	264
419	N090601	Test item N090601-Prose scale	N	1	2	265	265
420	N090701	Test item N090701-Prose scale	N	1	2	266	266
421	N090801	Test item N090801-Prose scale	N	1	2	267	267
422	N090901	Test item N090901-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	268	268
423	N091001	Test item N091001-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	269	269
424	N100101	Test item N100101-Prose scale	N	1	2	270	270

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
425	N100201	Test item N100201-Prose scale	N	1	2	271	271
426	N100301	Test item N100301-Prose scale	N	1	2	272	272
427	N100401	Test item N100401-Prose scale	N	1	2	273	273
428	N100501	Test item N100501-Document scale	N	1	2	274	274
429	N100601	Test item N100601-Document scale	N	1	2	275	275
430	N100701	Test item N100701-Document scale	N	1	2	276	276
431	N100801	Test item N100801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	277	277
432	N100901	Test item N100901-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	278	278
433	N101001	Test item N101001-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	279	279
434	N110101	Test item N110101-Prose scale	N	1	2	280	280
435	N110201	Test item N110201-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	281	281
436	N110301	Test item N110301-Document scale	N	1	2	282	282
437	N110302	Test item N110302-Document scale	N	1	2	283	283
438	N110303	Test item N110303-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	284	284
439	N110401	Test item N110401-Prose scale	N	1	2	285	285
440	N110501	Test item N110501-Prose scale	N	1	2	286	286
441	N110601	Test item N110601-Prose scale	N	1	2	287	287
442	N110701	Test item N110701-Document scale	N	1	2	288	288
443	N110801	Test item N110801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	289	289
444	N110901	Test item N110901-Document scale	N	1	2	290	290
445	N120101	Test item N120101-Document scale	N	1	2	291	291
446	N120201	Test item N120201-Document scale	N	1	2	292	292
447	N120301	Test item N120301-Prose scale	N	1	2	293	293
448	N120401	Test item N120401-Prose scale	N	1	2	294	294
449	N120501	Test item N120501-Prose scale	N	1	2	295	295
450	N120601	Test item N120601-Document scale	N	1	2	296	296
451	N120701	Test item N120701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	297	297
452	N120801	Test item N120801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	298	298
453	N120901	Test item N120901-Prose scale	N	1	2	299	299
454	N121001	Test item N121001-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	300	300
455	N121101	Test item N121101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	301	301
456	N130101	Test item N130101-Document scale	N	1	2	302	302
457	N130102	Test item N130102-Document scale	N	1	2	303	303
458	N130103	Test item N130103-Document scale	N	1	2	304	304
459	N130104	Test item N130104-Document scale	N	1	2	305	305
460	N130201	Test item N130201-Prose scale	N	1	2	306	306
461	N130301	Test item N130301-Prose scale	N	1	2	307	307
462	N130401	Test item N130401-Prose scale	N	1	2	308	308
463	N130501	Test item N130501-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	309	309
464	N130601	Test item N130601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	310	310
465	N130701	Test item N130701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	311	311
466	N130801	Test item N130801-Prose scale	N	1	2	312	312
467	CN130901	Test item CN130901-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	313	313

Appendix G:
2003 NAAL Prison Survey Data File Contents in Position Order

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
1	NUMID	Randomly assigned case identifier	N	7	1	1	7
2	WEIGHT	Final weight	N	11.4	1	8	18
3	VARSTRAT	Variance stratum	N	3	1	19	21
4	VARUNIT	Randomly assigned variance unit	N	1	1	22	22
5	BQFWT1	BQ final replicate weight 1	N	11.4	1	23	33
6	BQFWT2	BQ final replicate weight 2	N	11.4	1	34	44
7	BQFWT3	BQ final replicate weight 3	N	11.4	1	45	55
8	BQFWT4	BQ final replicate weight 4	N	11.4	1	56	66
9	BQFWT5	BQ final replicate weight 5	N	11.4	1	67	77
10	BQFWT6	BQ final replicate weight 6	N	11.4	1	78	88
11	BQFWT7	BQ final replicate weight 7	N	11.4	1	89	99
12	BQFWT8	BQ final replicate weight 8	N	11.4	1	100	110
13	BQFWT9	BQ final replicate weight 9	N	11.4	1	111	121
14	BQFWT10	BQ final replicate weight 10	N	11.4	1	122	132
15	BQFWT11	BQ final replicate weight 11	N	11.4	1	133	143
16	BQFWT12	BQ final replicate weight 12	N	11.4	1	144	154
17	BQFWT13	BQ final replicate weight 13	N	11.4	1	155	165
18	BQFWT14	BQ final replicate weight 14	N	11.4	1	166	176
19	BQFWT15	BQ final replicate weight 15	N	11.4	1	177	187
20	BQFWT16	BQ final replicate weight 16	N	11.4	1	188	198
21	BQFWT17	BQ final replicate weight 17	N	11.4	1	199	209
22	BQFWT18	BQ final replicate weight 18	N	11.4	1	210	220
23	BQFWT19	BQ final replicate weight 19	N	11.4	1	221	231
24	BQFWT20	BQ final replicate weight 20	N	11.4	1	232	242
25	BQFWT21	BQ final replicate weight 21	N	11.4	1	243	253
26	BQFWT22	BQ final replicate weight 22	N	11.4	1	254	264
27	BQFWT23	BQ final replicate weight 23	N	11.4	1	265	275
28	BQFWT24	BQ final replicate weight 24	N	11.4	1	276	286
29	BQFWT25	BQ final replicate weight 25	N	11.4	1	287	297
30	BQFWT26	BQ final replicate weight 26	N	11.4	1	298	308
31	BQFWT27	BQ final replicate weight 27	N	11.4	1	309	319
32	BQFWT28	BQ final replicate weight 28	N	11.4	1	320	330
33	BQFWT29	BQ final replicate weight 29	N	11.4	1	331	341
34	BQFWT30	BQ final replicate weight 30	N	11.4	1	342	352
35	BQFWT31	BQ final replicate weight 31	N	11.4	1	353	363
36	BQFWT32	BQ final replicate weight 32	N	11.4	1	364	374
37	BQFWT33	BQ final replicate weight 33	N	11.4	1	375	385
38	BQFWT34	BQ final replicate weight 34	N	11.4	1	386	396
39	BQFWT35	BQ final replicate weight 35	N	11.4	1	397	407
40	BQFWT36	BQ final replicate weight 36	N	11.4	1	408	418
41	BQFWT37	BQ final replicate weight 37	N	11.4	1	419	429
42	BQFWT38	BQ final replicate weight 38	N	11.4	1	430	440
43	BQFWT39	BQ final replicate weight 39	N	11.4	1	441	451
44	BQFWT40	BQ final replicate weight 40	N	11.4	1	452	462
45	BQFWT41	BQ final replicate weight 41	N	11.4	1	463	473

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
46	BQFWT42	BQ final replicate weight 42	N	11.4	1	474	484
47	BQFWT43	BQ final replicate weight 43	N	11.4	1	485	495
48	BQFWT44	BQ final replicate weight 44	N	11.4	1	496	506
49	BQFWT45	BQ final replicate weight 45	N	11.4	1	507	517
50	BQFWT46	BQ final replicate weight 46	N	11.4	1	518	528
51	BQFWT47	BQ final replicate weight 47	N	11.4	1	529	539
52	BQFWT48	BQ final replicate weight 48	N	11.4	1	540	550
53	BQFWT49	BQ final replicate weight 49	N	11.4	1	551	561
54	BQFWT50	BQ final replicate weight 50	N	11.4	1	562	572
55	BQFWT51	BQ final replicate weight 51	N	11.4	1	573	583
56	BQFWT52	BQ final replicate weight 52	N	11.4	1	584	594
57	BQFWT53	BQ final replicate weight 53	N	11.4	1	595	605
58	BQFWT54	BQ final replicate weight 54	N	11.4	1	606	616
59	BQFWT55	BQ final replicate weight 55	N	11.4	1	617	627
60	BQFWT56	BQ final replicate weight 56	N	11.4	1	628	638
61	BQFWT57	BQ final replicate weight 57	N	11.4	1	639	649
62	BQFWT58	BQ final replicate weight 58	N	11.4	1	650	660
63	BQFWT59	BQ final replicate weight 59	N	11.4	1	661	671
64	BQFWT60	BQ final replicate weight 60	N	11.4	1	672	682
65	BQFWT61	BQ final replicate weight 61	N	11.4	1	683	693
66	DREGION	Census region	N	2	1	694	695
67	DAGEC	Age (4 categories)	N	2	1	696	697
68	DSEX	Gender	N	2	1	698	699
69	DRACE	Race/Ethnicity	N	2	1	700	701
70	DARRIVE	Age arrived in the U.S.	N	2	1	702	703
71	DEDBFUS	Education before coming to the U.S.	N	2	1	704	705
72	DENGAGE	Age learned to speak English	N	2	1	706	707
73	DCBIRTH	Country of birth	N	2	1	708	709
74	D1STLANC	Language spoken before school (3 categories)	N	2	1	710	711
75	DHMLANGC	Language spoken at home when growing up (3 categories)	N	2	1	712	713
76	DLANGRWC	Language first learned to read and write (2 categories)	N	2	1	714	715
77	DESL	Ever taken ESL class	N	2	1	716	717
78	DCLANGSC	Language usually speak now (2 categories)	N	2	1	718	719
79	DOLANGSB	Other language speak best	N	2	1	720	721
80	DDTYPEC	Type of high school degree (3 categories)	N	2	1	722	723
81	DRFSSCHC	Reason for stopping school before college degree	N	2	1	724	725
82	DSPUDSTD	How well understand Spanish	N	2	1	726	727
83	DOTUDSTD	How well understand other non-English language	N	2	1	728	729
84	DSPSPEAK	How well speak Spanish	N	2	1	730	731
85	DOTSPEAK	How well speak other non-English language	N	2	1	732	733
86	DSPREAD	How well read Spanish	N	2	1	734	735
87	DOTREAD	How well read other non-English language	N	2	1	736	737
88	DSPWRITE	How well write Spanish	N	2	1	738	739
89	DOTWRITE	How well write other non-English language	N	2	1	740	741
90	DBQ1130	How well understand English	N	2	1	742	743
91	DBQ1135	How well speak English	N	2	1	744	745

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
92	DBQ1140	How well read English	N	2	1	746	747
93	DBQ1145	How well write English	N	2	1	748	749
94	DBQ1155	How difficult to understand conversation in English	N	2	1	750	751
95	DBQ1165	How difficult to understand TV in English	N	2	1	752	753
96	DBQ1170	How difficult to understand telephone conversation in English	N	2	1	754	755
97	DBQ1180	How difficult to understand utility bill in English	N	2	1	756	757
98	DBQ1185	How difficult to understand dosage or medicine in English	N	2	1	758	759
99	DBQ1190	How difficult to use dictionary in English	N	2	1	760	761
100	DBQ1200	How difficult to fill out forms in English	N	2	1	762	763
101	DEDATTNC	Educational attainment (6 categories)	N	2	1	764	765
102	DHSAGE	Age upon graduation from high school or obtaining a GED	N	2	1	766	767
103	DBQ1275	Ever taken basic skills class	N	2	1	768	769
104	DBQ1280	When took basic skills class	N	2	1	770	771
105	DBQ1290	Basic skills class part of ESL class	N	2	1	772	773
106	DBQ1295	Received IT certification	N	2	1	774	775
107	DBQ1300	Passed test for IT certification	N	2	1	776	777
108	DBQ1305	College prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	778	779
109	DBQ1310	Community college prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	780	781
110	DBQ1315	Tech school prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	782	783
111	DBQ1320	High school prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	784	785
112	DBQ1325	Manufacturer prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	786	787
113	DBQ1330	On the job prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	788	789
114	DBQ1335	Independent prep for IT certification test	N	2	1	790	791
115	DBQ1345	Received non-IT certification	N	2	1	792	793
116	DBQ1350	Passed test for non-IT certification	N	2	1	794	795
117	DBQ1355	College prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	796	797
118	DBQ1360	Community college prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	798	799
119	DBQ1365	Technical school prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	800	801
120	DBQ1370	High school prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	802	803
121	DBQ1375	On the job prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	804	805
122	DBQ1380	Independent prep for non-IT certification test	N	2	1	806	807
123	DBQ1390	Info about public affairs and govt from newspaper	N	2	1	808	809
124	DBQ1395	Info about public affairs and govt from magazines	N	2	1	810	811
125	DBQ1405	Info about public affairs and govt from radio and TV	N	2	1	812	813
126	DBQ1410	Info about public affairs and govt from books and brochures	N	2	1	814	815
127	DBQ1415	Info about public affairs and govt from family or friends or co-workers	N	2	1	816	817
128	DSPINFO	Info got in Spanish about current events/public affairs/govt	N	2	1	818	819
129	DOTINFO	Info got in other non-Eng language about current events/public affairs/govt	N	2	1	820	821
130	DBQ1440	Hours of TV/CD/DVD watching each day	N	2	1	822	823
131	DBQ1445	Library use	N	2	1	824	825
132	DBQ1450	Borrow materials from library (past month)	N	2	1	826	827
133	DBQ1460	U.S. citizen	N	2	1	828	829
134	DBQ1462	Armed forces veteran	N	2	1	830	831
135	DVOTE	Voting in the most recent presidential election	N	2	1	832	833
136	DMCBIRTH	Mother's country of birth	N	2	1	834	835

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
137	DFCBIRTH	Father's country of birth	N	2	1	836	837
138	DEMPTYPC	Type of employer in the past three years (3 categories)	N	2	1	838	839
139	DUSECOMP	Ever use a computer	N	2	1	840	841
140	DRDENGPR	How often read English newspapers or magazines	N	2	1	842	843
141	DRDENGBK	How often read English books	N	2	1	844	845
142	DRDENGLN	How often read English letters or notes	N	2	1	846	847
143	DSPPAPER	How often read newspapers/magazines in Spanish	N	2	1	848	849
144	DOTPAPER	How often read newspapers/magazines in other non-English language	N	2	1	850	851
145	DSPBOOK	How often read books in Spanish	N	2	1	852	853
146	DOTBOOK	How often read books in other non-English language	N	2	1	854	855
147	DSPNOTES	How often read notes in Spanish	N	2	1	856	857
148	DOTNOTES	How often read notes in other non-English language	N	2	1	858	859
149	DCOMEWDP	How often use word processing program	N	2	1	860	861
150	DCOMESPR	How often use spreadsheet program	N	2	1	862	863
151	DCOMECDR	How often look up information on CD-ROM	N	2	1	864	865
152	DFILLFRM	Get help from family/friends filling out forms	N	2	1	866	867
153	DRDPAPER	Get help from family/friends to read newspaper articles	N	2	1	868	869
154	DWRTNOTE	Get help from family/friends to write notes	N	2	1	870	871
155	DHDOMATH	Get help from family/friends to do basic math	N	2	1	872	873
156	DIMPREAD	Training was for reading skills	N	2	1	874	875
157	DIMPWRIT	Training was for writing skills	N	2	1	876	877
158	DIMPMATH	Training was for math skills	N	2	1	878	879
159	DIMPCOMP	Training was for computer skills	N	2	1	880	881
160	DIMPCOMM	Training was for communications skills	N	2	1	882	883
161	DRDLIMJO	Reading skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	884	885
162	DWRLIMJO	Writing skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	886	887
163	DMALIMJO	Math skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	888	889
164	DCOLIMJO	Computer skills limit job opportunities	N	2	1	890	891
165	DMEDC	Mother's educational attainment (5 categories)	N	2	1	892	893
166	DFEDC	Father's educational attainment (5 categories)	N	2	1	894	895
167	DMARITAL	Marital status	N	2	1	896	897
168	DBQ2095	Rent subsidy in past 12 months	N	2	1	898	899
169	DWFTIME	Length of participation in welfare programs	N	2	1	900	901
170	DBQ2165	Ever received supplemental security income	N	2	1	902	903
171	DBQ2170	Ever received food stamps	N	2	1	904	905
172	DBQ2175	Ever received WIC supplemental nutrition benefits	N	2	1	906	907
173	DBQ2180	Ever received TANF public assistance or public welfare payments	N	2	1	908	909
174	DWLFLSTC	Last received welfare payments (2 categories)	N	2	1	910	911
175	DBQ2205	Welfare payments stopped because got a job	N	2	1	912	913
176	DBQ2255	Overall health	N	2	1	914	915
177	DBQ2260	Difficultly seeing words and letters in newspapers even with glass/lenses	N	2	1	916	917
178	DBQ2265	Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even with hearing aid	N	2	1	918	919
179	DBQ2270	Ever diagnosed with learning disability	N	2	1	920	921
180	DBQ2275	Other health problem/disability	N	2	1	922	923
181	DBQ2320	Receive health issue information from newspapers	N	2	1	924	925
182	DBQ2325	Receive health issue information from magazines	N	2	1	926	927

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
183	DBQ2335	Receive health issue information from radio/TV	N	2	1	928	929
184	DBQ2340	Receive health issue information from books	N	2	1	930	931
185	DBQ2345	Receive health issue information from family members or friends or co-workers	N	2	1	932	933
186	DBQ2347	Receive health information from doctors/health care providers	N	2	1	934	935
187	DPGED	GED earned while in prison	N	2	1	936	937
188	DPBQ1209	Currently enrolled in academic classes	N	2	1	938	939
189	DPBQ1210	On waiting list for academic class or program	N	2	1	940	941
190	DPBLOCAT	Where took basic skills class	N	2	1	942	943
191	DPITCERT	Completion of IT certification while in prison	N	2	1	944	945
192	DPOTCERT	Completion of other job certification while in prison	N	2	1	946	947
193	DPBQ1390	Participated in employment counseling since recent prison admission	N	2	1	948	949
194	DPBQ1395	Participated in parenting classes since recent prison admission	N	2	1	950	951
195	DPBQ1400	Participated in life skills/community adjustment since recent prison admission	N	2	1	952	953
196	DPBQ1401	Participated in drug/alcohol groups since recent prison admission	N	2	1	954	955
197	DPBQ1404	Participated in inmate assistance groups since recent prison admission	N	2	1	956	957
198	DPBQ1405	Participated in religious study groups since recent prison admission	N	2	1	958	959
199	DPBQ1406	Participated in ethnic/racial organization since recent prison admission	N	2	1	960	961
200	DPBQ1407	Participated in other programs/groups since recent prison admission	N	2	1	962	963
201	DPBQ1410	Ever been a student in vocational training prog. since recent prison admission	N	2	1	964	965
202	DPBQ1415	Currently a student in a vocational training program	N	2	1	966	967
203	DPVOC	Length of time in prison vocational training program	N	2	1	968	969
204	DPWAITVC	Waiting list for prison vocational training classes	N	2	1	970	971
205	DPCLSHR	How many hours spent in prison classes last week	N	2	1	972	973
206	DOFFENS1	Offense 1 for which inmate is in prison	N	2	1	974	975
207	DOFFENS2	Offense 2 for which inmate is in prison	N	2	1	976	977
208	DOFFENS3	Offense 3 for which inmate is in prison	N	2	1	978	979
209	DOFFENSE	Type of offense for which inmate received longest sentence	N	2	1	980	981
210	DBQ1490Y	In what year admitted to prison most recently	N	4	1	982	985
211	DPBQ1495	Ever in prison before most recent prison admission	N	2	1	986	987
212	DPBQ1500	Ever been placed on probation	N	2	1	988	989
213	DCRIMHIS	Previous criminal history	N	2	1	990	991
214	DPBQ1505	Have definite date of release from prison	N	2	1	992	993
215	DBQ1510Y	In what year will be released from prison	N	4	1	994	997
216	DPBQ1515	Expect to ever be released from prison	N	2	1	998	999
217	DBQ1520Y	In what year is earliest possible release date	N	4	1	1000	1003
218	DLENGTHC	Length of sentence (collapsed)	N	2	1	1004	1005
219	DRELEASE	Expected date of release	N	2	1	1006	1007
220	DPBQ1525	Currently have any work assignment in prison	N	2	1	1008	1009
221	DPJOBRD	How often read as part of current job in prison	N	2	1	1010	1011
222	DPJOBWRT	How often write as part of current job in prison	N	2	1	1012	1013
223	DPJOBHR	How many hours worked at current job in prison in the last week	N	2	1	1014	1015
224	DPBQ1545	Receive income from pay from jobs/wages in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	1	2
225	DPBQ1550	Receive income from educ scholarship/grant in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	3	4
226	DPBQ1555	Receive income from family/friends in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	5	6
227	DPBQ1560	Receive income from unemployment/workman's comp year before incarceration	N	2	2	7	8

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
228	DPBQ1565	Receive income from social security/pensions in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	9	10
229	DPBQ1570	Receive income from welfare/charity in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	11	12
230	DPBQ1575	Receive income from illegal sources in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	13	14
231	DPBQ1580	Receive income from other sources in the year before incarceration	N	2	2	15	16
232	DPBQ1615	Worked full time or not in the past three years while not in prison	N	2	2	17	18
233	DPBQ1690	Used or wanted to use prison library during the past month	N	2	2	19	20
234	DPBQ1695	Ever wanted to use prison library during the past month	N	2	2	21	22
235	DPLIBACS	Length of time to access prison library	N	2	2	23	24
236	DPBQ1890	Welfare payments stopped because of incarceration	N	2	2	25	26
237	IMPFLGC1	Imputation flag for CC001	N	1	2	27	27
238	IMPFLGC2	Imputation flag for CC002	N	1	2	28	28
239	IMPFLGC3	Imputation flag for CC003	N	1	2	29	29
240	IMPFLGC4	Imputation flag for CC004	N	1	2	30	30
241	IMPFLGC5	Imputation flag for CC005	N	1	2	31	31
242	IMPFLGC6	Imputation flag for CC006	N	1	2	32	32
243	IMPFLGC7	Imputation flag for CC007	N	1	2	33	33
244	CC001	Test item CC001-Document scale (core)	N	1	2	34	34
245	CC002	Test item CC002-Document scale (core)	N	1	2	35	35
246	CC003	Test item CC003-Prose scale (core)	N	1	2	36	36
247	CC004	Test item CC004-Prose scale (core)	N	1	2	37	37
248	CC005	Test item CC005-Quantitative scale (core)	N	1	2	38	38
249	CC006	Test item CC006-Quantitative scale (core)	N	1	2	39	39
250	CC007	Test item CC007-Document scale (core)	N	1	2	40	40
251	N010101	Test item N010101-Prose scale	N	1	2	41	41
252	N010201	Test item N010201-Prose scale	N	1	2	42	42
253	N010301	Test item N010301-Prose scale	N	1	2	43	43
254	N010401	Test item N010401-Document scale	N	1	2	44	44
255	N010501	Test item N010501-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	45	45
256	N010601	Test item N010601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	46	46
257	N010701	Test item N010701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	47	47
258	N010801	Test item N010801-Document scale	N	1	2	48	48
259	N010901	Test item N010901-Document scale	N	1	2	49	49
260	N011001	Test item N011001-Prose scale	N	1	2	50	50
261	N011101	Test item N011101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	51	51
262	C020101	Test item C020101-Document scale	N	1	2	52	52
263	C020201	Test item C020201-Document scale	N	1	2	53	53
264	C020301	Test item C020301-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	54	54
265	C020401	Test item C020401-Prose scale	N	1	2	55	55
266	C020501	Test item C020501-Prose scale	N	1	2	56	56
267	C020601	Test item C020601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	57	57
268	C020701	Test item C020701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	58	58
269	C020801	Test item C020801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	59	59
270	C020901	Test item C020901-Prose scale	N	1	2	60	60
271	C021001	Test item C021001-Document scale	N	1	2	61	61
272	C021101	Test item C021101-Document scale	N	1	2	62	62

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
273	C030101	Test item C030101-Prose scale	N	1	2	63	63
274	C030201	Test item C030201-Prose scale	N	1	2	64	64
275	C030301	Test item C030301-Prose scale	N	1	2	65	65
276	C030401	Test item C030401-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	66	66
277	C030501	Test item C030501-Document scale	N	1	2	67	67
278	C030601	Test item C030601-Document scale	N	1	2	68	68
279	C030701	Test item C030701-Document scale	N	1	2	69	69
280	C030702	Test item C030702-Document scale	N	1	2	70	70
281	C030703	Test item C030703-Document scale	N	1	2	71	71
282	C030704	Test item C030704-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	72	72
283	C030705	Test item C030705-Document scale	N	1	2	73	73
284	C030706	Test item C030706-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	74	74
285	C030707	Test item C030707-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	75	75
286	C030708	Test item C030708-Document scale	N	1	2	76	76
287	C030709	Test item C030709-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	77	77
288	C040101	Test item C040101-Prose scale	N	1	2	78	78
289	C040201	Test item C040201-Prose scale	N	1	2	79	79
290	C040301	Test item C040301-Prose scale	N	1	2	80	80
291	C040401	Test item C040401-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	81	81
292	C040501	Test item C040501-Document scale	N	1	2	82	82
293	C040502	Test item C040502-Document scale	N	1	2	83	83
294	C040503	Test item C040503-Document scale	N	1	2	84	84
295	C040504	Test item C040504-Document scale	N	1	2	85	85
296	C040601	Test item C040601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	86	86
297	C040701	Test item C040701-Prose scale	N	1	2	87	87
298	C040801	Test item C040801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	88	88
299	C050101	Test item C050101-Document scale	N	1	2	89	89
300	C050201	Test item C050201-Document scale	N	1	2	90	90
301	C050301	Test item C050301-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	91	91
302	C050401	Test item C050401-Prose scale	N	1	2	92	92
303	C050501	Test item C050501-Document scale	N	1	2	93	93
304	C050601	Test item C050601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	94	94
305	C050701	Test item C050701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	95	95
306	C050801	Test item C050801-Prose scale	N	1	2	96	96
307	C050901	Test item C050901-Prose scale	N	1	2	97	97
308	C051001	Test item C051001-Prose scale	N	1	2	98	98
309	C051101	Test item C051101-Prose scale	N	1	2	99	99
310	C060101	Test item C060101-Prose scale	N	1	2	100	100
311	C060201	Test item C060201-Prose scale	N	1	2	101	101
312	C060301	Test item C060301-Document scale	N	1	2	102	102
313	C060501	Test item C060501-Document scale	N	1	2	103	103
314	C060601	Test item C060601-Document scale	N	1	2	104	104
315	C060701	Test item C060701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	105	105
316	C060801	Test item C060801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	106	106
317	C060901	Test item C060901-Document scale	N	1	2	107	107
318	C061001	Test item C061001-Prose scale	N	1	2	108	108

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
319	C061101	Test item C061101-Prose scale	N	1	2	109	109
320	C070101	Test item C070101-Prose scale	N	1	2	110	110
321	C070201	Test item C070201-Prose scale	N	1	2	111	111
322	C070301	Test item C070301-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	112	112
323	C070401	Test item C070401-Prose scale	N	1	2	113	113
324	C070501	Test item C070501-Document scale	N	1	2	114	114
325	C070601	Test item C070601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	115	115
326	C070701	Test item C070701-Prose scale	N	1	2	116	116
327	C070801	Test item C070801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	117	117
328	C070901	Test item C070901-Prose scale	N	1	2	118	118
329	C071001	Test item C071001-Document scale	N	1	2	119	119
330	C071101	Test item C071101-Prose scale	N	1	2	120	120
331	C080101	Test item C080101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	121	121
332	C080201	Test item C080201-Document scale	N	1	2	122	122
333	C080301	Test item C080301-Prose scale	N	1	2	123	123
334	C080401	Test item C080401-Prose scale	N	1	2	124	124
335	C080501	Test item C080501-Document scale	N	1	2	125	125
336	C080502	Test item C080502-Document scale	N	1	2	126	126
337	C080503	Test item C080503-Document scale	N	1	2	127	127
338	C080504	Test item C080504-Document scale	N	1	2	128	128
339	C080601	Test item C080601-Prose scale	N	1	2	129	129
340	C080701	Test item C080701-Prose scale	N	1	2	130	130
341	C080801	Test item C080801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	131	131
342	N090101	Test item N090101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	132	132
343	N090201	Test item N090201-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	133	133
344	N090301	Test item N090301-Document scale	N	1	2	134	134
345	N090401	Test item N090401-Document scale	N	1	2	135	135
346	N090501	Test item N090501-Document scale	N	1	2	136	136
347	N090601	Test item N090601-Prose scale	N	1	2	137	137
348	N090701	Test item N090701-Prose scale	N	1	2	138	138
349	N090801	Test item N090801-Prose scale	N	1	2	139	139
350	N090901	Test item N090901-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	140	140
351	N091001	Test item N091001-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	141	141
352	N100101	Test item N100101-Prose scale	N	1	2	142	142
353	N100201	Test item N100201-Prose scale	N	1	2	143	143
354	N100301	Test item N100301-Prose scale	N	1	2	144	144
355	N100401	Test item N100401-Prose scale	N	1	2	145	145
356	N100501	Test item N100501-Document scale	N	1	2	146	146
357	N100601	Test item N100601-Document scale	N	1	2	147	147
358	N100701	Test item N100701-Document scale	N	1	2	148	148
359	N100801	Test item N100801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	149	149
360	N100901	Test item N100901-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	150	150
361	N101001	Test item N101001-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	151	151
362	N110101	Test item N110101-Prose scale	N	1	2	152	152
363	N110201	Test item N110201-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	153	153
364	N110301	Test item N110301-Document scale	N	1	2	154	154

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
365	N110302	Test item N110302-Document scale	N	1	2	155	155
366	N110303	Test item N110303-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	156	156
367	N110401	Test item N110401-Prose scale	N	1	2	157	157
368	N110501	Test item N110501-Prose scale	N	1	2	158	158
369	N110601	Test item N110601-Prose scale	N	1	2	159	159
370	N110701	Test item N110701-Document scale	N	1	2	160	160
371	N110801	Test item N110801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	161	161
372	N110901	Test item N110901-Document scale	N	1	2	162	162
373	N120101	Test item N120101-Document scale	N	1	2	163	163
374	N120201	Test item N120201-Document scale	N	1	2	164	164
375	N120301	Test item N120301-Prose scale	N	1	2	165	165
376	N120401	Test item N120401-Prose scale	N	1	2	166	166
377	N120501	Test item N120501-Prose scale	N	1	2	167	167
378	N120601	Test item N120601-Document scale	N	1	2	168	168
379	N120701	Test item N120701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	169	169
380	N120801	Test item N120801-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	170	170
381	N120901	Test item N120901-Prose scale	N	1	2	171	171
382	N121001	Test item N121001-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	172	172
383	N121101	Test item N121101-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	173	173
384	N130101	Test item N130101-Document scale	N	1	2	174	174
385	N130102	Test item N130102-Document scale	N	1	2	175	175
386	N130103	Test item N130103-Document scale	N	1	2	176	176
387	N130104	Test item N130104-Document scale	N	1	2	177	177
388	N130201	Test item N130201-Prose scale	N	1	2	178	178
389	N130301	Test item N130301-Prose scale	N	1	2	179	179
390	N130401	Test item N130401-Prose scale	N	1	2	180	180
391	N130501	Test item N130501-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	181	181
392	N130601	Test item N130601-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	182	182
393	N130701	Test item N130701-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	183	183
394	N130801	Test item N130801-Prose scale	N	1	2	184	184
395	CN130901	Test item CN130901-Quantitative scale	N	1	2	185	185

Appendix H:
1992 NALS Household Survey Data File Contents in Position Order

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
1	PSU	Paired sampling unit (PSU) number	N	3	1	1	3
2	SEG	Segment number (book cover)	N	3	1	4	6
3	DU	Dwelling unit (book cover)	N	3	1	7	9
4	CHKDIG	Check digit (book cover)	N	1	1	10	10
5	RESPNO	Respondent number (book cover)	N	1	1	11	11
6	BOOK	Booklet number (front cover)	N	2	1	12	13
7	BKSER	Booklet serial number (book cover)	N	4	1	14	17
8	BQTIME	Elapsed time for background questnnaire	N	3	1	18	20
9	EXTIME	Elapsed time for exercise questionnaire	N	3	1	21	23
10	RATER1	First scorer ID - background questnnaire	N	2	1	24	25
11	RATER2	Second scorer ID - background questnaire	N	2	1	26	27
12	RATER3	First scorer ID - exercise questionnaire	N	2	1	28	29
13	BQLNG	Language of background questionnaire	N	1	1	30	30
14	SIXTY5	Sixty five or older sample	N	1	1	31	31
15	DAGE92	Derived age	N	2	1	32	33
16	HHSIZE	Household size (from Screener)	N	2	1	34	35
17	CENREG	Census region	N	1	1	36	36
18	MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area flag	N	1	1	37	37
19	FIPSTAT	FIPS state code	N	2	1	38	39
20	FIPSCNT	FIPS county code	N	3	1	40	42
21	BASEWT	Person base weight	N	10.4	1	43	52
22	TRIMFCT	Trimming factor	N	6.4	1	53	58
23	PSFACTR	Poststratification factor	N	6.4	1	59	64
24	COMPFCT	Composite factor	N	6.4	1	65	70
25	S1RAKFC	Step1 raking factor	N	6.4	1	71	76
26	S2RAKFC	Step2 raking factor	N	6.4	1	77	82
27	WEIGHT	Final weight	N	10.4	1	83	92
28	REPL01	Replicate weight 01	N	10.4	1	93	102
29	REPL02	Replicate weight 02	N	10.4	1	103	112
30	REPL03	Replicate weight 03	N	10.4	1	113	122
31	REPL04	Replicate weight 04	N	10.4	1	123	132
32	REPL05	Replicate weight 05	N	10.4	1	133	142
33	REPL06	Replicate weight 06	N	10.4	1	143	152
34	REPL07	Replicate weight 07	N	10.4	1	153	162
35	REPL08	Replicate weight 08	N	10.4	1	163	172
36	REPL09	Replicate weight 09	N	10.4	1	173	182
37	REPL10	Replicate weight 10	N	10.4	1	183	192
38	REPL11	Replicate weight 11	N	10.4	1	193	202
39	REPL12	Replicate weight 12	N	10.4	1	203	212
40	REPL13	Replicate weight 13	N	10.4	1	213	222
41	REPL14	Replicate weight 14	N	10.4	1	223	232
42	REPL15	Replicate weight 15	N	10.4	1	233	242
43	REPL16	Replicate weight 16	N	10.4	1	243	252
44	REPL17	Replicate weight 17	N	10.4	1	253	262
45	REPL18	Replicate weight 18	N	10.4	1	263	272
46	REPL19	Replicate weight 19	N	10.4	1	273	282
47	REPL20	Replicate weight 20	N	10.4	1	283	292

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
48	REPL21	Replicate weight 21	N	10.4	1	293	302
49	REPL22	Replicate weight 22	N	10.4	1	303	312
50	REPL23	Replicate weight 23	N	10.4	1	313	322
51	REPL24	Replicate weight 24	N	10.4	1	323	332
52	REPL25	Replicate weight 25	N	10.4	1	333	342
53	REPL26	Replicate weight 26	N	10.4	1	343	352
54	REPL27	Replicate weight 27	N	10.4	1	353	362
55	REPL28	Replicate weight 28	N	10.4	1	363	372
56	REPL29	Replicate weight 29	N	10.4	1	373	382
57	REPL30	Replicate weight 30	N	10.4	1	383	392
58	REPL31	Replicate weight 31	N	10.4	1	393	402
59	REPL32	Replicate weight 32	N	10.4	1	403	412
60	REPL33	Replicate weight 33	N	10.4	1	413	422
61	REPL34	Replicate weight 34	N	10.4	1	423	432
62	REPL35	Replicate weight 35	N	10.4	1	433	442
63	REPL36	Replicate weight 36	N	10.4	1	443	452
64	REPL37	Replicate weight 37	N	10.4	1	453	462
65	REPL38	Replicate weight 38	N	10.4	1	463	472
66	REPL39	Replicate weight 39	N	10.4	1	473	482
67	REPL40	Replicate weight 40	N	10.4	1	483	492
68	REPL41	Replicate weight 41	N	10.4	1	493	502
69	REPL42	Replicate weight 42	N	10.4	1	503	512
70	REPL43	Replicate weight 43	N	10.4	1	513	522
71	REPL44	Replicate weight 44	N	10.4	1	523	532
72	REPL45	Replicate weight 45	N	10.4	1	533	542
73	REPL46	Replicate weight 46	N	10.4	1	543	552
74	REPL47	Replicate weight 47	N	10.4	1	553	562
75	REPL48	Replicate weight 48	N	10.4	1	563	572
76	REPL49	Replicate weight 49	N	10.4	1	573	582
77	REPL50	Replicate weight 50	N	10.4	1	583	592
78	REPL51	Replicate weight 51	N	10.4	1	593	602
79	REPL52	Replicate weight 52	N	10.4	1	603	612
80	REPL53	Replicate weight 53	N	10.4	1	613	622
81	REPL54	Replicate weight 54	N	10.4	1	623	632
82	REPL55	Replicate weight 55	N	10.4	1	633	642
83	REPL56	Replicate weight 56	N	10.4	1	643	652
84	REPL57	Replicate weight 57	N	10.4	1	653	662
85	REPL58	Replicate weight 58	N	10.4	1	663	672
86	REPL59	Replicate weight 59	N	10.4	1	673	682
87	REPL60	Replicate weight 60	N	10.4	1	683	692
88	NFLWGHT	Normalized final weight	N	6.4	1	693	698
89	TSLVSTR	Taylr ser linearization variance stratum	N	3	1	699	701
90	TSLVPSU	Taylor series linearization variance PSU	N	2	1	702	703
91	DRACE92	Derived Race/Ethnicity	N	2	1	704	705
92	DCBIRT92	Derived Country of birth	N	1	1	706	706
93	DAGEARR	Age of arrival in the US	N	2	1	707	708
94	DLANGHM	Derived lang spoken in home growing up	N	2	1	709	710
95	DLANGBS	Derived lang spoken before starting schl	N	2	1	711	712

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
96	DLANGR92	Derived lang first learned to read/write	N	1	1	713	713
97	DLANGSP	Derived lang usually spoken now	N	1	1	714	714
98	DLANGOT	Other language often spoken now	N	1	1	715	715
99	DLNGSP2	Languages usually and often spoken now	N	2	1	716	717
100	DBILING	Derived bilingual orality	N	1	1	718	718
101	DBILIT	Derived biliteracy ability	N	1	1	719	719
102	DLINGL	Derived English orality (17a & b)	N	1	1	720	720
103	DLITER	Derived English literacy (17c & d)	N	1	1	721	721
104	DWEEKWG	Derived weekly wage	N	5	1	722	726
105	DWKYRWG	Derived average weekly wage	N	5	1	727	731
106	DFAMINC	Derived family income	N	2	1	732	733
107	DBUSIND	Derived business or industry code	N	2	1	734	735
108	DOCCUP	Derived occupation codes	N	2	1	736	737
109	DWKSWRK	Derived number of weeks worked last year	N	2	1	738	739
110	CLFSTAT	Derived current labor force status	N	1	1	740	740
111	ANNEARN	Derived annual earnings	N	6	1	741	746
112	LABFRES	Derived labor force reserves	N	1	1	747	747
113	HEDENRN	Derived currently enr in higher educatn	N	1	1	748	748
114	BASCANY	Derived ever enrld in basic skills pgm	N	1	1	749	749
115	BASCONE	Derived basic skills course in last year	N	1	1	750	750
116	BASCFIV	Derived basic skills course past 5 years	N	1	1	751	751
117	YRSLFEX	Derived years potential labr force exper	N	2	1	752	753
118	POVLEVL	Derived poverty level	N	2	1	754	755
119	SAMPCOD	Exercise status code	N	1	1	756	756
120	IDCODE	Derived exercise status code	N	1	1	757	757
121	NIRUSE	Noninterview report (nir) status code	N	1	1	758	758
122	NI00101	What is the status of this case?	N	1	1	759	759
123	NI00201	Rsn unable to begin/complete BQ or Exerc	N	2	1	760	761
124	NI00301	Non-Eng language resp spoke/read/wrote	N	1	1	762	762
125	NI00401	Disability: learning disability	N	1	1	763	763
126	NI00402	Disability: mental/emotional condition	N	1	1	764	764
127	NI00403	Disability: mental retardation	N	1	1	765	765
128	NI00404	Disability: hearing impairment	N	1	1	766	766
129	NI00405	Disability: blind/visual impairment	N	1	1	767	767
130	NI00406	Disability: speech/lang. impairment	N	1	1	768	768
131	NI00407	Disability: physical disability	N	1	1	769	769
132	NI00408	Disability: other	N	1	1	770	770
133	OB00101	Resp appear to try best to complete ex?	N	1	1	771	771
134	OB00201	Respondent had difficulty with newspapr?	N	1	1	772	772
135	OB00202	Respondent had difficulty with almanac?	N	1	1	773	773
136	OB00203	Respondent had difficulty w/ calculator?	N	1	1	774	774
137	OB00204	Resp had difficulty resp to taped quest?	N	1	1	775	775
138	OB00301	Resp had phys problm that affect perf?	N	1	1	776	776
139	OB00401	Problems/disruptions that affected perf?	N	1	1	777	777
140	BLA0101	In what country were you born?	N	1	1	778	778
141	BLA0102	Country of birth	N	2	1	779	780
142	BNA0201	How many years have you lived in the US?	N	2	1	781	782
143	BLA0301	Highest level of ed before coming to US	N	2	1	783	784

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
144	BG00901	Lang spoken in home growing up - English	N	1	1	785	785
145	BLA0402	Lang spoken in home growing up - Spanish	N	1	1	786	786
146	BLA0403	Lang spoken in home growing up - other	N	1	1	787	787
147	BG00903	Specify other language spoken in home	N	2	1	788	789
148	BLA0501	Language spoken before school - English	N	1	1	790	790
149	BLA0502	Language spoken before school - Spanish	N	1	1	791	791
150	BLA0503	Language spoken before school - other	N	1	1	792	792
151	BLA0504	Other language spoken before school	N	2	1	793	794
152	BLA0601	Language first learned to read and write	N	1	1	795	795
153	BLA0602	Other language learned to read and write	N	2	1	796	797
154	BLA0701	Age of learning to speak English	N	1	1	798	798
155	BLA1101	How well do you understand other lang?	N	1	1	799	799
156	BLA1102	How well do you speak the other lang?	N	1	1	800	800
157	BLA1103	How well do you read the other language?	N	1	1	801	801
158	BLA1104	How well do you write other language?	N	1	1	802	802
159	BLA1201	How often do you listen to other lang?	N	1	1	803	803
160	BLA1202	How often watch tv/videos in other lang?	N	1	1	804	804
161	BLA1203	How often do you read in other language?	N	1	1	805	805
162	BLA1204	How often write in the other language?	N	1	1	806	806
163	BNA1001	What language do you use at home?	N	1	1	807	807
164	BNA1002	What language do you use at work?	N	1	1	808	808
165	BNA1003	What language while shopping in neighb.	N	1	1	809	809
166	BNA1004	What language when visiting friends etc	N	1	1	810	810
167	BLA1301	Taken course on how to read/write Eng?	N	1	1	811	811
168	BLA1302	Did you complete this course?	N	1	1	812	812
169	BLA1401	Taken course on speak/understnd English?	N	1	1	813	813
170	BLA1402	Did you complete the course?	N	1	1	814	814
171	BLA0801	What language do you usually speak now?	N	1	1	815	815
172	BD00802	Other language usually spoken now	N	2	1	816	817
173	BNA1601	What other language speak most often now	N	1	1	818	818
174	BLA0902	Specify other language spoken often now	N	2	1	819	820
175	BLA1501	How well do you understand spoken Englis	N	1	1	821	821
176	BLA1502	How well do you speak English?	N	1	1	822	822
177	BLA1503	How well do you read English?	N	1	1	823	823
178	BLA1504	How well do you write English?	N	1	1	824	824
179	BLA1505	How well do arithmetic problems in Engl?	N	1	1	825	825
180	BLB0101	Highest level of education	N	2	1	826	827
181	BLB0102	Grade completed less than high school	N	2	1	828	829
182	BG03401	Main reason for stopping schooling	N	2	1	830	831
183	BG03501	Ever study for a GED or hs equivalency?	N	1	1	832	832
184	BLB0401	Kind of high school program	N	1	1	833	833
185	BG03001	Are you currently enrolled in school?	N	1	1	834	834
186	BD01401	What degree do you expect to earn?	N	2	1	835	836
187	BLB0701	Are you taking a basic skills course?	N	1	1	837	837
188	BLB0801	Was prog empl/union sponsored?	N	1	1	838	838
189	BLB0802	Was prog pubsponsored (JTPA,ABE, etc)	N	1	1	839	839
190	BLB0803	Was prog a tutoring program?	N	1	1	840	840
191	BLB0804	Was prog any other program?	N	1	1	841	841

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
192	BLB0901	How recent empl/union sponsored prog?	N	1	1	842	842
193	BLB0902	How recent publicly sponsored program?	N	1	1	843	843
194	BLB0903	How recent the tutoring program?	N	1	1	844	844
195	BLB0904	How recent the other program?	N	1	1	845	845
196	BLB1501	Where learn to read newsp/mags/books?	N	1	1	846	846
197	BLB1502	Where learn to read graphs/diagrms/maps?	N	1	1	847	847
198	BLB1503	Where learn to fill out forms?	N	1	1	848	848
199	BLB1504	Where learn to write letters,notes etc.?	N	1	1	849	849
200	BLB1301	Have a conditn that keeps you from work?	N	1	1	850	850
201	BLB1101	Have difficulty seeing, with glasses?	N	1	1	851	851
202	BLB1201	Have difficulty hearing, with aid?	N	1	1	852	852
203	BLB1401	Have a learning disability?	N	1	1	853	853
204	BLB1402	Have any mental or emotional condition?	N	1	1	854	854
205	BLB1403	Have any mental retardation?	N	1	1	855	855
206	BLB1404	Have a speech disability?	N	1	1	856	856
207	BLB1405	Have a physical disability?	N	1	1	857	857
208	BLB1406	Have a long term illness (6 mos or more)	N	1	1	858	858
209	BLB1407	Currently have other health impairment?	N	1	1	859	859
210	BLC0101	How much info get from newspapers?	N	1	1	860	860
211	BLC0102	How much info get from magazines?	N	1	1	861	861
212	BLC0103	How much info get from radio?	N	1	1	862	862
213	BLC0104	How much info get from television?	N	1	1	863	863
214	BLC0105	How much info get from family etc.?	N	1	1	864	864
215	BG00201	How many hrs usually watch TV each day?	N	2	1	865	866
216	BLC0301	How often use the services of a library?	N	1	1	867	867
217	BNC0401	Voted in U.S. election in past 5 years?	N	1	1	868	868
218	BLD0101	Were you working full-time for pay?	N	1	1	869	869
219	BLD0102	Were you working part-time for pay?	N	1	1	870	870
220	BLD0103	Were you working 2 or more pt-time jobs?	N	1	1	871	871
221	BLD0106	Were you unempl/laid off/looking for wrk	N	1	1	872	872
222	BLD0104	Were you with a job but not at work?	N	1	1	873	873
223	BLD0105	Were you with a job but on family leave?	N	1	1	874	874
224	BLD0107	Were you in school?	N	1	1	875	875
225	BLD0108	Were you keeping house?	N	1	1	876	876
226	BLD0109	Were you retired?	N	1	1	877	877
227	BLD0110	Were you doing volunteer work?	N	1	1	878	878
228	BLD0111	Were you doing other than the above?	N	1	1	879	879
229	BD03901	Looked for job during the past 4 weeks?	N	1	1	880	880
230	BLD0301	Last week, your total gross earnings?	N	5	1	881	885
231	BND0302	Total gross earnings were in what unit?	N	2	1	886	887
232	BND0501	How many weeks worked for pay last year?	N	1	1	888	888
233	BND0502	If less than 52, weeks worked last yr?	N	2	1	889	890
234	BLD0601	Not employed but looking for work?	N	1	1	891	891
235	BLD0602	Not employed but in school or training?	N	1	1	892	892
236	BLD0603	Not employed but keeping house?	N	1	1	893	893
237	BLD0604	Not employed but retired?	N	1	1	894	894
238	BLD0605	Not employed but volunteering?	N	1	1	895	895
239	BLD0606	Not employed but doing something else?	N	1	1	896	896

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
240	BLD0801	Past year, your avg. weekly gross pay?	N	5	1	897	901
241	BND0702	Unit of last years weekly gross pay?	N	2	1	902	903
242	BND0901	Which describes your work history?	N	1	1	904	904
243	BLD0901	What business/industry do/did you work?	N	3	1	905	907
244	BLD1001	What is/was your occupation? (scorer 1)	N	3	1	908	910
245	BG10901	How often read an English newspaper?	N	1	1	911	911
246	BLE0201	In a newspaper, generally read the news?	N	1	1	912	912
247	BLE0202	In a newspaper, generally read sports?	N	1	1	913	913
248	BLE0203	In a paper, read home, fashion, health?	N	1	1	914	914
249	BLE0204	In a newspaper, generly read editorials?	N	1	1	915	915
250	BLE0205	Read financial news or stock listings?	N	1	1	916	916
251	BLE0206	In a newspaper, genrly read the comics?	N	1	1	917	917
252	BLE0207	In a paper, read classified/other ads?	N	1	1	918	918
253	BLE0208	In paper, read TV/movie/concert listngs?	N	1	1	919	919
254	BLE0209	In a paper, read book/movie/art reviews?	N	1	1	920	920
255	BLE0210	In paper, read horoscope or advice cols?	N	1	1	921	921
256	BLE0211	In paper, generally read something else?	N	1	1	922	922
257	BNE0212	Generally not read any of a newspaper?	N	1	1	923	923
258	BNE0301	How many Englsh magazines read rgularly?	N	1	1	924	924
259	BLE0401	Past 6 mos read any Engl fiction?	N	1	1	925	925
260	BLE0402	Past 6 mos read Engl recreation bks?	N	1	1	926	926
261	BLE0403	Past 6 mos read Engl hist/curr. affairs?	N	1	1	927	927
262	BLE0404	Past 6 mos read religious books in Engl?	N	1	1	928	928
263	BLE0405	Recently read Engl sci/social sci bks?	N	1	1	929	929
264	BLE0406	Past 6 mos read any Engl refrnce books?	N	1	1	930	930
265	BLE0407	Past 6 mos read any English manuals?	N	1	1	931	931
266	BLE0408	Recently read other types of Engl books?	N	1	1	932	932
267	BNE0409	Past 6 mos read no books in Eng?	N	1	1	933	933
268	BNE0501	Read letters/memos in English for self?	N	1	1	934	934
269	BNE0502	Read Engl reports, articles for self?	N	1	1	935	935
270	BNE0503	Read Engl manuals, ref. books for self?	N	1	1	936	936
271	BNE0504	Read Engl directions/instruc. for self?	N	1	1	937	937
272	BNE0505	Read Engl diagrams/schematics for self?	N	1	1	938	938
273	BNE0506	Read Engl bills, spread-sheets for self?	N	1	1	939	939
274	BNE0601	Read English letters, memos for job?	N	1	1	940	940
275	BNE0602	Read Engl reports, articles for job?	N	1	1	941	941
276	BNE0603	Read Engl manuals, ref. books for job?	N	1	1	942	942
277	BNE0604	Read Engl directions, instruc. for job?	N	1	1	943	943
278	BNE0605	Read Engl diagrams, schematics for job?	N	1	1	944	944
279	BNE0606	Read Engl bills, spread-sheets for job?	N	1	1	945	945
280	BNE0701	Write Engl letters, memos for self?	N	1	1	946	946
281	BNE0702	Write Engl forms, bills for self?	N	1	1	947	947
282	BNE0703	Write Engl reports or articles for self?	N	1	1	948	948
283	BNE0801	Write Engl letters, memos for your job?	N	1	1	949	949
284	BNE0802	Write Engl forms or bills for your job?	N	1	1	950	950
285	BNE0803	Write Engl reports or articles for job?	N	1	1	951	951
286	BLE1101	Do you use math/arith. for yourself?	N	1	1	952	952
287	BD05201	Do you use math/arith. for your job?	N	1	1	953	953

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
288	BNE1101	Family/friends help filling out forms?	N	1	1	954	954
289	BNE1102	Family/friends help reading paper?	N	1	1	955	955
290	BNE1103	Family/friends help w/ printed info?	N	1	1	956	956
291	BNE1104	Family/friends help writing letters?	N	1	1	957	957
292	BNE1105	Family/friends help with arithmetic?	N	1	1	958	958
293	BLF0101	Educ level your step/mother completed?	N	2	1	959	960
294	BNF0102	Grade in school yr step/mother completed	N	2	1	961	962
295	BLF0201	Educ level yr step/father completed?	N	2	1	963	964
296	BNF0202	Grade in school yr step/father completed	N	2	1	965	966
297	BNF0301	Marital status	N	1	1	967	967
298	BNF0401	How many in your family work part time?	N	1	1	968	968
299	BNF0501	How many in your family work full time?	N	1	1	969	969
300	BLF0501	Receive soc sec/railroad retirement?	N	1	1	970	970
301	BD06803	Receive suppl security income (SSI)?	N	1	1	971	971
302	BLF0503	Other retirmn/survivor/disability pay?	N	1	1	972	972
303	BD06801	AFDC/public assistance/public welfare?	N	1	1	973	973
304	BD06804	Receive any food stamps (last 12 mos)?	N	1	1	974	974
305	BLF0506	Receive interest from savings/bank acc?	N	1	1	975	975
306	BLF0507	Dividend income(stocks etc)/rental inc?	N	1	1	976	976
307	BLF0508	Receive income from other sources?	N	1	1	977	977
308	BLF0509	Income from other sources - none	N	1	1	978	978
309	BNF0701	Total family income in 1991	N	1	1	979	979
310	BNF0702	Family 1991 total income in dollars	N	6	1	980	985
311	BNF0801	Approximate personal income past 12 mos	N	2	1	986	987
312	BNF0901	Which ethnicity best describes you?	N	2	1	988	989
313	BG10701	Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?	N	1	1	990	990
314	BG10801	Which is your Hispanic origin?	N	1	1	991	991
315	BD07501	Month of birth	N	2	1	992	993
316	BLF1201	Day of birth	N	2	1	994	995
317	BD07502	Year of birth	N	2	1	996	997
318	BG12401	Gender (sex)	N	1	1	998	998
319	CNTSUPFL	County suppression flag	N	1	1	999	999
320	SCOR100	Social Security card: sign name on line	N	1	1	1000	1000
321	SCOR300	Drivers license: locate expiration date	N	1	1	1001	1001
322	NC00301	My dream find country in short story	N	1	1	1002	1002
323	NC00401	My dream underline sent explaing actn	N	1	1	1003	1003
324	NC00501	Total amount of 2 checks being deposited	N	1	1	1004	1004
325	NC00601	Price fr Sleuth: how much less than othr	N	1	1	1005	1005
326	N010101	Marketing: list two facts	N	1	1	1006	1006
327	N010201	Marketing: underline sent explaing actn	N	1	1	1007	1007
328	N010301	Marketing: give purpose of event	N	1	1	1008	1008
329	N010401	Vehicle chart: find correct information	N	1	1	1009	1009
330	N010501	Vehicle chart: find sum of percentages	N	1	1	1010	1010
331	N010601	Vehicle cht: dscrib solutn, percnt prblm	N	1	1	1011	1011
332	N010701	Vehicle cht: find magnitud of difference	N	1	1	1012	1012
333	N010801	Trend chart: mark information on chart	N	1	1	1013	1013
334	N010901	Trend chart: put information on chart	N	1	1	1014	1014
335	N011001	Trend chart dtermn least # of pts needed	N	1	1	1015	1015

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
336	N011101	Gas gauge: show calcs to answer question	N	1	1	1016	1016
337	AB20101	Energy graph (1) find answer given conds	N	1	1	1017	1017
338	AB20201	Energy graph (2) find answer given conds	N	1	1	1018	1018
339	AB20301	Yr 2000 power supply lrger pct than 1971	N	1	1	1019	1019
340	AB20401	Yellow Pages: find a list of stores	N	1	1	1020	1020
341	AB20501	Yellow Pages: find phone num given place	N	1	1	1021	1021
342	AB20601	Yellow Pages: find place open Sat	N	1	1	1022	1022
343	AB20701	Bus schd: condition (1) take correct bus	N	1	1	1023	1023
344	AB20801	Bus schd: condition (2) take correct bus	N	1	1	1024	1024
345	AB20901	How long til bus to Flint&Acad aftr 2:35	N	1	2	1	1
346	AB21001	Bus schd: condition (4) take correct bus	N	1	2	2	2
347	AB21101	Swimmer:underl snt tells what swimmr ate	N	1	2	3	3
348	AB21201	Swimmer:age Chanin began to swim comptly	N	1	2	4	4
349	AB21501	With graph predict sales for spring 1985	N	1	2	5	5
350	AB30101	Street map: locate intersection	N	1	2	6	6
351	AB30301	Sign out: resident (1) respond to call	N	1	2	7	7
352	AB30401	Sign out: resident (2) respond to call	N	1	2	8	8
353	AB30501	Technology: underl sent explaining actn	N	1	2	9	9
354	AB30601	Technology: orally explain info	N	1	2	10	10
355	AB30701	Major medical:locat eligibility in table	N	1	2	11	11
356	AB30801	Almanac: find page containing chart	N	1	2	12	12
357	AB30901	Almanac: determine pattern in exports	N	1	2	13	13
358	AB31001	Abrasive guide:type of sealing sandpaper	N	1	2	14	14
359	AB31101	Abrasive gd:can product be used for this	N	1	2	15	15
360	AB31201	Dickinson: dscrib whats expessed in poem	N	1	2	16	16
361	AB31301	Facts about fire: mark information	N	1	2	17	17
362	AB40101	School registration: mark age informatn	N	1	2	18	18
363	AB40201	Unit price:estimate cost/oz peanut buttr	N	1	2	19	19
364	AB40301	Unit price: mark economical brand	N	1	2	20	20
365	AB40401	Almanac: find page with needed chart	N	1	2	21	21
366	AB40501	Airline schedule (1)plan travel arrangmt	N	1	2	22	22
367	AB40601	Airline schedule (2)plan travel arrangmt	N	1	2	23	23
368	AB40701	Check ledger: complete ledger (1)	N	1	2	24	24
369	AB40702	Check ledger: complete ledger (2)	N	1	2	25	25
370	AB40703	Check ledger: complete ledger (3)	N	1	2	26	26
371	AB40704	Check ledger: complete ledger (4)	N	1	2	27	27
372	AB40901	Korean jet: give argument made in articl	N	1	2	28	28
373	AB41001	Declaration: describe what poem is about	N	1	2	29	29
374	AB50101	Panel: find information from article	N	1	2	30	30
375	AB50201	Panel: determine surprising futur headln	N	1	2	31	31
376	AB50301	Interest: orally explain computation	N	1	2	32	32
377	AB50401	Catalog order: order product one	N	1	2	33	33
378	AB50402	Catalog order: order product two	N	1	2	34	34
379	AB50403	Catalog order: order product three	N	1	2	35	35
380	AB50404	Catalog order: shipping handling & total	N	1	2	36	36
381	AB50501	Telephone bill: mark information on bill	N	1	2	37	37
382	AB50601	Almanac football: locate page of almanac	N	1	2	38	38
383	AB50701	Almanac football: explain why award givn	N	1	2	39	39

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
384	AB50801	Wage & tax statement: current net pay?	N	1	2	40	40
385	AB50901	Wage & tax statemnt:yr-to-date gross pay	N	1	2	41	41
386	AB60101	Make out check: enter date on check	N	1	2	42	42
387	AB60102	Make out check: enter paid to place	N	1	2	43	43
388	AB60103	Make out check: enter amount in numbers	N	1	2	44	44
389	AB60104	Make out check: enter amount written out	N	1	2	45	45
390	AB60201	Make out check: write letter on bill err	N	1	2	46	46
391	AB60301	Phone message: write name of caller	N	1	2	47	47
392	AB60302	Phone message: write number of caller	N	1	2	48	48
393	AB60303	Phone message: mark please call box	N	1	2	49	49
394	AB60304	Phone message: write out message	N	1	2	50	50
395	AB60305	Phone message: write who took message	N	1	2	51	51
396	AB60306	Phone message: write who message is for	N	1	2	52	52
397	AB60501	Petroleum graph: label axes of graph	N	1	2	53	53
398	AB60502	Petroleum graph: complete graph w/ axes	N	1	2	54	54
399	AB60601	Ecnomic indx: underln sent explains actn	N	1	2	55	55
400	AB60701	Nurses convention: whos asked questions	N	1	2	56	56
401	AB60801	Nurses convention: write day of program	N	1	2	57	57
402	AB60802	Nurses convention: write date of program	N	1	2	58	58
403	AB60803	Nurses convention: write time of program	N	1	2	59	59
404	AB60901	Nurses convention: write # seats needed	N	1	2	60	60
405	AB61001	Nurses convention: write place fr tables	N	1	2	61	61
406	AB70104	Job application: complete persnl info	N	1	2	62	62
407	AB70301	Almanac vitamins: locate list in almanac	N	1	2	63	63
408	AB70401	Almanac vitamins: list info from almanac	N	1	2	64	64
409	AB70501	Lunch: determine change using menu info	N	1	2	65	65
410	AB70601	Lunch: determine 10% tip using info	N	1	2	66	66
411	AB70701	Follow directions on map: give location	N	1	2	67	67
412	AB70801	Classified: # of choices circled (1)	N	1	2	68	68
413	AB70901	Checking deposit: enter date	N	1	2	69	69
414	AB70902	Checking deposit: enter cash amount	N	1	2	70	70
415	AB70903	Checking deposit: enter amount of check	N	1	2	71	71
416	AB70904	Checking deposit:total bank depost entry	N	1	2	72	72
417	AB71001	Return appliance: indicate best note	N	1	2	73	73
418	AB71101	Expln diff between 2 types of benefits	N	1	2	74	74
419	AB71201	Mark movie from given information	N	1	2	75	75
420	N080101	SSI: mark information in article	N	1	2	76	76
421	N080201	SSI: what offer must an SSI user accept	N	1	2	77	77
422	N080301	SSI: most you can make to receive SSI	N	1	2	78	78
423	N080401	SSI: yrly amount for couple w/ basic SSI	N	1	2	79	79
424	N080501	Minutes from student union to 17th/Main	N	1	2	80	80
425	N080601	Bus schedule: take bus given condition	N	1	2	81	81
426	N080701	Bus schedule: mark given info on map	N	1	2	82	82
427	N080801	Auto maint form: enter info given (1)	N	1	2	83	83
428	N080802	Auto maint form: enter info given (2)	N	1	2	84	84
429	N080901	Auto maint form: calculate miles per gal	N	1	2	85	85
430	N081001	Rank juices by expense and give reasons	N	1	2	86	86
431	N090101	Calc:discount if oil bill paid n 10 days	N	1	2	87	87

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
432	N090201	Calc:get net total owed after deduction	N	1	2	88	88
433	N090301	Essence: page certain article begins on	N	1	2	89	89
434	N090401	Essence: topic of given article	N	1	2	90	90
435	N090501	Essence: topic of section of magazine	N	1	2	91	91
436	N090601	Face off:what gp will mandate safe cars	N	1	2	92	92
437	N090701	Face off: find information in article	N	1	2	93	93
438	N090801	Contrast views: fuel-efficy/size of cars	N	1	2	94	94
439	N090901	Calc carpet ad: diff in reg & sale price	N	1	2	95	95
440	N091001	Calc carpet ad: cost to carpet room	N	1	2	96	96
441	N100101	Growing up: find first buyers name	N	1	2	97	97
442	N100201	Growing up: determine day of delivery	N	1	2	98	98
443	N100301	Growing up: reason given to stop selling	N	1	2	99	99
444	N100401	Growing up: compare ways of selling mags	N	1	2	100	100
445	N100501	Opinions table: mark sent explains actn	N	1	2	101	101
446	N100601	Opinions table: find grp for given info	N	1	2	102	102
447	N100701	Summarize views of parents & teachers	N	1	2	103	103
448	N100801	Salt Lake: determine difference in costs	N	1	2	104	104
449	N100901	Salt Lake: determine miles betw stops	N	1	2	105	105
450	N101001	Salt Lake: determine hours betw points	N	1	2	106	106
451	N110101	Blood pressure: why hard to know if high	N	1	2	107	107
452	N110201	Blood pressure: calculate death rate	N	1	2	108	108
453	N110301	Certified mail rect: name and address	N	1	2	109	109
454	N110302	Certified mail rect: enter postage & fee	N	1	2	110	110
455	N110303	Certified mail rect: calc postage & fees	N	1	2	111	111
456	N110401	Jury: length of time served by a juror	N	1	2	112	112
457	N110501	Jury: underln sentence explaining action	N	1	2	113	113
458	N110601	Two challenges attorneys use to jurors	N	1	2	114	114
459	N110701	Card table: find bank from given info	N	1	2	115	115
460	N110801	Card table: find diff in given rates	N	1	2	116	116
461	N110901	Card table: give 2 diffs betw categories	N	1	2	117	117
462	N120101	Campus map: mark map for given info	N	1	2	118	118
463	N120201	Campus map: find room for given dean	N	1	2	119	119
464	N120301	Ida Chen: what exp turned ida toward law	N	1	2	120	120
465	N120401	2 things Chen did to resolve conflicts	N	1	2	121	121
466	N120501	Ida Chen: interpret phrase from article	N	1	2	122	122
467	N120601	Middle class: given info, find projt pct	N	1	2	123	123
468	N120701	Calc diff pct black&white mid class-1980	N	1	2	124	124
469	N120801	Middle class: find diff in magntude of %	N	1	2	125	125
470	N120901	Susan Butcher:find n0. of sled race wins	N	1	2	126	126
471	N121001	Calc Butchers miles/day, this years race	N	1	2	127	127
472	N121101	Susan Butchr:calc diff in completn times	N	1	2	128	128
473	N130101	SS card applic:identify & enter info(1)	N	1	2	129	129
474	N130102	SS card applic:identify & enter info(2)	N	1	2	130	130
475	N130103	SS card applic:identify & enter info(3)	N	1	2	131	131
476	N130104	SS card applic:identify & enter info(4)	N	1	2	132	132
477	N130201	Fueled: determine phrase meaning	N	1	2	133	133
478	N130301	Fueled: give diff and sim betw events	N	1	2	134	134
479	N130401	Fueled:give suggestn of good valu change	N	1	2	135	135

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
480	N130501	Rec room: calc feet of molding needed	N	1	2	136	136
481	N130601	Rec room: calc no. of wall panels needed	N	1	2	137	137
482	N130701	Rec room:describe solutn of needed calc	N	1	2	138	138
483	N130801	Raise child: find info from article	N	1	2	139	139
484	N130901	Raise child:calc amt of $ to raise child	N	1	2	140	140
485	NTHP11	Plausible theta #1 (prose)	N	8.4	2	141	148
486	NTHP12	Plausible theta #2 (prose)	N	8.4	2	149	156
487	NTHP13	Plausible theta #3 (prose)	N	8.4	2	157	164
488	NTHP14	Plausible theta #4 (prose)	N	8.4	2	165	172
489	NTHP15	Plausible theta #5 (prose)	N	8.4	2	173	180
490	NTHD21	Plausible theta #1 (document)	N	8.4	2	181	188
491	NTHD22	Plausible theta #2 (document)	N	8.4	2	189	196
492	NTHD23	Plausible theta #3 (document)	N	8.4	2	197	204
493	NTHD24	Plausible theta #4 (document)	N	8.4	2	205	212
494	NTHD25	Plausible theta #5 (document)	N	8.4	2	213	220
495	NTHQ31	Plausible theta #1 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	221	228
496	NTHQ32	Plausible theta #2 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	229	236
497	NTHQ33	Plausible theta #3 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	237	244
498	NTHQ34	Plausible theta #4 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	245	252
499	NTHQ35	Plausible theta #5 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	253	260
500	NRPP11	Plausible value #1 (prose)	N	8.4	2	261	268
501	NRPP12	Plausible value #2 (prose)	N	8.4	2	269	276
502	NRPP13	Plausible value #3 (prose)	N	8.4	2	277	284
503	NRPP14	Plausible value #4 (prose)	N	8.4	2	285	292
504	NRPP15	Plausible value #5 (prose)	N	8.4	2	293	300
505	NRPD21	Plausible value #1 (document)	N	8.4	2	301	308
506	NRPD22	Plausible value #2 (document)	N	8.4	2	309	316
507	NRPD23	Plausible value #3 (document)	N	8.4	2	317	324
508	NRPD24	Plausible value #4 (document)	N	8.4	2	325	332
509	NRPD25	Plausible value #5 (document)	N	8.4	2	333	340
510	NRPQ31	Plausible value #1 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	341	348
511	NRPQ32	Plausible value #2 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	349	356
512	NRPQ33	Plausible value #3 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	357	364
513	NRPQ34	Plausible value #4 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	365	372
514	NRPQ35	Plausible value #5 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	373	380
515	DTBILNG	Derived true bilingual orality	N	1	2	381	381
516	DTBILIT	Derived true biliteracy ability	N	1	2	382	382
517	DCBIRTH	Derived country of birth - from BLA0101	N	1	2	383	383
518	DARRIVE	Age arrived in the U.S. - from DAGEARR	N	1	2	384	384
519	DLIVEUS	Years living in the U.S. - from BNA0201	N	1	2	385	385
520	DAGE	Age (6 categories) - from DAGE92	N	1	2	386	386
521	DAGEC	Age (4 categories) - from DAGE92	N	1	2	387	387
522	DEDBFUS	Education before coming to the U.S. - from BLA0301	N	2	2	388	389
523	DHMLANG	Lang spoken at home when grow up (5 categories) - from BG00901/BLA0402/BLA0403	N	1	2	390	390
524	DHMLANGC	Lang spoken at home when grow up (3 categories) - from BG00901/BLA0402/BLA0403	N	1	2	391	391
525	D1STLAN	Language spoken before school (5 categories)- from BLA0501/BLA0502/BLA0503	N	1	2	392	392
526	D1STLANC	Language spoken before school (3 categories)- from D1STLAN	N	1	2	393	393

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
527	DLANGRW	Language first learned to read and write (3 categories) - from DLANGR92	N	1	2	394	394
528	DLANGRWC	Language first learned to read and write (2 categories) - from DLANGR92	N	1	2	395	395
529	DENGAGE	Age learned to speak English - from BLA0701/BG00901/BLA0501	N	1	2	396	396
530	DCLANGS	Language usually speak now (3 categories) - from DLANGSP	N	1	2	397	397
531	DCLANGSC	Language usually speak now (2 categories) - from DLANGSP	N	1	2	398	398
532	DBQ1130	How well understand English - from BLA1501	N	1	2	399	399
533	DBQ1135	How well speak English - from BLA1502	N	1	2	400	400
534	DBQ1140	How well read English - from BLA1503	N	1	2	401	401
535	DBQ1145	How well write English - from BLA1504	N	1	2	402	402
536	DEDATTN	Educational attainment (9 categories) - from BLB0101	N	1	2	403	403
537	DEDATTNC	Educational attainment (6 categories) - from BLB0101	N	1	2	404	404
538	DBQ1270	Currently in school? - from BG03001	N	1	2	405	405
539	DBQ1275	Ever taken basic skills class - from BASCANY	N	1	2	406	406
540	DBQ1390	Info about public affairs and govt from newspaper - from BLC0101	N	1	2	407	407
541	DBQ1395	Info about public affairs and govt from magazines - from BLC0102	N	1	2	408	408
542	DBQ1415	Info about public affairs and govt from family/friends/co-workers -from BLC0105	N	1	2	409	409
543	DBQ1440	Hours of TV/CD/DVD watching each day - from BG00201	N	1	2	410	410
544	DBQ1445	Library use -from BLC0301	N	1	2	411	411
545	DBQ1530E	Not employed because could not find work - from BLD0601	N	2	2	412	413
546	DBQ1530D	Not employed because going to school - from BLD0602	N	2	2	414	415
547	DBQ1530C	Not employed because taking care of home or family - from BLD0603	N	2	2	416	417
548	DBQ1530B	Not employed because retired - from BLD0604	N	2	2	418	419
549	DBQ1530F	Not employed because of other reason - from BLD0606	N	2	2	420	421
550	DRDENGPR	How often read English newspapers or magazines - from BG10901	N	1	2	422	422
551	DRDLETWK	How often read letters or memos other than e-mail at work - from BNE0601	N	2	2	423	424
552	DRDREPWK	How often read reports at work - from BNE0602	N	2	2	425	426
553	DRDMANWK	How often read manuals or references at work - from BNE0603	N	2	2	427	428
554	DRDDIRWK	How often read directions or instructions at work - from BNE0604	N	2	2	429	430
555	DRDDIAWK	How often read diagrams or schematics at work - from BNE0605	N	2	2	431	432
556	DRDBILWK	How often read bills invoices spreadsheets at work - from BNE0606	N	2	2	433	434
557	DFILLFRM	Get help from family/friends filling out forms - from BNE1101	N	1	2	435	435
558	DRDPAPER	Get help from family/friends to read newspaper articles - from BNE1102	N	1	2	436	436
559	DWRTNOTE	Get help from family/friends to write notes - from BNE1104	N	1	2	437	437
560	DHDOMATH	Get help from family/friends to do basic math - from BNE1105	N	1	2	438	438
561	DMED	Mother's educational attainment (8 categories) - from BLF0101	N	1	2	439	439
562	DMEDC	Mother's educational attainment (5 categories) - from BLF0101	N	1	2	440	440
563	DFED	Father's educational attainment (8 categories) - from BLF0201	N	1	2	441	441
564	DFEDC	Father's educational attainment (5 categories) - from BLF0201	N	1	2	442	442
565	DMARITAL	Marital status - from BNF0301	N	1	2	443	443
566	DBQ2040	Including self number in household employed - from BNF0401/BNF0501	N	1	2	444	444
567	DBQ2045	Social security or railroad retirement payments past 12 months - from BLF0501	N	1	2	445	445
568	DBQ2055	Supplemental security income (SSI) in past 12 months - from BD06803	N	1	2	446	446
569	DBQ2065	Other retirement/survivor/disability payments in past 12 months - from BLF0503	N	1	2	447	447
570	DBQ2075	Food stamps in past 12 months - from BD06804	N	1	2	448	448
571	DBQ2105	TANF public assistance/public welfare payments in past 12 months - from BD06801	N	1	2	449	449
572	DBQ2115	Interest from savings or other bank accounts in past 12 months - from BLF0506	N	1	2	450	450
573	DBQ2125	Dividend from stocks/rental/royalty/estate income past 12 months - from BLF0507	N	1	2	451	451
574	DBQ2260	Difficulty seeing words/letters in newspapers even with glasses - from BLB1101	N	1	2	452	452

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
575	DBQ2265	Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even with hearing aid - from BLB1201	N	1	2	453	453
576	DBQ2270	Ever diagnosed with learning disability - from BLB1401	N	1	2	454	454
577	DBQ2275	Other health problem/disability - from BLB1407	N	1	2	455	455
578	DRACE	Derived race/ethnicity - from DRACE92	N	1	2	456	456
579	DSEX	Gender - from BG12401	N	1	2	457	457
580	DREGION	Census region - from CENREG	N	1	2	458	458
581	DLFORCE	Labor force participation - from CLFSTAT	N	1	2	459	459
582	IMPFLGN3	Imputation flag for NC00301	N	1	2	460	460
583	IMPFLGN5	Imputation flag for NC00501	N	1	2	461	461
584	IMPFLGS1	Imputation flag for SCOR100	N	1	2	462	462

Appendix I:
1992 NALS Prison Survey Data File Contents in Position Order

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
1	PSU	Paired sampling unit (PSU) number	N	3	1	1	3
2	SEG	Segment number (book cover)	N	3	1	4	6
3	DU	Dwelling unit (book cover)	N	3	1	7	9
4	CHKDIG	Check digit (book cover)	N	1	1	10	10
5	RESPNO	Respondent number (book cover)	N	1	1	11	11
6	BOOK	Booklet number (front cover)	N	2	1	12	13
7	BKSER	Booklet serial number (book cover)	N	4	1	14	17
8	BQTIME	Elapsed time for background questnnaire	N	3	1	18	20
9	EXTIME	Elapsed time for exercise questionnaire	N	3	1	21	23
10	RATER1	First scorer ID - background questnnaire	N	2	1	24	25
11	RATER2	Second scorer ID - background questnaire	N	2	1	26	27
12	RATER3	First scorer ID - exercise questionnaire	N	2	1	28	29
13	BQLNG2	Language of back ques fr exercise booklt	N	2	1	30	31
14	DAGE92	Derived age	N	2	1	32	33
15	CENREG	Census region	N	1	1	34	34
16	BASEWT	Person base weight	N	10.4	1	35	44
17	FACTYPE	Facility type	N	1	1	45	45
18	VARSTRT	Variance stratum	N	2	1	46	47
19	VARUNIT	Variance unit	N	1	1	48	48
20	FNRCELL	Facility nonresponse adjustment cell	N	1	1	49	49
21	FNRAF	Facility nonresponse adjustment factor	N	6.4	1	50	55
22	INRCELL	Inmate nonresponse adjustment cell	N	1	1	56	56
23	INRAF	Inmate nonresponse adjustment factor	N	6.4	1	57	62
24	DUPFAC	Duplicate inmate adjustment factor	N	6.4	1	63	68
25	PSCELL	Inmate poststratification cell	N	2	1	69	70
26	PSAF	Inmate poststratification/raking factor	N	6.4	1	71	76
27	WEIGHT	Final weight	N	10.4	1	77	86
28	REPL01	Replicate weight 01	N	10.4	1	87	96
29	REPL02	Replicate weight 02	N	10.4	1	97	106
30	REPL03	Replicate weight 03	N	10.4	1	107	116
31	REPL04	Replicate weight 04	N	10.4	1	117	126
32	REPL05	Replicate weight 05	N	10.4	1	127	136
33	REPL06	Replicate weight 06	N	10.4	1	137	146
34	REPL07	Replicate weight 07	N	10.4	1	147	156
35	REPL08	Replicate weight 08	N	10.4	1	157	166
36	REPL09	Replicate weight 09	N	10.4	1	167	176
37	REPL10	Replicate weight 10	N	10.4	1	177	186
38	REPL11	Replicate weight 11	N	10.4	1	187	196
39	REPL12	Replicate weight 12	N	10.4	1	197	206
40	REPL13	Replicate weight 13	N	10.4	1	207	216
41	REPL14	Replicate weight 14	N	10.4	1	217	226
42	REPL15	Replicate weight 15	N	10.4	1	227	236
43	REPL16	Replicate weight 16	N	10.4	1	237	246
44	REPL17	Replicate weight 17	N	10.4	1	247	256

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
45	REPL18	Replicate weight 18	N	10.4	1	257	266
46	REPL19	Replicate weight 19	N	10.4	1	267	276
47	REPL20	Replicate weight 20	N	10.4	1	277	286
48	REPL21	Replicate weight 21	N	10.4	1	287	296
49	REPL22	Replicate weight 22	N	10.4	1	297	306
50	REPL23	Replicate weight 23	N	10.4	1	307	316
51	REPL24	Replicate weight 24	N	10.4	1	317	326
52	REPL25	Replicate weight 25	N	10.4	1	327	336
53	REPL26	Replicate weight 26	N	10.4	1	337	346
54	REPL27	Replicate weight 27	N	10.4	1	347	356
55	REPL28	Replicate weight 28	N	10.4	1	357	366
56	REPL29	Replicate weight 29	N	10.4	1	367	376
57	REPL30	Replicate weight 30	N	10.4	1	377	386
58	REPL31	Replicate weight 31	N	10.4	1	387	396
59	REPL32	Replicate weight 32	N	10.4	1	397	406
60	REPL33	Replicate weight 33	N	10.4	1	407	416
61	REPL34	Replicate weight 34	N	10.4	1	417	426
62	REPL35	Replicate weight 35	N	10.4	1	427	436
63	REPL36	Replicate weight 36	N	10.4	1	437	446
64	REPL37	Replicate weight 37	N	10.4	1	447	456
65	REPL38	Replicate weight 38	N	10.4	1	457	466
66	REPL39	Replicate weight 39	N	10.4	1	467	476
67	REPL40	Replicate weight 40	N	10.4	1	477	486
68	REPL41	Replicate weight 41	N	10.4	1	487	496
69	REPL42	Replicate weight 42	N	10.4	1	497	506
70	REPL43	Replicate weight 43	N	10.4	1	507	516
71	REPL44	Replicate weight 44	N	10.4	1	517	526
72	REPL45	Replicate weight 45	N	10.4	1	527	536
73	NFLWGHT	Normalized final weight	N	6.4	1	537	542
74	TSLVSTR	Taylr ser linearization variance stratum	N	3	1	543	545
75	TSLVPSU	Taylor series linearization variance PSU	N	2	1	546	547
76	DRACE92	Derived race/ethnicity	N	2	1	548	549
77	DCBIRT92	Derived country of birth	N	1	1	550	550
78	DAGEARR	Age of arrival in the US	N	2	1	551	552
79	DLANGHM	Derived lang spoken in home growing up	N	2	1	553	554
80	DLANGBS	Derived lang spoken before starting schl	N	2	1	555	556
81	DLANGR92	Derived lang first learned to read/write	N	1	1	557	557
82	DLANGSP	Derived lang usually spoken now	N	1	1	558	558
83	DLANGOT	Other language often spoken now	N	1	1	559	559
84	DLNGSP2	Languages usually and often spoken now	N	2	1	560	561
85	DBILING	Derived bilingual orality	N	1	1	562	562
86	DBILIT	Derived biliteracy ability	N	1	1	563	563
87	DLINGL	Derived English orality (17a & b)	N	1	1	564	564
88	DLITER	Derived English literacy (17c & d)	N	1	1	565	565
89	DIB0801	Derived months in educational program	N	3	1	566	568

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
90	DIB1101	Derived months in vocational program	N	2	1	569	570
91	DIC0301	Derived years since arrest	N	4.2	1	571	574
92	DIC0401	Derived years since admission	N	4.2	1	575	578
93	DIC0601	Derived times on probation as a juvenile	N	1	1	579	579
94	DIC0701	Number of times on probation as an adult	N	1	1	580	580
95	DIC0901	No. of times served as a juvenile	N	1	1	581	581
96	DIC1001	No. of times served as an adult	N	1	1	582	582
97	DIC1201	Derived years to release	N	4.2	1	583	586
98	DIC1401	Der. years to earliest possible release	N	4.2	1	587	590
99	DD03601	Derived hours assigned to job last week	N	1	1	591	591
100	DID0501	Derived amount earned last month	N	1	1	592	592
101	DID1001	Derived number of months worked	N	2	1	593	594
102	DBUSIND	Derived business or industry code	N	2	1	595	596
103	DOCCUP	Derived occupation codes	N	2	1	597	598
104	SAMPCOD	Exercise status code	N	1	1	599	599
105	IDCODE	Derived exercise status code	N	1	1	600	600
106	NIRUSE	Noninterview report (nir) status code	N	1	1	601	601
107	NI00101	What is the status of this case?	N	1	1	602	602
108	NI00201	Rsn unable to begin/complete BQ or Exerc	N	2	1	603	604
109	NI00301	Non-Eng language resp spoke/read/wrote	N	1	1	605	605
110	NI00401	Disability: learning disability	N	1	1	606	606
111	NI00402	Disability: mental/emotional condition	N	1	1	607	607
112	NI00403	Disability: mental retardation	N	1	1	608	608
113	NI00404	Disability: hearing impairment	N	1	1	609	609
114	NI00405	Disability: blind/visual impairment	N	1	1	610	610
115	NI00406	Disability: speech/lang. impairment	N	1	1	611	611
116	NI00407	Disability: physical disability	N	1	1	612	612
117	NI00408	Disability: other	N	1	1	613	613
118	OB00101	Resp appear to try best to complete ex?	N	1	1	614	614
119	OB00201	Respondent had difficulty with newspapr?	N	1	1	615	615
120	OB00202	Respondent had difficulty with almanac?	N	1	1	616	616
121	OB00203	Respondent had difficulty w/ calculator?	N	1	1	617	617
122	OB00204	Resp had difficulty resp to taped quest?	N	1	1	618	618
123	OB00301	Resp had phys problm that affect perf?	N	1	1	619	619
124	OB00401	Problems/disruptions that affected perf?	N	1	1	620	620
125	BLA0101	In what country were you born?	N	1	1	621	621
126	BLA0102	Country of birth	N	2	1	622	623
127	BNA0201	How many years have you lived in the US?	N	2	1	624	625
128	BLA0301	Highest level of ed before coming to US	N	2	1	626	627
129	BG00901	Lang spoken in home growing up - English	N	1	1	628	628
130	BLA0402	Lang spoken in home growing up - Spanish	N	1	1	629	629
131	BLA0403	Lang spoken in home growing up - other	N	1	1	630	630
132	BG00903	Specify other language spoken in home	N	2	1	631	632
133	BLA0501	Language spoken before school - English	N	1	1	633	633
134	BLA0502	Language spoken before school - Spanish	N	1	1	634	634

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
135	BLA0503	Language spoken before school - other	N	1	1	635	635
136	BLA0504	Other language spoken before school	N	2	1	636	637
137	BLA0601	Language first learned to read and write	N	1	1	638	638
138	BLA0602	Other language learned to read and write	N	2	1	639	640
139	BLA0701	Age of learning to speak English	N	1	1	641	641
140	BLA1101	How well do you understand other lang?	N	1	1	642	642
141	BLA1102	How well do you speak the other lang?	N	1	1	643	643
142	BLA1103	How well do you read the other language?	N	1	1	644	644
143	BLA1104	How well do you write other language?	N	1	1	645	645
144	BLA1201	How often do you listen to other lang?	N	1	1	646	646
145	BLA1202	How often watch tv/videos in other lang?	N	1	1	647	647
146	BLA1203	How often do you read in other language?	N	1	1	648	648
147	BLA1204	How often write in the other language?	N	1	1	649	649
148	BLA1301	Taken course on how to read/write Eng?	N	1	1	650	650
149	BLA1302	Did you complete this course?	N	1	1	651	651
150	BLA1401	Taken course on speak/understnd English?	N	1	1	652	652
151	BLA1402	Did you complete the course?	N	1	1	653	653
152	BLA0801	What language do you usually speak now?	N	1	1	654	654
153	BD00802	Other language usually spoken now	N	2	1	655	656
154	BNA1601	What other language speak most often now	N	1	1	657	657
155	BLA0902	Specify other language spoken often now	N	2	1	658	659
156	BLA1501	How well do you understand spoken Englis	N	1	1	660	660
157	BLA1502	How well do you speak English?	N	1	1	661	661
158	BLA1503	How well do you read English?	N	1	1	662	662
159	BLA1504	How well do you write English?	N	1	1	663	663
160	BLA1505	How well do arithmetic problems in Engl?	N	1	1	664	664
161	BLB0101	Highest level of education	N	2	1	665	666
162	BLB0102	Grade completed less than high school	N	2	1	667	668
163	BIB0201	Main reason for stopping schooling	N	2	1	669	670
164	BG03501	Ever study for a GED or hs equivalency?	N	1	1	671	671
165	BLB0401	Kind of high school program	N	1	1	672	672
166	BIB0501	Ever been in any ed pgm excpt vocationl?	N	1	1	673	673
167	BIB0601	Was pgm basic classes up to ninth grade?	N	1	1	674	674
168	BIB0602	Was pgm h.s. classes for diploma or GED?	N	1	1	675	675
169	BIB0603	Was pgm college-level classes?	N	1	1	676	676
170	BIB0604	Was pgm other kind?	N	1	1	677	677
171	BIB0701	Are you still in an educational program?	N	1	1	678	678
172	BIB0801	How long spent in ed pgms altogether?	N	1	1	679	679
173	BIB0802	No. of mos or yrs spent in ed pgms	N	2	1	680	681
174	BIB0901	Ever been in a vocational training pgm?	N	1	1	682	682
175	BIB1001	Are you still in a vocational program?	N	1	1	683	683
176	BIB1101	How long spent in voc training altogthr?	N	1	1	684	684
177	BIB1102	No. of mos or yrs spent in voc training?	N	2	1	685	686
178	BIB1201	Ever been in pgm to improve basic skills	N	1	1	687	687
179	BLB0801	Was prog empl/union sponsored?	N	1	1	688	688

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
180	BLB0802	Was prog pubsponsored (JTPA,ABE, etc)	N	1	1	689	689
181	BLB0803	Was prog a tutoring program?	N	1	1	690	690
182	BLB0804	Was prog any other program?	N	1	1	691	691
183	BLB0901	How recent empl/union sponsored prog?	N	1	1	692	692
184	BLB0902	How recent publicly sponsored program?	N	1	1	693	693
185	BLB0903	How recent the tutoring program?	N	1	1	694	694
186	BLB0904	How recent the other program?	N	1	1	695	695
187	BLB1301	Have a conditn that keeps you from work?	N	1	1	696	696
188	BLB1101	Have difficulty seeing, with glasses?	N	1	1	697	697
189	BLB1201	Have difficulty hearing, with aid?	N	1	1	698	698
190	BLB1401	Have a learning disability?	N	1	1	699	699
191	BLB1402	Have any mental or emotional condition?	N	1	1	700	700
192	BLB1403	Have any mental retardation?	N	1	1	701	701
193	BLB1404	Have a speech disability?	N	1	1	702	702
194	BLB1405	Have a physical disability?	N	1	1	703	703
195	BLB1406	Have a long term illness (6 mos or more)	N	1	1	704	704
196	BLB1407	Currently have other health impairment?	N	1	1	705	705
197	BIC0201	Offense received longest sentence for?	N	2	1	706	707
198	BIC0301	In what month were you first arrested?	N	2	1	708	709
199	BIC0302	In what year were you first arrested?	N	2	1	710	711
200	BIC0303	Dont know when you were first arrested?	N	1	1	712	712
201	BIC0401	What month first admitted to prison?	N	2	1	713	714
202	BIC0402	What year first admitted to prison?	N	2	1	715	716
203	BIC0403	Dont know when admitted to prison?	N	1	1	717	717
204	BIC0501	Ever been placed on probation?	N	1	1	718	718
205	BIC0601	Times placed on juvenile probation?	N	1	1	719	719
206	BIC0602	Times been on juvenile probation	N	2	1	720	721
207	BIC0701	Times were you placed on adult probation	N	1	1	722	722
208	BIC0702	Times you have been on adult probation	N	2	1	723	724
209	BIC0801	Serve time for any other offenses?	N	1	1	725	725
210	BIC0901	Any times served as a juvenile?	N	1	1	726	726
211	BIC0902	Times in prison as a juvenile	N	2	1	727	728
212	BIC1001	Any times served as an adult?	N	1	1	729	729
213	BIC1002	Times served as an adult	N	2	1	730	731
214	BIC1101	Any definite date for prison release?	N	1	1	732	732
215	BIC1201	In what month will you be released?	N	2	1	733	734
216	BIC1202	In what year will you be released?	N	4	1	735	738
217	BIC1301	Ever expect to be released from prison?	N	1	1	739	739
218	BIC1401	Month of earliest possible release date?	N	2	1	740	741
219	BIC1402	Year of earliest possible release date?	N	4	1	742	745
220	BIC1403	Dont know earliest possible release date	N	1	1	746	746
221	BID0101	Nay work assignments inside or outside?	N	1	1	747	747
222	BID0201	Goods production as a work assignment?	N	1	1	748	748
223	BID0202	General janitorial duties as work assign	N	1	1	749	749
224	BID0203	Grounds/road maintenance as work assign?	N	1	1	750	750

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
225	BID0204	Food prep/related duties as work assign?	N	1	1	751	751
226	BID0205	Laundry as a work assignment?	N	1	1	752	752
227	BID0206	Hospital/medical services as work assign	N	1	1	753	753
228	BID0207	Farming/forestry/ranching as work assign	N	1	1	754	754
229	BID0208	Other services as work assignment?	N	1	1	755	755
230	BID0209	Maintenance/repair/construction as work?	N	1	1	756	756
231	BID0210	Enrolled in school as work assignment?	N	1	1	757	757
232	BID0211	Any other work assignments?	N	1	1	758	758
233	BD03601	Hours assigned to this job last week	N	3	1	759	761
234	BID0401	Paid money for any of this work?	N	1	1	762	762
235	BID0501	How much made last mo from work assign?	N	5	1	763	767
236	BND0302	Total gross earnings were in what unit?	N	2	1	768	769
237	BID0601	Receive anything othr than money fr work	N	1	1	770	770
238	BID0701	Receive good time?	N	1	1	771	771
239	BID0702	Receive cigarettes, food, etc.?	N	1	1	772	772
240	BID0703	Receive extra privileges?	N	1	1	773	773
241	BID0704	Receive something else?	N	1	1	774	774
242	BID0801	Yr bfore arrest, ss/pension income?	N	1	1	775	775
243	BID0802	Yr bfore arrest, welfare or charity?	N	1	1	776	776
244	BID0803	Yr bfore arrest, unempl/work compensatn?	N	1	1	777	777
245	BID0804	Yr bfore arrest, income fr family/friend	N	1	1	778	778
246	BID0805	Yr bfore arrest, income fr illegal sourc	N	1	1	779	779
247	BID0806	Yr bfore arrest, educ scholarship/grant?	N	1	1	780	780
248	BID0807	Yr bfore arrest, income fr anything else	N	1	1	781	781
249	BID0808	Yr bfore arrest, received no income?	N	1	1	782	782
250	BID0901	In past 3 years, did work (excpt prisn)?	N	1	1	783	783
251	BID1001	Betw/ admission & 1/89, any mos worked?	N	1	1	784	784
252	BID1002	No. of mos worked betw/ admission & 1/89	N	3	1	785	787
253	BLD0901	What business/industry do/did you work?	N	3	1	788	790
254	BLD1001	What is/was your occupation? (scorer 1)	N	3	1	791	793
255	BID1401	Fulltime, parttime, or occasional work?	N	1	1	794	794
256	BID1501	Average monthly gross earnings?	N	2	1	795	796
257	BG10901	How often read an English newspaper?	N	1	1	797	797
258	BLE0201	In a newspaper, generally read the news?	N	1	1	798	798
259	BLE0202	In a newspaper, generally read sports?	N	1	1	799	799
260	BLE0203	In a paper, read home, fashion, health?	N	1	1	800	800
261	BLE0204	In a newspaper, generly read editorials?	N	1	1	801	801
262	BLE0205	Read financial news or stock listings?	N	1	1	802	802
263	BLE0206	In a newspaper, genrly read the comics?	N	1	1	803	803
264	BLE0207	In a paper, read classified/other ads?	N	1	1	804	804
265	BLE0208	In paper, read TV/movie/concert listngs?	N	1	1	805	805
266	BLE0209	In a paper, read book/movie/art reviews?	N	1	1	806	806
267	BLE0210	In paper, read horoscope or advice cols?	N	1	1	807	807
268	BLE0211	In paper, generally read something else?	N	1	1	808	808
269	BNE0212	Generally not read any of a newspaper?	N	1	1	809	809

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
270	BNE0301	How many Englsh magazines read rgularly?	N	1	1	810	810
271	BLE0401	Past 6 mos read any Engl fiction?	N	1	1	811	811
272	BLE0402	Past 6 mos read Engl recreation bks?	N	1	1	812	812
273	BLE0403	Past 6 mos read Engl hist/curr. affairs?	N	1	1	813	813
274	BLE0404	Past 6 mos read religious books in Engl?	N	1	1	814	814
275	BLE0405	Recently read Engl sci/social sci bks?	N	1	1	815	815
276	BLE0406	Past 6 mos read any Engl refrnce books?	N	1	1	816	816
277	BLE0407	Past 6 mos read any English manuals?	N	1	1	817	817
278	BLE0408	Recently read other types of Engl books?	N	1	1	818	818
279	BNE0409	Past 6 mos read no books in Eng?	N	1	1	819	819
280	BNE0501	Read letters/memos in English for self?	N	1	1	820	820
281	BNE0502	Read Engl reports, articles for self?	N	1	1	821	821
282	BNE0503	Read Engl manuals, ref. books for self?	N	1	1	822	822
283	BNE0504	Read Engl directions/instruc. for self?	N	1	1	823	823
284	BNE0505	Read Engl diagrams/schematics for self?	N	1	1	824	824
285	BNE0506	Read Engl bills, spread-sheets for self?	N	1	1	825	825
286	BIE0601	How often write letters/memos in Engl?	N	1	1	826	826
287	BIE0602	How often fill out forms in English?	N	1	1	827	827
288	BIE0603	How often write reports/articles in Engl	N	1	1	828	828
289	BIE0701	How often use arithmetic or mathematics?	N	1	1	829	829
290	BNE1101	Family/friends help filling out forms?	N	1	1	830	830
291	BNE1102	Family/friends help reading paper?	N	1	1	831	831
292	BNE1103	Family/friends help w/ printed info?	N	1	1	832	832
293	BNE1104	Family/friends help writing letters?	N	1	1	833	833
294	BNE1105	Family/friends help with arithmetic?	N	1	1	834	834
295	BIE0901	Joined any organization since admission?	N	1	1	835	835
296	BIE1001	Joined drug dependency/awareness group?	N	1	1	836	836
297	BIE1002	Joined an alcohol-related group?	N	1	1	837	837
298	BIE1003	Joined a bible club or other relig grp?	N	1	1	838	838
299	BIE1004	Joined an ethnic/racial organization?	N	1	1	839	839
300	BIE1005	Joined a prisoner assistance group?	N	1	1	840	840
301	BIE1006	Joined other self-help groups?	N	1	1	841	841
302	BIE1007	Joined outside community activities?	N	1	1	842	842
303	BIE1008	Joined religious activities?	N	1	1	843	843
304	BIE1009	Joined parenting classes?	N	1	1	844	844
305	BIE1010	Joined classes in life skills?	N	1	1	845	845
306	BIE1011	Joined classes in arts and crafts?	N	1	1	846	846
307	BIE1012	Joined prerelease programs?	N	1	1	847	847
308	BIE1013	Joined other groups?	N	1	1	848	848
309	BIF0101	Who lived with mostly when growing up?	N	2	1	849	850
310	BLF0101	Educ level your step/mother completed?	N	2	1	851	852
311	BNF0102	Grade in school yr step/mother completed	N	2	1	853	854
312	BLF0201	Educ level yr step/father completed?	N	2	1	855	856
313	BNF0202	Grade in school yr step/father completed	N	2	1	857	858
314	BIF0401	What is your current marital status?	N	1	1	859	859

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
315	BNF0901	Which ethnicity best describes you?	N	2	1	860	861
316	BG10701	Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?	N	1	1	862	862
317	BG10801	Which is your Hispanic origin?	N	1	1	863	863
318	BD07501	Month of birth	N	2	1	864	865
319	BLF1201	Day of birth	N	2	1	866	867
320	BD07502	Year of birth	N	2	1	868	869
321	BG12401	Gender (sex)	N	1	1	870	870
322	SCOR100	Social Security card: sign name on line	N	1	1	871	871
323	SCOR300	Drivers license: locate expiration date	N	1	1	872	872
324	NC00301	My dream find country in short story	N	1	1	873	873
325	NC00401	My dream underline sent explaing actn	N	1	1	874	874
326	NC00501	Total amount of 2 checks being deposited	N	1	1	875	875
327	NC00601	Price fr Sleuth: how much less than othr	N	1	1	876	876
328	N010101	Marketing: list two facts	N	1	1	877	877
329	N010201	Marketing: underline sent explaing actn	N	1	1	878	878
330	N010301	Marketing: give purpose of event	N	1	1	879	879
331	N010401	Vehicle chart: find correct information	N	1	1	880	880
332	N010501	Vehicle chart: find sum of percentages	N	1	1	881	881
333	N010601	Vehicle cht: dscrib solutn, percnt prblm	N	1	1	882	882
334	N010701	Vehicle cht: find magnitud of difference	N	1	1	883	883
335	N010801	Trend chart: mark information on chart	N	1	1	884	884
336	N010901	Trend chart: put information on chart	N	1	1	885	885
337	N011001	Trend chart dtermn least # of pts needed	N	1	1	886	886
338	N011101	Gas gauge: show calcs to answer question	N	1	1	887	887
339	AB20101	Energy graph (1) find answer given conds	N	1	1	888	888
340	AB20201	Energy graph (2) find answer given conds	N	1	1	889	889
341	AB20301	Yr 2000 power supply lrger pct than 1971	N	1	1	890	890
342	AB20401	Yellow Pages: find a list of stores	N	1	1	891	891
343	AB20501	Yellow Pages: find phone num given place	N	1	1	892	892
344	AB20601	Yellow Pages: find place open Sat	N	1	1	893	893
345	AB20701	Bus schd: condition (1) take correct bus	N	1	1	894	894
346	AB20801	Bus schd: condition (2) take correct bus	N	1	1	895	895
347	AB20901	How long til bus to Flint&Acad aftr 2:35	N	1	1	896	896
348	AB21001	Bus schd: condition (4) take correct bus	N	1	1	897	897
349	AB21101	Swimmer:underl snt tells what swimmr ate	N	1	1	898	898
350	AB21201	Swimmer:age Chanin began to swim comptly	N	1	1	899	899
351	AB21501	With graph predict sales for spring 1985	N	1	1	900	900
352	AB30101	Street map: locate intersection	N	1	1	901	901
353	AB30301	Sign out: resident (1) respond to call	N	1	1	902	902
354	AB30401	Sign out: resident (2) respond to call	N	1	1	903	903
355	AB30501	Technology: underl sent explaining actn	N	1	1	904	904
356	AB30601	Technology: orally explain info	N	1	1	905	905
357	AB30701	Major medical:locat eligibility in table	N	1	1	906	906
358	AB30801	Almanac: find page containing chart	N	1	1	907	907
359	AB30901	Almanac: determine pattern in exports	N	1	1	908	908

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
360	AB31001	Abrasive guide:type of sealing sandpaper	N	1	1	909	909
361	AB31101	Abrasive gd:can product be used for this	N	1	1	910	910
362	AB31201	Dickinson: dscrib whats expessed in poem	N	1	1	911	911
363	AB31301	Facts about fire: mark information	N	1	1	912	912
364	AB40101	School registration: mark age informatn	N	1	1	913	913
365	AB40201	Unit price:estimate cost/oz peanut buttr	N	1	1	914	914
366	AB40301	Unit price: mark economical brand	N	1	1	915	915
367	AB40401	Almanac: find page with needed chart	N	1	1	916	916
368	AB40501	Airline schedule (1)plan travel arrangmt	N	1	1	917	917
369	AB40601	Airline schedule (2)plan travel arrangmt	N	1	1	918	918
370	AB40701	Check ledger: complete ledger (1)	N	1	1	919	919
371	AB40702	Check ledger: complete ledger (2)	N	1	1	920	920
372	AB40703	Check ledger: complete ledger (3)	N	1	1	921	921
373	AB40704	Check ledger: complete ledger (4)	N	1	1	922	922
374	AB40901	Korean jet: give argument made in articl	N	1	1	923	923
375	AB41001	Declaration: describe what poem is about	N	1	1	924	924
376	AB50101	Panel: find information from article	N	1	1	925	925
377	AB50201	Panel: determine surprising futur headln	N	1	1	926	926
378	AB50301	Interest: orally explain computation	N	1	1	927	927
379	AB50401	Catalog order: order product one	N	1	1	928	928
380	AB50402	Catalog order: order product two	N	1	1	929	929
381	AB50403	Catalog order: order product three	N	1	1	930	930
382	AB50404	Catalog order: shipping handling & total	N	1	1	931	931
383	AB50501	Telephone bill: mark information on bill	N	1	1	932	932
384	AB50601	Almanac football: locate page of almanac	N	1	1	933	933
385	AB50701	Almanac football: explain why award givn	N	1	1	934	934
386	AB50801	Wage & tax statement: current net pay?	N	1	1	935	935
387	AB50901	Wage & tax statemnt:yr-to-date gross pay	N	1	1	936	936
388	AB60101	Make out check: enter date on check	N	1	1	937	937
389	AB60102	Make out check: enter paid to place	N	1	1	938	938
390	AB60103	Make out check: enter amount in numbers	N	1	1	939	939
391	AB60104	Make out check: enter amount written out	N	1	1	940	940
392	AB60201	Make out check: write letter on bill err	N	1	1	941	941
393	AB60301	Phone message: write name of caller	N	1	1	942	942
394	AB60302	Phone message: write number of caller	N	1	1	943	943
395	AB60303	Phone message: mark please call box	N	1	1	944	944
396	AB60304	Phone message: write out message	N	1	1	945	945
397	AB60305	Phone message: write who took message	N	1	1	946	946
398	AB60306	Phone message: write who message is for	N	1	1	947	947
399	AB60501	Petroleum graph: label axes of graph	N	1	1	948	948
400	AB60502	Petroleum graph: complete graph w/ axes	N	1	1	949	949
401	AB60601	Ecnomic indx: underln sent explains actn	N	1	1	950	950
402	AB60701	Nurses convention: whos asked questions	N	1	1	951	951
403	AB60801	Nurses convention: write day of program	N	1	1	952	952
404	AB60802	Nurses convention: write date of program	N	1	1	953	953

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
405	AB60803	Nurses convention: write time of program	N	1	1	954	954
406	AB60901	Nurses convention: write # seats needed	N	1	1	955	955
407	AB61001	Nurses convention: write place fr tables	N	1	1	956	956
408	AB70104	Job application: complete persnl info	N	1	1	957	957
409	AB70301	Almanac vitamins: locate list in almanac	N	1	1	958	958
410	AB70401	Almanac vitamins: list info from almanac	N	1	1	959	959
411	AB70501	Lunch: determine change using menu info	N	1	1	960	960
412	AB70601	Lunch: determine 10% tip using info	N	1	1	961	961
413	AB70701	Follow directions on map: give location	N	1	1	962	962
414	AB70801	Classified: # of choices circled (1)	N	1	1	963	963
415	AB70901	Checking deposit: enter date	N	1	1	964	964
416	AB70902	Checking deposit: enter cash amount	N	1	1	965	965
417	AB70903	Checking deposit: enter amount of check	N	1	1	966	966
418	AB70904	Checking deposit:total bank depost entry	N	1	1	967	967
419	AB71001	Return appliance: indicate best note	N	1	1	968	968
420	AB71101	Expln diff between 2 types of benefits	N	1	1	969	969
421	AB71201	Mark movie from given information	N	1	1	970	970
422	N080101	SSI: mark information in article	N	1	1	971	971
423	N080201	SSI: what offer must an SSI user accept	N	1	1	972	972
424	N080301	SSI: most you can make to receive SSI	N	1	1	973	973
425	N080401	SSI: yrly amount for couple w/ basic SSI	N	1	1	974	974
426	N080501	Minutes from student union to 17th/Main	N	1	1	975	975
427	N080601	Bus schedule: take bus given condition	N	1	1	976	976
428	N080701	Bus schedule: mark given info on map	N	1	1	977	977
429	N080801	Auto maint form: enter info given (1)	N	1	1	978	978
430	N080802	Auto maint form: enter info given (2)	N	1	1	979	979
431	N080901	Auto maint form: calculate miles per gal	N	1	1	980	980
432	N081001	Rank juices by expense and give reasons	N	1	1	981	981
433	N090101	Calc:discount if oil bill paid n 10 days	N	1	1	982	982
434	N090201	Calc:get net total owed after deduction	N	1	1	983	983
435	N090301	Essence: page certain article begins on	N	1	1	984	984
436	N090401	Essence: topic of given article	N	1	1	985	985
437	N090501	Essence: topic of section of magazine	N	1	1	986	986
438	N090601	Face off:what gp will mandate safe cars	N	1	1	987	987
439	N090701	Face off: find information in article	N	1	1	988	988
440	N090801	Contrast views: fuel-efficy/size of cars	N	1	1	989	989
441	N090901	Calc carpet ad: diff in reg & sale price	N	1	1	990	990
442	N091001	Calc carpet ad: cost to carpet room	N	1	1	991	991
443	N100101	Growing up: find first buyers name	N	1	1	992	992
444	N100201	Growing up: determine day of delivery	N	1	1	993	993
445	N100301	Growing up: reason given to stop selling	N	1	1	994	994
446	N100401	Growing up: compare ways of selling mags	N	1	1	995	995
447	N100501	Opinions table: mark sent explains actn	N	1	1	996	996
448	N100601	Opinions table: find grp for given info	N	1	1	997	997
449	N100701	Summarize views of parents & teachers	N	1	1	998	998

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
450	N100801	Salt Lake: determine difference in costs	N	1	1	999	999
451	N100901	Salt Lake: determine miles betw stops	N	1	1	1000	1000
452	N101001	Salt Lake: determine hours betw points	N	1	1	1001	1001
453	N110101	Blood pressure: why hard to know if high	N	1	1	1002	1002
454	N110201	Blood pressure: calculate death rate	N	1	1	1003	1003
455	N110301	Certified mail rect: name and address	N	1	1	1004	1004
456	N110302	Certified mail rect: enter postage & fee	N	1	1	1005	1005
457	N110303	Certified mail rect: calc postage & fees	N	1	1	1006	1006
458	N110401	Jury: length of time served by a juror	N	1	1	1007	1007
459	N110501	Jury: underln sentence explaining action	N	1	1	1008	1008
460	N110601	Two challenges attorneys use to jurors	N	1	1	1009	1009
461	N110701	Card table: find bank from given info	N	1	1	1010	1010
462	N110801	Card table: find diff in given rates	N	1	1	1011	1011
463	N110901	Card table: give 2 diffs betw categories	N	1	1	1012	1012
464	N120101	Campus map: mark map for given info	N	1	1	1013	1013
465	N120201	Campus map: find room for given dean	N	1	1	1014	1014
466	N120301	Ida Chen: what exp turned ida toward law	N	1	1	1015	1015
467	N120401	2 things Chen did to resolve conflicts	N	1	1	1016	1016
468	N120501	Ida Chen: interpret phrase from article	N	1	1	1017	1017
469	N120601	Middle class: given info, find projt pct	N	1	1	1018	1018
470	N120701	Calc diff pct black&white mid class-1980	N	1	1	1019	1019
471	N120801	Middle class: find diff in magntude of %	N	1	1	1020	1020
472	N120901	Susan Butcher:find n0. of sled race wins	N	1	1	1021	1021
473	N121001	Calc Butchers miles/day, this years race	N	1	1	1022	1022
474	N121101	Susan Butchr:calc diff in completn times	N	1	1	1023	1023
475	N130101	SS card applic:identify & enter info(1)	N	1	1	1024	1024
476	N130102	SS card applic:identify & enter info(2)	N	1	2	1	1
477	N130103	SS card applic:identify & enter info(3)	N	1	2	2	2
478	N130104	SS card applic:identify & enter info(4)	N	1	2	3	3
479	N130201	Fueled: determine phrase meaning	N	1	2	4	4
480	N130301	Fueled: give diff and sim betw events	N	1	2	5	5
481	N130401	Fueled:give suggestn of good valu change	N	1	2	6	6
482	N130501	Rec room: calc feet of molding needed	N	1	2	7	7
483	N130601	Rec room: calc no. of wall panels needed	N	1	2	8	8
484	N130701	Rec room:describe solutn of needed calc	N	1	2	9	9
485	N130801	Raise child: find info from article	N	1	2	10	10
486	N130901	Raise child:calc amt of $ to raise child	N	1	2	11	11
487	NTHP11	Plausible theta #1 (prose)	N	8.4	2	12	19
488	NTHP12	Plausible theta #2 (prose)	N	8.4	2	20	27
489	NTHP13	Plausible theta #3 (prose)	N	8.4	2	28	35
490	NTHP14	Plausible theta #4 (prose)	N	8.4	2	36	43
491	NTHP15	Plausible theta #5 (prose)	N	8.4	2	44	51
492	NTHD21	Plausible theta #1 (document)	N	8.4	2	52	59
493	NTHD22	Plausible theta #2 (document)	N	8.4	2	60	67
494	NTHD23	Plausible theta #3 (document)	N	8.4	2	68	75

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
495	NTHD24	Plausible theta #4 (document)	N	8.4	2	76	83
496	NTHD25	Plausible theta #5 (document)	N	8.4	2	84	91
497	NTHQ31	Plausible theta #1 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	92	99
498	NTHQ32	Plausible theta #2 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	100	107
499	NTHQ33	Plausible theta #3 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	108	115
500	NTHQ34	Plausible theta #4 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	116	123
501	NTHQ35	Plausible theta #5 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	124	131
502	NRPP11	Plausible value #1 (prose)	N	8.4	2	132	139
503	NRPP12	Plausible value #2 (prose)	N	8.4	2	140	147
504	NRPP13	Plausible value #3 (prose)	N	8.4	2	148	155
505	NRPP14	Plausible value #4 (prose)	N	8.4	2	156	163
506	NRPP15	Plausible value #5 (prose)	N	8.4	2	164	171
507	NRPD21	Plausible value #1 (document)	N	8.4	2	172	179
508	NRPD22	Plausible value #2 (document)	N	8.4	2	180	187
509	NRPD23	Plausible value #3 (document)	N	8.4	2	188	195
510	NRPD24	Plausible value #4 (document)	N	8.4	2	196	203
511	NRPD25	Plausible value #5 (document)	N	8.4	2	204	211
512	NRPQ31	Plausible value #1 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	212	219
513	NRPQ32	Plausible value #2 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	220	227
514	NRPQ33	Plausible value #3 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	228	235
515	NRPQ34	Plausible value #4 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	236	243
516	NRPQ35	Plausible value #5 (quantitative)	N	8.4	2	244	251
517	DTBILNG	Derived true bilingual orality	N	1	2	252	252
518	DTBILIT	Derived true biliteracy ability	N	1	2	253	253
519	IMPFLGN3	Imputation flag for NC00301	N	1	2	254	254
520	IMPFLGN5	Imputation flag for NC00501	N	1	2	255	255
521	IMPFLGS1	Imputation flag for SCOR100	N	1	2	256	256
522	DCBIRTH	Country of Birth - from BLA0101	N	1	2	257	257
523	DEDBFUS	Education before coming to the U.S. - from BLA0301	N	2	2	258	259
524	DHMLANGC	Lang spoke home when grow up (3 categories) - from BG00901/BLA0402/BLA0403	N	1	2	260	260
525	D1STLANC	Language spoken before school (3 categories) - from DLANGBS	N	1	2	261	261
526	DLANGRWC	Language first learned to read and write (2 categories) - from DLANGR92	N	1	2	262	262
527	DENGAGE	Age learned to speak English - from BLA0701/BG00901/BLA0501	N	1	2	263	263
528	DCLANGSC	Language usually speak now (2 categories) - from DLANGSP/DLANGHM/DLANGBS	N	1	2	264	264
529	DBQ1130	How well understand English - from BLA1501	N	1	2	265	265
530	DBQ1135	How well speak English - from BLA1502	N	1	2	266	266
531	DBQ1140	How well read English - from BLA1503	N	1	2	267	267
532	DBQ1145	How well write English - from BLA1504	N	1	2	268	268
533	DEDATTNC	Educational attainment - from BLB0101	N	1	2	269	269
534	DPBQ1410	Ever been in voc. training prog since recent prison admission - from BIB0901	N	1	2	270	270
535	DPBQ1415	Currently a student in a vocational training program - from BIB1001	N	2	2	271	272
536	DPVOC	Length of time in prison vocational training program - from DIB1101	N	1	2	273	273
537	DBQ2260	Difficulty seeing words/letters in newspapers even with glasses - from BLB1101	N	1	2	274	274
538	DBQ2265	Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even with hearing aid - from BLB1201	N	1	2	275	275

Order	Variable name	Variable label	Format	Length	Record	Start column	End column
539	DBQ2270	Ever diagnosed with a learning disability - from BLB1401	N	1	2	276	276
540	DBQ2275	Other health problem/disability - from BLB1407	N	1	2	277	277
541	DOFFENSE	Type of offense for which inmate received longest sentence - from BIC0201	N	1	2	278	278
542	DCRIMHIS	Previous criminal history - from BIC0501	N	1	2	279	279
543	DBQ1510Y	In what year will be released from prison - from BIC1202	N	4	2	280	283
544	DPBQ1515	Expect to ever be released from prison - from BIC1301	N	2	2	284	285
545	DBQ1520Y	In what year is earliest possible release date - from BIC1402	N	4	2	286	289
546	DPBQ1525	Currently have any work assignment in prison - from BID0101	N	1	2	290	290
547	DPJOBHR	How many hours worked at current job in prison in the last week - from BD03601	N	1	2	291	291
548	DPBQ1565	Income from social security/pensions year before incarceration? - from BID0801	N	1	2	292	292
549	DPBQ1570	Income from welfare/charity year before incarceration? - from BID0802	N	1	2	293	293
550	DPBQ1560	Income from unemploy/workman's comp year before incarceration? - from BID0803	N	1	2	294	294
551	DPBQ1555	Income from friends/family year before incarceration? - from BID0804	N	1	2	295	295
552	DPBQ1575	Income from illegal sources year before incarceration? - from BID0805	N	1	2	296	296
553	DPBQ1550	Income from educ scholarship/grant year before incarceration? - from BID0806	N	1	2	297	297
554	DRDENGPR	How often read English newspapers or magazines - from BG10901	N	1	2	298	298
555	DFILLFRM	Get help from family/friends filling out forms - from BNE1101	N	1	2	299	299
556	DRDPAPER	Get help from family/friends to read newspaper articles - from BNE1102	N	1	2	300	300
557	DWRTNOTE	Get help from family/friends to write notes - from BNE1104	N	1	2	301	301
558	DHDOMATH	Get help from family/friends to do basic math - from BNE1105	N	1	2	302	302
559	DPBQ1401	Participated in drug/alcohol grps since recent prison admission - from BIE1001	N	1	2	303	303
560	DPBQ1505	Have definite date of release from prison - from BIC1101	N	1	2	304	304
561	DPBQ1406	Participated in ethnic/racial orgs since recent prison admission - from BIE1004	N	1	2	305	305
562	DPBQ1404	Participated in inmate assist grps since recent prison admission -from BIE1005	N	1	2	306	306
563	DPBQ1395	Participated in parenting classes since recent prison admission - from BIE1009	N	1	2	307	307
564	DPBQ1400	Participated life skills adjustment since recent prison admission- from BIE1010	N	1	2	308	308
565	DPBQ1407	Participated other programs/grps since recent prison admission - from BIE1013	N	1	2	309	309
566	DMEDC	Mother's educational attainment (5 categories) - from BLF0101	N	1	2	310	310
567	DFEDC	Father's educational attainment (5 categories) - from BLF0201	N	1	2	311	311
568	DMARITAL	Marital Status - from BIF0401	N	1	2	312	312
569	DRACE	Race/Ethnicity - from DRACE92	N	1	2	313	313
570	DAGEC	Age (4 Categories) - from DAGE92	N	1	2	314	314
571	DSEX	Gender - from BG12401	N	1	2	315	315
572	DARRIVE	Age arrived in the U.S. - from DAGEARR/BLA0101	N	1	2	316	316
573	DREGION	Census Region - from CENREG	N	1	2	317	317
574	DBQ1490Y	In what year admitted to prison most recently - from BIC0402	N	2	2	318	319
575	DPBQ1405	Participated religious study grp since recent prison admission - from BIE1003	N	1	2	320	320
576	DPBQ1495	Ever in prison before most recent prison admission - from BIC0801	N	1	2	321	321
577	DPBQ1500	Ever been placed on probation - from BIC0501	N	1	2	322	322
578	DPBQ1580	Receive income from other sources year before incarceration - from BID0807	N	1	2	323	323
579	DRELEASE	Expected Date of Release - from BIC1101/BIC1301/BIC1202/BIC1402	N	1	2	324	324

Appendix J:
2003 Household Data File Codebook

```
NA3 eXtract Codebook


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    1]:   NUMID     Randomly assigned case identifier
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1-7


Section: Case identifier.

 Randomly assigned case identifier.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    2]:   WEIGHT     Final weight
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   8-18


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    3]:   VARSTRAT  Variance stratum
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   19-21


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    303   1.7 {1}
        2    306   1.7 {2}
        3    343   1.9 {3}
        4    384   2.1 {4}
        5    464   2.6 {5}
        6    351   1.9 {6}
        7    298   1.6 {7}
        8    269   1.5 {8}
        9    268   1.5 {9}
       10    407   2.2 {10}
       11    311   1.7 {11}
       12    361   2.0 {12}
       13    366   2.0 {13}
       14    236   1.3 {14}
       15    244   1.3 {15}
       16    236   1.3 {16}
       17    307   1.7 {17}
       18    355   2.0 {18}
       19    372   2.1 {19}
       20    305   1.7 {20}
       21    281   1.6 {21}
       22    246   1.4 {22}
       23    346   1.9 {23}
       24    392   2.2 {24}
```

```
25    285   1.6 {25}
26    352   1.9 {26}
27    347   1.9 {27}
28    339   1.9 {28}
29    356   2.0 {29}
30    312   1.7 {30}
31    309   1.7 {31}
32    227   1.3 {32}
33    334   1.8 {33}
34    345   1.9 {34}
35    349   1.9 {35}
36    246   1.4 {36}
37    362   2.0 {37}
38    311   1.7 {38}
39    274   1.5 {39}
40    265   1.5 {40}
41    433   2.4 {41}
42    363   2.0 {42}
43    309   1.7 {43}
44    403   2.2 {44}
45    301   1.7 {45}
46    293   1.6 {46}
47    191   1.1 {47}
48    261   1.4 {48}
49    171   0.9 {49}
50    231   1.3 {50}
51    202   1.1 {51}
52    234   1.3 {52}
53    306   1.7 {53}
54    300   1.7 {54}
55    215   1.2 {55}
56    197   1.1 {56}
57    230   1.3 {57}
58    238   1.3 {58}
59    161   0.9 {59}
60    144   0.8 {60}
61    155   0.9 {61}
```

- -
Variable[4]: VARUNIT   Randomly assigned variance unit
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   22-22

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat sampling calculations.

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
      1   8777  48.5 {1}
      2   9212  50.9 {2}
      3    113   0.6 {3}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    5]:  BQFWT1    BQ final replicate weight 1
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    23-33

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    6]:  BQFWT2    BQ final replicate weight 2
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    34-44

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    7]:  BQFWT3    BQ final replicate weight 3
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    45-55

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    8]:  BQFWT4    BQ final replicate weight 4
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    56-66

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    9]:  BQFWT5    BQ final replicate weight 5
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    67-77

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    10]:  BQFWT6    BQ final replicate weight 6
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    78-88

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    11]:  BQFWT7    BQ final replicate weight 7
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    89-99

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    12]:  BQFWT8    BQ final replicate weight 8
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    100-110

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    13]:  BQFWT9    BQ final replicate weight 9
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    111-121

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    14]:  BQFWT10   BQ final replicate weight 10
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    122-132

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   15]:  BQFWT11   BQ final replicate weight 11
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   133-143

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   16]:  BQFWT12   BQ final replicate weight 12
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   144-154

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   17]:  BQFWT13   BQ final replicate weight 13
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   155-165

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   18]:  BQFWT14   BQ final replicate weight 14
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   166-176

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   19]:  BQFWT15   BQ final replicate weight 15
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   177-187

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   20]:  BQFWT16   BQ final replicate weight 16
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    188-198

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   21]:  BQFWT17   BQ final replicate weight 17
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    199-209

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   22]:  BQFWT18   BQ final replicate weight 18
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    210-220

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   23]:  BQFWT19   BQ final replicate weight 19
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    221-231

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   24]:  BQFWT20   BQ final replicate weight 20
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    232-242

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   25]:  BQFWT21   BQ final replicate weight 21
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   243-253

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   26]:  BQFWT22   BQ final replicate weight 22
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   254-264

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   27]:  BQFWT23   BQ final replicate weight 23
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   265-275

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   28]:  BQFWT24   BQ final replicate weight 24
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   276-286

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   29]:  BQFWT25   BQ final replicate weight 25
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   287-297

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   30]:  BQFWT26   BQ final replicate weight 26
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   298-308

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   31]:  BQFWT27   BQ final replicate weight 27
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   309-319

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   32]:  BQFWT28   BQ final replicate weight 28
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   320-330

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   33]:  BQFWT29   BQ final replicate weight 29
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   331-341

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   34]:  BQFWT30   BQ final replicate weight 30
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   342-352

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   35]:  BQFWT31   BQ final replicate weight 31
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   353-363

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   36]:  BQFWT32   BQ final replicate weight 32
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   364-374

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   37]:  BQFWT33   BQ final replicate weight 33
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   375-385

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   38]:  BQFWT34   BQ final replicate weight 34
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   386-396

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   39]:  BQFWT35   BQ final replicate weight 35
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   397-407

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    40]:  BQFWT36    BQ final replicate weight 36
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   408-418

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    41]:  BQFWT37    BQ final replicate weight 37
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   419-429

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    42]:  BQFWT38    BQ final replicate weight 38
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   430-440

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    43]:  BQFWT39    BQ final replicate weight 39
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   441-451

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    44]:  BQFWT40    BQ final replicate weight 40
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   452-462

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   45]:  BQFWT41   BQ final replicate weight 41
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   463-473

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   46]:  BQFWT42   BQ final replicate weight 42
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   474-484

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   47]:  BQFWT43   BQ final replicate weight 43
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   485-495

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   48]:  BQFWT44   BQ final replicate weight 44
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   496-506

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   49]:  BQFWT45   BQ final replicate weight 45
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   507-517

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[    50]:  BQFWT46    BQ final replicate weight 46
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   518-528

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    51]:  BQFWT47    BQ final replicate weight 47
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   529-539

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    52]:  BQFWT48    BQ final replicate weight 48
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   540-550

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    53]:  BQFWT49    BQ final replicate weight 49
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   551-561

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    54]:  BQFWT50    BQ final replicate weight 50
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   562-572

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   55]: BQFWT51   BQ final replicate weight 51
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   573-583


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   56]: BQFWT52   BQ final replicate weight 52
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   584-594


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   57]: BQFWT53   BQ final replicate weight 53
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   595-605


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   58]: BQFWT54   BQ final replicate weight 54
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   606-616


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   59]: BQFWT55   BQ final replicate weight 55
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   617-627


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   60]:  BQFWT56   BQ final replicate weight 56
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   628-638

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   61]:  BQFWT57   BQ final replicate weight 57
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   639-649

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   62]:  BQFWT58   BQ final replicate weight 58
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   650-660

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   63]:  BQFWT59   BQ final replicate weight 59
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   661-671

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   64]:  BQFWT60   BQ final replicate weight 60
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   672-682

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   65]:  BQFWT61   BQ final replicate weight 61
```

```
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   683-693


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  18102 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   66]:  DREGION   Census region
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   694-695


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat weighting data.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   3648  20.2 Northeast
        2   3537  19.5 Midwest
        3   8153  45.0 South
        4   2764  15.3 West


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   67]:  DAGE      Age (6 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   696-697


Section: Deived background variable.

 Recoded from a continuous age variable derived from date of
 interview and the BQ response for date of birth, A-3. Missing values
 were filled in using the age information from the Screener.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    959   5.3 16-18
        2   2001  11.1 19-24
        3   5269  29.1 25-39
        4   3529  19.5 40-49
        5   3676  20.3 50-64
        6   2668  14.7 65+


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   68]:  DAGEC     Age (4 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   698-699


Section: Derived background variable.

 Recoded from a continuous age variable derived from date of
 interview and the BQ response for date of birth, A-3. Missing values
 were filled in using the age information from the Screener.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2960  16.4 16-24
        2   5269  29.1 25-39
        3   3529  19.5 40-49
        4   6344  35.0 50+


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[    69]:  DSEX        Gender
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   700-701


Section: Background variable.

 Reported gender.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  10287  56.8 Female
        1   7815  43.2 Male


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    70]:  DRACE       Race/Ethnicity
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   702-703


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from K-3 and K-5. If K-3 = 1, then DRACE = 3. Otherwise, if
 K-'5A = 1 and K-5B-E = missing, then DRACE = 1; if K-5B = 1 and (K-5A
 and K-5C-E = missing), then DRACE = 2. Otherwise, DRACE = 4.
 Note:
 1. White, Black and Other categories include no Hispanics.
 2. When the Ethnicity question K-3 = 7/8, the ethnicity indicated in
 The Screener was substituted. Likewise, if K-5A-E = 7/8, the race
 indicated in the Screener was substituted.  Note that the data on
 race and ethnicity from the Screener may have not been reported by
 the respondent.  That is, the person answering the screener could
 have answered the race and ethnicity questions for another person in
 the household who was selected as a respondent.  In these cases it is
 not completely certain that the respondent would agree with the
 race/ethnicity designations recorded during the screener.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  10644  58.8 White
        2   3452  19.1 Black
        3   3094  17.1 Hispanic
        4    910   5.0 Other (incl multi-racial)
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    71]:  DARRIVE   Age arrived in the U.S.
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   704-705


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-1 and A-1A. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR
 DC)", then DARRIVE = 1.  Otherwise, recode continuous responses for
 A-1A to categorical. If A-1A = missing, then DARRIVE = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  15107  83.5 Born in the U.S.
        2   1197   6.6 0-18
        3   1779   9.8 19+
  {blank}    19   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    72]:  DLIVEUS   Years living in the U.S.
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   706-707
```

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-1 and A-2. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR
 DC)", then DLIVEUS = 1. Otherwise, if A-2 = 1, then DLIVEUS = 2;
 if A-2 = 2/3/4/5/6/7/8, then DLIVEUS = 3; if A-2 = missing, then
 DLIVEUS = missing.

```
     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 15107  83.5 Born in the U.S.
        2   741   4.1 1-5
        3  2247  12.4 6+
   {blank}     7   0.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[73]: DEDBFUS   Education before coming to the U.S.
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   708-709

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-4. If A-4 = 1/2, then DEDBFUS = 1; if A-4 = 3, then
 DEDBFUS = 2; if A-4 = 4/5/6, then DEDBFUS = 3; if A-4 = missing, then
 DEDBFUS = 98; if A-4 = 97/98, then DEDBFUS = missing.

```
     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   708   3.9 Did not attend school/Primary
        2   646   3.6 Elementary
        3  1635   9.0 Secondary+
       98 15107  83.5 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     6   0.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[74]: DENGAGE   Age learned to speak English
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   710-711

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-8. If A-8 = missing, then DENGAGE = 1. These are
 people who speak only English. Otherwise, if A-8 = 1/2, then
 DENGAGE = 2; if A-8 = 3/4/5, then DENGAGE = 3; if A-8 = 95, then
 DENGAGE = 4; if A-8 = 97/98, then DENGAGE = missing.

```
     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 13388  74.0 Speak English only
        2  2668  14.7 1-10
        3  1264   7.0 11+
        4   771   4.3 Does not speak English
   {blank}    11   0.1 {Missing}
```

- -

```
Variable[   75]: DCBIRTH   Country of birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   712-713


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-1. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then
 DCBIRTH = 1. Otherwise, DCBIRTH = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  15107  83.5 U.S.
        2   2995  16.5 Other


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   76]: D1STLAN   Language spoken before school (5 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   714-715

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-6. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from
 lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up
 variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial
 variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as
 follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then D1STLAN = 1; if
 the respondent speaks both English and Spanish, regardless whether
 he/she also speaks another language(s), D1STLAN = 2; if the
 respondent speaks English and another language(s) but not Spanish,
 D1STLAN = 3; if the respondent speaks Spanish only or Spanish plus
 another language(s) but not English, D1STLAN = 4; if the respondent
 speaks neither English nor Spanish, D1STLAN = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  14219  78.5 English only
        2    552   3.0 Enlgish and Spanish (with or without other)
        3    515   2.8 English and other
        4   2092  11.6 Spanish only or with other
        5    715   3.9 Other only
   {blank}     9   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   77]: D1STLANC  Language spoken before school (3 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   716-717

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-6. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from
 lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up
 variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial
 variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows:
 If the respondent speaks English only, then D1STLANC = 1; if the
 respondent speaks English and another language(s), D1STLANC = 2; if
 the respondent does not speak English, D1STLANC = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  14219  78.5 English only
        2   1067   5.9 Enlgish and other (incl Spanish)
        3   2807  15.5 Other only
   {blank}     9   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   78]:  DHMLANG   Language spoken at home when growing up (5
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   718-719

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-5. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from
 lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up
 variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial
 variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded as
 follows: If the respondent speaks English only, then DHMLANG = 1; if
 the respondent speaks both English and Spanish, regardless whether
 he/she also speaks another language(s), DHMLANG = 2; if the
 respondent speaks English and another language(s) but not Spanish,
 DHMLANG = 3; if the respondent speaks Spanish only or Spanish plus
 another language(s) but not English, DHMLANG = 4; if the respondent
 speaks neither English nor Spanish, DHMLANG = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  13511  74.6 English only
        2   1018   5.6 English and Spanish (with or without other)
        3   1103   6.1 English and other
        4   1903  10.5 Spanish only or with other
        5    561   3.1 Other only
  {blank}      6   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   79]:  DHMLANGC  Language spoken at home when growing up (3
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   720-721

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-5. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from
 lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up
 variables for "Other, Specify" in the 5 initial variables. All 10
 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the
 respondent speaks English only, then DHMLANGC = 1; if the respondent
 speaks English and another language(s), DHMLANGC = 2; if the
 respondent does not speak English, DHMLANGC = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  13511  74.6 English only
        2   2121  11.7 English and other (incl Spanish)
        3   2464  13.6 Other only
  {blank}      6   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   80]:  DLANGRW   Language first learned to read and write (3
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   722-723

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-7. If A-7 = "English", then DLANGRW = 1; if
 A-7 = "Spanish", then DLANGRW = 2; if A-7 =
 "99999999999999999999999999999999997/9999999999999999999999999999
 999999999998", then DLANGRW = missing; if A-7 = missing, then
 DLANGRW = 1 (these are respondents who reported "English only" to A-5
 and A-6). Otherwise, DLANGRW = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1 15561  86.0 English
        2  1891  10.4 Spanish
        3   629   3.5 Other
  {blank}    21   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   81]:  DLANGRWC  Language first learned to read and write (2
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   724-725

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-7. If A-7 = "English", then DLANGRWC = 1; if A-7 = "
 99999999999999999999999999999999997/9999999999999999
 99999999999999999999998", then DLANGRWC = missing; if A-7 =
 missing, then DLANGRWC = 1 (these are respondents who reported
 "English only" to A-5 and A-6). Otherwise, DLANGRWC = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1 15561  86.0 English
        2  2520  13.9 Other
  {blank}    21   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   82]:  DESL      Ever taken ESL class
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   726-727

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-9. If A-9 = missing, then DESL = 98; if A-9 = 7/8,
 then DESL = missing. Otherwise, DESL = A-9.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  1139   6.3 Yes
        2  2740  15.1 No
       98 14218  78.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     5   0.0 {Missing}
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   83]:  DWHENESL  When took ESL class
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   728-729

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-10. If A-10 = missing, then DWHENESL = 98; if
 A-10 = 7/8, then DWHENESL = missing. Otherwise, DWHENESL = A-10.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    213   1.2 Within last two years
        2    239   1.3 2 to 5 years ago
        3    612   3.4 More than 5 years ago
        4     73   0.4 Currently taking ESL class
       98  16963  93.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   84]:  DCLANGS   Language usually speak now (3 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   730-731

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-11. If A-11 =
 "99999999999999999999999999999999999997 or
 99999999999999999999999999999999999998", then DCLANGS = missing;
 if A-11 = "English", then DCLANGS = 1; if A-11 = "Spanish", then
 DCLANGS = 2; otherwise DCLANGS = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  16223  89.6 English
        2   1633   9.0 Spanish
        3    241   1.3 Other
  {blank}     5   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   85]:  DCLANGSC  Language usually speak now (2 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   732-733

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-11. If A-11 = "English", then DCLANGSC = 1; if A-11 =
 "99999999999999999999999999999999999997 or
 99999999999999999999999999999999999998", then DCLANGSC =
 missing; otherwise DCLANGSC = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  16223  89.6 English
        2   1874  10.4 Other
  {blank}     5   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[    86]:  DOLSOPT    Other language often spoken combined (5
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   734-735

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-11 and A-12.  Note: Languages that all apply were
 selected from lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5
 follow-up variables when "Other, Specify" was reported in the 5
 initial variables. All 10 variables were cross-checked and recoded in
 combination with A-11 as follows: If the respondent speaks English
 only, then DOLSOPT = 1; If the respondent speaks both English and
 Spanish, regardless whether he/she also speaks another language(s),
 DOLSOPT = 2; If the respondent speaks English and another language(s)
 but not Spanish, DOLSOPT = 3; If the respondent speaks Spanish only
 or Spanish plus another language(s) but not English, DOLSOPT = 4; If
 the respondent speaks neither English nor Spanish, DOLSOPT = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    106   0.6 English only
        2   1971  10.9 English and Spanish (with or without other)
        3    892   4.9 English and other
        4     87   0.5 Spanish only or with other (not English)
        5     11   0.1 Other only
       98  15030  83.0 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     5   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    87]:  DOLANGSB   Other language speak best
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   736-737

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-13. If A-13 = "Spanish", then DOLANGSB = 1; if A-13 =
 missing, then DOLANGSB = 98; otherwise DOLANGSB = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2702  14.9 Spanish
        2   1368   7.6 Other
       98  14032  77.5 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    88]:  DDTYPE     Type of high school degree (4 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   738-739

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-3S. If B-3S = missing, then DDTYPE = 98; if B-3S =
 1/2, then DDTYPE = 1; if B-3S = 3, then DDTYPE = 2; if B-3S = 4, then
 DDTYPE = 3; otherwise, if B-3S = 6/97/98, then DDTYPE = 4.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  11535  63.7 Regular from school in US or US govt school outside US
        2    852   4.7 Regular from school outside US
        3    392   2.2 GED or Cert completion
        4     51   0.3 No high school diploma or missing
       98   5158  28.5 {Not applicable}
   {blank}   114   0.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   89]:  DDTYPEC   Type of high school degree (3 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   740-741

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-3S. If B-3S = missing, then DDTYPEC = 98; if B-3S =
 1/2, then DDTYPEC = 1; if B-3S = 4, then DDTYPEC = 2; otherwise, if B-
 3S = 3/6/97/98, then DDTYPEC = 3.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1 11535  63.7 Regular from school in US or US govt school outside US
       2   392   2.2 GED or Cert completion
       3   903   5.0 No H.S. dipl/missing/Regular from school outside US
      98  5158  28.5 {Not applicable}
 {blank}   114   0.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   90]:  DRFSSCHC   Reason for stopping school before college degree
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   742-743

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-4. If B-4 = missing, then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 1,
 then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 97/98, then DRFSSCHC = missing; if
 B-4 = 2, then DRFSSCHC = 1; if B-4 = 3, then DRFSSCHC = 2; if
 B-4 = 4, then DRFSSCHC = 3; if B-4 = 5, then DRFSSCHC = 4; if
 B-4 = 6/7, then DRFSSCHC = 5; if B-4 = 8/9/10/11, then DRFSSCHC = 6;
 if B-4 = 13, then DRFSSCHC = 7; if B-4 = 12, then DRFSSCHC = 8;
 otherwise if B-4 = 14, then DRFSSCHC = 8.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1  1992  11.0 Financial problems
       2   364   2.0 Did not do well in school
       3   865   4.8 Did not like school or was bored in school
       4   140   0.8 Expelled from school or asked to leave
       5  4913  27.1 Wanted to work or go into the military
       6  2066  11.4 Personal reasons
       8  2167  12.0 Other
      98  5561  30.7 {Not applicable}
 {blank}    34   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[91]: DSGRDHS   What state did you live in when you graduated
high school
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   744-745

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-5. If B-5_state = missing, then DSGRDHS = 98; if
 B-5_state = "99999999999999999997 or 99999999999999999998", then
 DSGRDHS = missing; if B-5_state = "state", then DSGRDHS = 1; if
 B-5_state not equal to "state", then DSGRDHS = 2; otherwise, if
 B-5_state = "outside US", then DSGRDHS = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 11473 63.4 Current
        2   5026 27.8 Other
       98   1603   8.9 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[92]: DSGRDCO   What state did you live in when you graduated
college
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   746-747

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-8. If B-8_state = missing, then DSGRDCO = 98; if
 B-8_state = "99999999999999999997 or 99999999999999999998", then
 DSGRDCO = missing; if B-8_state = "state", then DSGRDCO = 1; if
 B-8_state not equal to "state", then DSGRDCO = 2; if B-8_STATE =
 "outside US", then DSGRDCO = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   2720 15.0 Current
        2   1585   8.8 Other
       98 13797 76.2 {Not applicable}

- -

```
Variable[   93]:  DSPUDSTD  How well understand Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   748-749

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPUDSTD, all non-English languages
 were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
 DSPUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to that SPANISH language. If
 A-14A = 7/8, then DSPUDSTD was recoded as missing. For respondents
 who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were
 identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13,
 DSPUDSTD = 98.

    Code  Freq Percent   Label
       1   2058  11.4 Very well
       2   1013   5.6 Well
       3    484   2.7 Not well
       4     34   0.2 Not at all
      98  14512  80.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   94]:  DOTUDSTD  How well understand other non-English language
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   750-751

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTUDSTD, all non-English languages
 were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
 language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and
 A-13, DOTUDSTD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one
 non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTUDSTD = the A-14A that was
 linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one
 non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTUDSTD = the A-14A that was
 linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent
 spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was
 rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then DOTUDSTD = "Well".
 If the linked A-14A = 7/8, then DOTUDSTD was recoded as missing.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    901   5.0 Very well
       2    449   2.5 Well
       3    420   2.3 Not well
       4     64   0.4 Not at all
      98  16265  89.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   95]:  DSPSPEAK  How well speak Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   752-753

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPSPEAK, all non-English languages
 were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
 DSPSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to that SPANISH language. If
 A-14B = 7/8, then DSPSPEAK was recoded as missing. For respondents
 who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were
 identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13,
 DSPSPEAK = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1795    9.9 Very well
        2   1114    6.2 Well
        3    652    3.6 Not well
        4     29    0.2 Not at all
       98  14512   80.2 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   96]:  DOTSPEAK  How well speak other non-English language
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   754-755

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTSPEAK, all non-English languages
 were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
 language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and
 A-13, DOTSPEAK = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one
 non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTSPEAK = the A-14B that was
 linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one
 non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTSPEAK = the A-14B that was
 linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent
 spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was
 rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then DOTSPEAK = "Well".
 If the linked A-14B = 7/8, then DOTSPEAK was recoded as missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    766    4.2 Very well
        2    408    2.3 Well
        3    577    3.2 Not well
        4     84    0.5 Not at all
       98  16265   89.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[    97]:  DSPREAD    How well read Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   756-757

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPREAD, all non-English languages
 were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
 DSPREAD = the A-14C that was linked to that SPANISH language. If
 A-14C = 7/8, then DSPREAD was recoded as missing. For respondents who
 did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were
 identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13,
 DSPREAD = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1607    8.9 Very well
        2   1078    6.0 Well
        3    670    3.7 Not well
        4    235    1.3 Not at all
       98  14512   80.2 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    98]:  DOTREAD    How well read other non-English language
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   758-759

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTREAD, all non-English languages
 were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
 language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and
 A-13, DOTREAD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one
 non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTREAD = the A-14C that was
 linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one
 non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTREAD = the A-14C that was
 linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent
 spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was
 rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then DOTREAD = "Well".
 If the linked A-14C = 7/8, then DOTREAD was recoded as missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    676    3.7 Very well
        2    385    2.1 Well
        3    464    2.6 Not well
        4    309    1.7 Not at all
       98  16265   89.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   99]:  DSPWRITE  How well write Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   760-761

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPWRITE, all non-English languages
 were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
 DSPWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to that SPANISH language. If
 A-14D = 7/8, then DSPWRITE was recoded as missing. For respondents
 who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were
 identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13,
 DSPWRITE = 98.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1354    7.5 Very well
        2    957    5.3 Well
        3    882    4.9 Not well
        4    396    2.2 Not at all
       98  14512   80.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  100]:  DOTWRITE  How well write other non-English language
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   762-763

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTWRITE, all non-English languages
 were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
 language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and
 A-13, DOTWRITE = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one
 non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTWRITE = the A-14D that was
 linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than one
 non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTWRITE = the A-14D that was
 linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a respondent
 spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one language was
 rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then DOTWRITE = "Well".
 If the linked A-14D = 7/8, then DOTWRITE was recoded as missing.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    590    3.3 Very well
        2    276    1.5 Well
        3    515    2.8 Not well
        4    452    2.5 Not at all
       98  16265   89.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     4    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  101]: DBQ1130   How well understand English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   764-765


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-15A. If A-15A = 7, then DBQ1130 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1130 = A-15A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 14717  81.3 Very well
        2  2182  12.1 Well
        3   854   4.7 Not well
        4   346   1.9 Not at all
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  102]: DBQ1135   How well speak English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   766-767


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-15B. If A-15B = 7, then DBQ1135 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1135 = A-15B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 13599  75.1 Very well
        2  3135  17.3 Well
        3   885   4.9 Not well
        4   480   2.7 Not at all
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  103]: DBQ1140   How well read English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   768-769


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-15C. If A-15C = 7, then DBQ1140 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1140 = A-15C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 13291  73.4 Very well
        2  3075  17.0 Well
        3  1082   6.0 Not well
        4   651   3.6 Not at all
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   104]: DBQ1145   How well write English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   770-771


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-15D. If A-15D = 7, then DBQ1145 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1145 = A-15D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 12296  67.9 Very well
        2  3639  20.1 Well
        3  1331   7.4 Not well
        4   833   4.6 Not at all
   {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   105]: DBQ1155   How difficult to understand conversation in
English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   772-773


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-16A. If A-16A = missing, then DBQ1155 = 98; if
 A-16A = 7/8, then DBQ1155 = missing; otherwise DBQ1155 = A-16A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2104  11.6 No difficulty
        2   631   3.5 Some difficulty
        3   425   2.3 Moderate difficulty
        4   661   3.7 Great deal of difficulty
        5    58   0.3 Never tried
       98 14218  78.5 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     5   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   106]: DBQ1165   How difficult to understand TV in English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   774-775


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-16B. If A-16B = missing, then DBQ1165 = 98; if
 A-16B = 7/8, then DBQ1165 = missing; otherwise DBQ1165 = A-16B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2213  12.2 No difficulty
        2   582   3.2 Some difficulty
        3   424   2.3 Moderate difficulty
        4   581   3.2 Great deal of difficulty
        5    78   0.4 Never tried
       98 14218  78.5 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     6   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  107]: DBQ1170   How difficult to understand phone conversation
in English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   776-777


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-16C. If A-16C = missing, then DBQ1170 = 98; if
 A-16C = 7/8, then DBQ1170 = missing; otherwise DBQ1170 = A-16C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2211  12.2 No difficulty
        2   527   2.9 Some difficulty
        3   362   2.0 Moderate difficulty
        4   705   3.9 Great deal of difficulty
        5    74   0.4 Never tried
       98 14218  78.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    5   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  108]: DBQ1180   How difficult to understand utility bill in
English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   778-779


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-17A. If A-17A = missing, then DBQ1180 = 98; if
 A-17A = 7/8, then DBQ1180 = missing; otherwise DBQ1180 = A-17A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   881   4.9 No difficulty
        2   399   2.2 Some difficulty
        3   293   1.6 Moderate difficulty
        4   407   2.2 Great deal of difficulty
        5    81   0.4 Never tried
       98 16038  88.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  109]: DBQ1185   How difficult to understand dosage or medicine
in English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   780-781


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-17B. If A-17B = missing, then DBQ1185 = 98; if
 A-17B = 7/8, then DBQ1185 = missing; otherwise DBQ1185 = A-17B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   747   4.1 No difficulty
        2   438   2.4 Some difficulty
        3   294   1.6 Moderate difficulty
        4   468   2.6 Great deal of difficulty
        5   114   0.6 Never tried
       98 16038  88.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  110]: DBQ1190   How difficult to use dictionary in English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    782-783

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-17C. If A-17C = missing, then DBQ1190 = 98; if
 A-17C = 7/8, then DBQ1190 = missing; otherwise DBQ1190 = A-17C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   672   3.7 No difficulty
        2   418   2.3 Some difficulty
        3   263   1.5 Moderate difficulty
        4   478   2.6 Great deal of difficulty
        5   230   1.3 Never tried
       98 16038  88.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  111]: DBQ1200   How difficult to fill out forms in English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    784-785

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-18. If A-18 = missing, then DBQ1200 = 98; if
 A-18 = 7/8, then DBQ1200 = missing; otherwise DBQ1200 = A-18.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   723   4.0 No difficulty
        2   562   3.1 Some difficulty
        3   311   1.7 Moderate difficulty
        4   525   2.9 Great deal of difficulty
        5   148   0.8 Never tried
       98 15830  87.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  112]: DEDATTN   Educational attainment (9 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    786-787

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-1. Recoded as follows:
 If B-1 = 1, then DEDATTN = 1; if B-1 = 2/3, then DEDATTN = 2; if
 B-1 = 4, then DEDATTN = 3; if B-1 = 5, then DEDATTN = 4; if B-1 = 6,
 then DEDATTN = 5; if B-1 = 7, then DEDATTN = 6; if B-1 = 8/9, then
 DEDATTN = 7; if B-1 = 10, then DEDATTN = 8; if B-1 = 11/12, then
 DEDATTN = 9; if B-1 = 97/98, then DEDATTN = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   595   3.3 Still in high school
        2  3752  20.7 Less than/some high school
        3   811   4.5 GED/high school equivalency
        4  3800  21.0 High school graduate
        5  1027   5.7 Vocational/trade/business school
        6  2141  11.8 Some college
        7  2155  11.9 Associate^s/2-year degree
        8  2024  11.2 College graduate
        9  1782   9.8 Graduate studies/degree
  {blank}    15   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  113]: DEDATTNC  Educational attainment (6 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   788-789

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-1. Recoded as follows: If B-1 = 1, then DEDATTNC = 1;
 if B-1 = 2/3, then DEDATTNC = 2; if B-1 = 4, then DEDATTNC = 3; if B-1
 = 5, then DEDATTNC = 4; if B-1 = 6/7/8/9, then DEDATTNC = 5; if B-1 =
 10/11/12, then DEDATTNC = 6; if B-1 = 97/98, then DEDATTNC = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   595   3.3 Still in high school
        2  3752  20.7 Less than/some high school
        3   811   4.5 GED/high school equivalency
        4  3800  21.0 High school graduate
        5  5323  29.4 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        6  3806  21.0 College+
   {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  114]: DHSAGE    Age upon graduation from high school or
obtaining a GED
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   790-791

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-3, B-1 and B-2. DHSAGE was assigned only to
 respondents who completed high school/obtained a GED: B-1 >3.  If
 B-1 < = 3, then DHSAGE = 98.
 For respondents with B-1 >3:
 * Date of graduation was set as June, 30 in the year indicated in B-2.
 * Respondent's date of birth (A-3) was subtracted from date of
 graduation
 * This yielded an age expressed in years and months (e.g. 18.5 = 18
 years, 6 months).  Ages not expressed in whole numbers were rounded
 down.
 * Ages were then recoded into reporting categories 1 and 2.  The
 lower boundary for category 1 was 12 years of age.
 If B-1 = 97/98, or if A-3 = 99999997/99999998, or if B-2 = 9997/9998,
 then DHSAGE = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 12430  68.7 <=19
        2  1102   6.1 20+
       98  4347  24.0 {Not applicable}
   {blank}  223   1.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   115]: DBQ1260    Years in state
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   792-793

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-9. If B-9 = 97/98, then DBQ1260 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1260 = B-9.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   7504  41.5 Since birth
        2    398   2.2 < 1 year
        3   1683   9.3 1-5 years
        4   1325   7.3 6-10 years
        5   1150   6.4 11-15 years
        6   1030   5.7 16-20 years
        7   4998  27.6 > 20 years
  {blank}     14   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   116]: DBQ1270    Currently in school
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   794-795

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-10. If B-10 = 7/8, then DBQ1270 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1270 = B-10.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2618  14.5 Yes
        2  15475  85.5 No
  {blank}      9   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   117]: DBQ1275    Ever taken basic skills class
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   796-797

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-11. If B-11 = 7/8, then DBQ1275 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1275 = B-11.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1778   9.8 Yes
        2  16316  90.1 No
  {blank}      8   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  118]: DBQ1280   When took basic skills class
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   798-799

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-12. If B-12 = missing, then DBQ1280 = 98;
 if B-12 = 7, then DBQ1280 = missing; otherwise DBQ1280 = B-12.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   452   2.5 Within the last 2 years
        2   346   1.9 2 to 5 years ago
        3   870   4.8 More than 5 years ago
        4   109   0.6 Currently in a basic skills class
       98 16324  90.2 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    1   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  119]: DBQ1290   Basic skills class part of ESL class
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   800-801

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-13. If B-13 = missing, then DBQ1290 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1290 = B-13.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   153   0.8 Yes
        2    75   0.4 No
       98 17874  98.7 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  120]: DBQ1295   Received IT certification
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   802-803

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-14. If B-14 = 7/8, then DBQ1295 = missing; otherwise
 DBQ1295 = B-14.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1910  10.6 Yes
        2 16179  89.4 No
   {blank}   13   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  121]: DBQ1300   Passed test for IT certification
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   804-805

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-15. If B-15 = missing, then DBQ1300 = 98; if
 B-15 = 7/8, then DBQ1300 = missing; otherwise DBQ1300 = B-15.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1406   7.8 Yes
        2   501   2.8 No
       98 16192  89.4 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    3   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  122]: DBQ1305   College prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   806-807

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16A. If B-16A = missing, then DBQ1305 = 98; if
 B-16A = 7, then DBQ1305 = missing; if B-16B = 9 then DBQ1305 =
 missing; otherwise DBQ1305 = B-16A.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    196   1.1 Yes
        2   1207   6.7 No
       98  16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  123]: DBQ1310   Community college prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   808-809

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16B. If B-16B = missing, then DBQ1310 = 98; if
 B-16B = 7, then DBQ1310 = missing; otherwise DBQ1310 = B-16B.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    216   1.2 Yes
        2   1186   6.6 No
       98  16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     4   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  124]: DBQ1315   Tech school prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   810-811

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16C. If B-16C = missing, then DBQ1315 = 98; if
 B-16C = 7, then DBQ1315 = missing; otherwise DBQ1315 = B-16C.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    821   4.5 Yes
        2    583   3.2 No
       98  16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  125]: DBQ1320   High school prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   812-813

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16D. If B-16D = missing, then DBQ1320 = 98; if
 B-16D = 7, then DBQ1320 = missing; otherwise DBQ1320 = B-16D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   149   0.8 Yes
        2  1256   6.9 No
       98 16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  126]: DBQ1325   Manufacturer prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   814-815

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16E. If B-16E = missing, then DBQ1325 = 98; if
 B-16E = 7, then DBQ1325 = missing; otherwise DBQ1325 = B-16E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   362   2.0 Yes
        2  1040   5.7 No
       98 16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     4   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  127]: DBQ1330   On the job prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   816-817

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16F. If B-16F = missing, then DBQ1330 = 98; if
 B-16F = 7, then DBQ1330 = missing; otherwise DBQ1330 = B-16F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   783   4.3 Yes
        2   621   3.4 No
       98 16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  128]: DBQ1335   Independent prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   818-819

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16G. If B-16G = missing, then DBQ1335 = 98; if
 B-16G = 7, then DBQ1335 = missing; otherwise DBQ1335 = B-16G

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   753   4.2 Yes
        2   652   3.6 No
       98 16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  129]: DBQ1340    Other prep for IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    820-821

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16H. If B-16H = missing, then DBQ1340 = 98; if
 B-16H = 7, then DBQ1340 = missing; otherwise DBQ1340 = B-16H.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1     86   0.5 Yes
        2   1319   7.3 No
       98  16696  92.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      1   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  130]: DBQ1345    Received non-IT certification
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    822-823

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-17. If B-17 = missing, then DBQ1345 = 98; if
 B-17 = 7/8, then DBQ1345 = missing, otherwise DBQ1345 = B-17.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   5215  28.8 Yes
        2  12874  71.1 No
  {blank}     13   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  131]: DBQ1350    Passed test for non-IT certification
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    824-825

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-18. If B-18 = missing, then DBQ1350 = 98; if
 B-18 = 7, then DBQ1350 = missing; otherwise DBQ1350 = B-18.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   4619  25.5 Yes
        2    590   3.3 No
       98  12887  71.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      6   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  132]: DBQ1355    College prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    826-827

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19A. If B-19A = missing, then DBQ1355 = 98; if
 B-19A = 8, then DBQ1355 = missing; otherwise DBQ1355 = B-19A;

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    823   4.5 Yes
        2   3795  21.0 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      1   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  133]: DBQ1360   Community college prep for non-IT certification
test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   828-829

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19B. If B-19B = missing, then DBQ1360 = 98; if
 B-19B = 7, then DBQ1360 = missing; otherwise DBQ1360 = B-19B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    615   3.4 Yes
        2   4001  22.1 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  134]: DBQ1365   Technical school prep for non-IT certification
test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   830-831

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19C/B-19D. If B-19C = missing, then DBQ1365 = 98; if
 B-19C = 7, then DBQ1365 = missing; otherwise DBQ1365 = B-19C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2180  12.0 Yes
        2   2437  13.5 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  135]: DBQ1370   High school prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   832-833

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19D. If B-19D = missing, then DBQ1370 = 98; if
 B-19D = 7, then DBQ1370 = missing; otherwise DBQ1370 = B-19D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    424   2.3 Yes
        2   4192  23.2 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      3   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   136]: DBQ1375   On the job prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    834-835

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19E. If B-19E = missing, then DBQ1375 = 98; if
 B-19E = 7, then DBQ1375 = missing; otherwise DBQ1375 = B-19E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2801  15.5 Yes
        2   1817  10.0 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      1   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   137]: DBQ1380   Independent prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    836-837

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19F. If B-19F = missing, then DBQ1380 = 98; if
 B-19F = 7, then DBQ1380 = missing; otherwise DBQ1380 = B-19F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2574  14.2 Yes
        2   2043  11.3 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      2   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   138]: DBQ1385   Other prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    838-839

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19G. If B-19G = missing, then DBQ1385 = 98; if
 B-19G = 7/8, then DBQ1385 = missing; otherwise DBQ1385 = B-19G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    487   2.7 Yes
        2   4130  22.8 No
       98  13483  74.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      2   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   139]: DBQ1390   Info about public affairs and govt from
newspaper
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    840-841

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1A. If C-1A = 7/8, then DBQ1390 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1390 = C-1A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   5292  29.2 A lot
        2   6171  34.1 Some
        3   4178  23.1 A little
        4   2453  13.6 None
  {blank}      8   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  140]: DBQ1395   Info about public affairs and govt from
magazines
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   842-843

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1B. If C-1B = 7/8, then DBQ1395 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1395 = C-1B.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1923  10.6 A lot
        2   6097  33.7 Some
        3   5637  31.1 A little
        4   4436  24.5 None
  {blank}      9   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  141]: DBQ1400   Info about public affairs and govt from internet
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   844-845

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1C. If C-1C = 7/8, then DBQ1400 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1400 = C-1C.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   3686  20.4 A lot
        2   3533  19.5 Some
        3   2697  14.9 A little
        4   8177  45.2 None
  {blank}      9   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  142]: DBQ1405   Info about public affairs and govt from radio
and TV
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   846-847

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1D. If C-1D = 7/8, then DBQ1405 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1405 = C-1D.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1  10889  60.2 A lot
        2   5069  28.0 Some
        3   1706   9.4 A little
        4    428   2.4 None
  {blank}     10   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  143]:  DBQ1410   Info about public affairs and govt from books
and brochures
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   848-849


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1E. If C-1E = 7/8, then DBQ1410 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1410 = C-1E.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2025  11.2 A lot
        2   5804  32.1 Some
        3   5510  30.4 A little
        4   4752  26.3 None
   {blank}    11   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  144]:  DBQ1415   Info about public affairs and govt from family
or friends or co-workers
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   850-851


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1F. If C-1F = 7/8, then DBQ1415 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1415 = C-1F.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   3904  21.6 A lot
        2   7360  40.7 Some
        3   4937  27.3 A little
        4   1890  10.4 None
   {blank}    11   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  145]:  DSPINFO   Info got in Spanish about current events/public
affairs/govt
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   852-853


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-2 and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 C-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DSPINFO, all non-English languages were checked
 and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then DSPINFO = the C-2
 that was linked to that SPANISH language. If C-2 = 7/8, then DSPINFO
 was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as
 their non-English language or who were identified as "English only"
 in A-6, DSPINFO = 98.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    608   3.4 All
        2    485   2.7 Most
        3    975   5.4 Some
        4    647   3.6 None
       98  15387  85.0 {Not applicable}
```

- -
Variable[146]: DOTINFO   Info got in other non-Eng language about current
events/public affairs/govt
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   854-855

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-2 and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 C-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DOTINFO, all non-English languages were checked.
 If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was
 identified as "English only" in A-6, DOTINFO = 98. Otherwise, if a
 respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then
 DOTINFO = the C-2 that was linked to that language; if a respondent
 spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTINFO =
 the C-2 that was linked to the language in which the respondent got
 the most information. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-
 English non-Spanish languages and he/she got "most" info in one
 language and "some" info in the other, then DOTINFO = "Most". If the
 linked C-2 = 7/8, then DOTINFO was recoded as missing.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   53   0.3 All
        2   85   0.5 Most
        3   370   2.0 Some
        4   791   4.4 None
       98 16799 92.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   4   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[147]: DBQ1430   Volunteered (unpaid) during past year
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   856-857

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-3. If C-3 = 7/8, then DBQ1430 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1430 = C-3.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   6537 36.1 Yes
        2 11549 63.8 No
  {blank}   16   0.1 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[   148]: DBQ1435   Frequency of volunteering
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   858-859

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-3 and C-4. If C-3 = 2, then DBQ1435 = 5. Otherwise,
 if C-4 = missing, then DBQ1435 = 98; otherwise if C-4 = 7/8, then
 DBQ1435 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    424   2.3 Most days
        2   1066   5.9 A few days a week
        3   1538   8.5 About once a week
        4   3508  19.4 Less than once a week
        5  11549  63.8 Never
       98     16   0.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      1   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   149]: DBQ1440   Hours of TV/CD/DVD watching each day
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   860-861

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-5. If C-5 = 97/98, then DBQ1440 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1440 = C-5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    375   2.1 None
        1   3625  20.0 1
        2   4951  27.4 2
        3   3573  19.7 3
        4   2301  12.7 4
        5   1142   6.3 5
        6   2122  11.7 6 or more
  {blank}     13   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   150]: DBQ1445   Library use
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   862-863

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-6. If C-6 = 7/8, then DBQ1445 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1445 = C-6.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    517   2.9 Daily
        2   2250  12.4 Weekly
        3   3524  19.5 Monthly
        4   5531  30.6 Once or twice a year
        5   6269  34.6 Never
  {blank}     11   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  151]: DBQ1450   Borrow materials from library (past month)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   864-865

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-7. If C-7 = missing, then DBQ1450 = 98; if
 C-7 = 7, then DBQ1450 = missing; otherwise DBQ1450 = C-7.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3857   21.3 Yes
        2  7964   44.0 No
       98  6280   34.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  152]: DBQ1460   U.S. citizen
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   866-867

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-8. If C-8 = missing, then DBQ1460 = 98; if
 C-8 = 7/8, then DBQ1460 = missing; otherwise DBQ1460 = C-8.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   980    5.4 Yes
        2  1791    9.9 No
       98 15308   84.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    23    0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  153]: DBQ1462   Armed forces veteran
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   868-869

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-9. If C-9 = 7/8, then DBQ1462 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1462 = C-9.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1992   11.0 Yes
        2 16102   89.0 No
  {blank}     8    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  154]: DVOTE      Voting in the most recent presidential election
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    870-871

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-8, C-10 and C-11. If C-8 = 2, DVOTE = 0. (Note: Only
 respondents who were not born in the U.S. were asked this question.
 Everyone born in the U.S. was assumed to be a citizen.) Otherwise, If
 C-10 = 3 (voted), DVOTE = 2. Otherwise, if C-10 = 4, then DVOTE = 1;
 if C-10 = 3, then DVOTE = 2; also, If C-10 = 1 and C-11 = 1, then
 DVOTE = 2; if C-10 = 2, then DVOTE = 3; if C-10 = 1 and C-11 = 2,
 then DVOTE = 1. Otherwise, DVOTE = missing.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1791   9.9 Not a citizen
        1  5973  33.0 Did not vote
        2  9630  53.2 Voted
        3   679   3.8 Do not remember
  {blank}    29   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  155]: DBQ1475    Register to vote
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    872-873

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-12. If C-12 = missing, then DBQ1475 = 98; if
 C-12 = 7/8, then DBQ1475 = missing; otherwise DBQ1475 = C-12.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 12488  69.0 Yes
        2  3761  20.8 No
       98  1791   9.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    62   0.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  156]: DBQ1490    Look for job past four weeks
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    874-875

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-2. If D-2 = missing, then DBQ1490 = 98; if D-2 = 7/8,
 then DBQ1490 = missing; otherwise DBQ1490 = D-2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2148  11.9 Yes
        2  6986  38.6 No
       98  8956  49.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    12   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  157]: DLFORCE   Labor force participation
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   876-877

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from D-1 and D-2. If D-1B = 2, then DLFORCE = 2. Otherwise,
 if D-1A = 1 or D-1C = 3, then DLFORCE = 1. Otherwise, if D-1E = 5 or
 D-1F = 6, then DLFORCE = 3. Otherwise, if D-1D = 4 and D-2 = 1, then
 DLFORCE = 4. Otherwise, if D-1D = 4 and D-2 = 2, then DLFORCE = 5.
 Otherwise, if D-1G = 7 or D-1H = 8 or D-1I = 9 or D-1J = 10 or
 D-1K = 91, then DLFORCE = 5; all else DLFORCE = missing.


     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   8544  47.2 Employed full time
        2   2126  11.7 Employed part time
        3    653   3.6 Employed but not at work
        4    957   5.3 Unemployed
        5   5801  32.0 Out of labor force
   {blank}    21   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  158]: DWEEKWG   Weekly wage (previous week)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   878-879

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from D-1, D-3, D-3A and D-4. Note: DWEEKWG was assigned to
 full-time employees only. If a respondent was not employed full time,
 DWEEKWG = 98. To determine if a respondent was employed full time,
 use responses to D-1A, D-1C, D-1E and D-1F. If a respondent indicated
 in D-1A, D-1C, D-1E and D-1F that she/he was employed, she/he was
 employed full time. For full time employees:
 * If reported pay was gross pay, i.e., if D-3A = 2, then reported
 income was converted to weekly gross pay as follows:
 if D-3 (Unit) = 1, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*40;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 2, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*5;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 3, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount);
 if D-3 (Unit) = 4, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/2;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 5, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/4.3;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 6, then weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/52;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 91, then do as follows:
 If "Other, specify" of D-3 (Unit) = 'EVERY 15TH AND
 31'/'1700 FOR 15 DAY PERIOD (GET PAID 2 A MTH'/'TWICE PER MO'/'TWICE
 A MONTH'/'1ST AND 15TH'/'2XMO'/'2XMO.'/'BIMONTHLY'/'BI MONTHLY', then
 weekly gross pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/(4.3*0.5).
 * If reported pay was take home rather than gross, i.e., if D-3A = 1,
 reported income was converted to weekly gross pay in two steps.
 Step 1: Convert reported income to weekly take home pay as follows:
 if D-3 (Unit) = 1, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*40;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 2, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)*5;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 3, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount);
 if D-3 (Unit) = 4, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/2;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 5, then weekly take home pay = D-3
 (Dollar amount)/4.3;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 6, then weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/52;
 if D-3 (Unit) = 91, then do as follows:
 If "Other, specify" of D-3 (Unit) = 'EVERY 15TH AND
 31'/'1700 FOR 15 DAY PERIOD (GET PAID 2 A MTH'/'TWICE PER MO'/'TWICE
```

A MONTH'/'1ST AND 15TH'/'2XMO'/'2XMO.'/'BIMONTHLY'/'BI MONTHLY', then
weekly take home pay = D-3 (Dollar amount)/(4.3*0.5).
Step 2: Add the following tax withholding adjustments to weekly take
home pay to estimate weekly gross pay:
1. Add FICA adjustment (Social and Medicare) at a flat rate of 7.65
percent.
2. Add adjustment based on IRS withholding tables for single
taxpayers in 2003 (IRS Form Pub15-T, Table 1 (Weekly Payroll
Period), (a) Single Person).
3. Add proxy adjustment for state taxes and miscellaneous deductions
at a rate of 10 percent.
* If D-3A = missing or 7, then weekly gross pay = missing.
Continuous weekly gross pay was then rounded and recoded to
categorical DWEEKWG.

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   794    4.4 Less than $300
       2  1932   10.7 $300-$499
       3  1297    7.2 $500-$649
       4  2307   12.7 $650-$1149
       5   911    5.0 $1150-$1949
       6   439    2.4 >=$1950
      98  8617   47.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}  1805   10.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[159]: DBQ1530A Not employed because of illness or disability
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   880-881

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5 and D-6A. If D-5 = 3, then DBQ1530A = 98. Otherwise,
 if D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530A = missing; if D-6A = 1, then
 DBQ1530A = 1; if D-6A = missing, then DBQ1530A = 2.

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1  1600    8.8 Yes
       2  8694   48.0 No
      98  7793   43.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    15    0.1 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[160]: DBQ1530B Not employed because retired
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   882-883

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5, D-6A and D-6B. If D-5 = 3, then DBQ1530B = 98.
 Otherwise, if D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530B = missing; if D-6B = 2,
 then DBQ1530B = 1; if D-6B = missing, then DBQ1530B = 2.

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1  2694   14.9 Yes
       2  7600   42.0 No
      98  7793   43.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    15    0.1 {Missing}
```

- -

Variable[161]: DBQ1530C Not employed because taking care of home or
family
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   884-885

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5, D-6A and D-6C. If D-5 = 3, then DBQ1530C = 98.
 Otherwise, if D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530C = missing; if D-6C = 3,
 then DBQ1530C = 1; if D-6C = missing, then DBQ1530C = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 3308 18.3 Yes
        2 6986 38.6 No
       98 7793 43.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[162]: DBQ1530D Not employed because going to school
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   886-887

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5, D-6A and D-6D. If D-5 = 3, then DBQ1530D = 98.
 Otherwise, if D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530D = missing; if D-6D = 4,
 then DBQ1530D = 1; if D-6D = missing, then DBQ1530D = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1481   8.2 Yes
        2 8813 48.7 No
       98 7793 43.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[163]: DBQ1530E Not employed because could not find work
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   888-889

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5, D-6A and D-6E. If D-5 = 3, then DBQ1530E = 98.
 Otherwise, if D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530E = missing; if D-6E = 5,
 then DBQ1530E = 1; if D-6E = missing, then DBQ1530E = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1409   7.8 Yes
        2 8885 49.1 No
       98 7793 43.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}

- -

Variable[164]: DBQ1530F Not employed because of other reason
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   890-891

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5, D-6A and D-6F. If D-5 = 3, then DBQ1530F = 98.
 Otherwise, if D-6A = 7/8, then DBQ1530F = missing; if D-6F = 6,
 then DBQ1530F = 1; if D-6F = missing, then DBQ1530F = 2.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1 1671   9.2 Yes
         2 8623 47.6 No
        98 7793 43.1 {Not applicable}
    {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[165]: DMCBIRTH Mother^s country of birth
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   892-893

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-1. If G-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then
 DMCBIRTH = 1; if G-1 =
 "99999999999999999999999999999999999999999999997/99999999999999999
 99999999999999999999999999999998", then DMCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise,
 DMCBIRTH = 2.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1 13974 77.2 U.S.
         2 4084 22.6 Other
    {blank}   44   0.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[166]: DFCBIRTH Father^s country of birth
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   894-895

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-3. If G-3 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then
 DFCBIRTH = 1; if G-3 =
 "99999999999999999999999999999999999999999999997/99999999999999999
 99999999999999999999999999999998", then DFCBIRTH = missing.
 Otherwise, DFCBIRTH = 2.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1 13765 76.0 U.S.
         2 4141 22.9 Other
    {blank}   196   1.1 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  167]: DWORKHIS  Work history
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   896-897

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-9. If D-9 = 7/8, then DWORKHIS = missing. Otherwise,
 DWORKHIS = D-9.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  14042  77.6 Held a paying job within the last three years
        2   3236  17.9 Held a paying job, but not within the last three years
        3    796   4.4 Never been employed for pay full-time or part-time
  {blank}     28   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  168]: DEMPTYP   Type of employer in the past three years (4
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   898-899

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-13. If D-13 = missing, then DEMPTYP = 98; if
 D-13 = 7/8, then DEMPTYP = missing. Otherwise, DEMPTYP = D-13.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   2311  12.8 Government
        2  10309  56.9 Private employer
        3   1212   6.7 Self-employed
        4    183   1.0 Family business
       98   4060  22.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     27   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  169]: DEMPTYPC  Type of employer in the past three years (3
categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   900-901

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-13. If D-13 = 2, then DEMPTYPC = 1; if D-13 = 3, then
 DEMPTYPC = 2; if D-13 = 1/4, then DEMPTYPC = 3; if D-13 = missing,
 then DEMPTYPC = 98; if D-13 = 7/8, then DEMPTYPC = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  10309  56.9 Private employer
        2   1212   6.7 Self-employed
        3   2494  13.8 Other
       98   4060  22.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     27   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  170]:  DUSECOMP  Ever use a computer
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   902-903

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-1C and E-1.  If C-1C = 1/2/3, then DUSECOMP = 1.
 Otherwise, if E-1 = 7/8/missing, then DUSECOMP = missing. Otherwise,
 DUSECOMP = E-1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  13132  72.5 Yes
        2   4959  27.4 No
  {blank}     11   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  171]:  DRDENGPR  How often read English newspapers or magazines
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   904-905

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-2A. If E-2A = 7/8, then DRDENGPR = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDENGPR = E-2A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   8227  45.4 Every day
        2   4564  25.2 A few times a week
        3   2202  12.2 Once a week
        4   1695   9.4 Less than once a week
        5   1402   7.7 Never
  {blank}     12   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  172]:  DRDENGBK  How often read English books
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   906-907

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-2B. If E-2B = 7/8, then DRDENGBK = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDENGBK = E-2B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   5675  31.4 Every day
        2   3581  19.8 A few times a week
        3   1865  10.3 Once a week
        4   4325  23.9 Less than once a week
        5   2644  14.6 Never
  {blank}     12   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   173]:  DRDENGLN  How often read English letters or notes
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    908-909

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-2C. If E-2C = 7/8, then DRDENGLN = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDENGLN = E-2C.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  8913  49.2 Every day
        2  3576  19.8 A few times a week
        3  1662   9.2 Once a week
        4  2311  12.8 Less than once a week
        5  1626   9.0 Never
   {blank}    14   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   174]:  DSPPAPER  How often read newspapers/magazines in Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    910-911

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-3A and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-3A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DSPPAPER, all non-English languages were checked
 and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then DSPPAPER = the E-3A
 that was linked to that SPANISH language. If E-3A = 7/8, then
 DSPPAPER was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak
 SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as
 "English only" in A-6, DSPPAPER = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   296   1.6 Everyday
        2   531   2.9 A few times a week
        3   412   2.3 Once a week
        4   630   3.5 Less than once a week
        5   846   4.7 Never
       98 15387  85.0 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[175]: DOTPAPER How often read newspapers/magazines in other
non-English language
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   912-913

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-3A and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-3A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DOTPAPER, all non-English languages were
 checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language
 or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTPAPER = 98.
 Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish
 language, then DOTPAPER = the E-3A that was linked to that language;
 if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish
 languages, then DOTPAPER = the E-3A that was linked to the language
 in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one
 language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week",
 then DOTPAPER = "Everyday". If the linked E-3B = 7/8, then DOTPAPER
 was recoded as missing.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   64   0.4 Everyday
        2   116   0.6 A few times a week
        3   109   0.6 Once a week
        4   310   1.7 Less than once a week
        5   700   3.9 Never
       98 16799 92.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}   4   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[176]: DSPBOOK   How often read books in Spanish
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   914-915

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-3B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-3B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DSPBOOK, all non-English languages were checked
 and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then DSPBOOK = the E-3B
 that was linked to that SPANISH language. If E-3B = 7/8, then DSPBOOK
 was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as
 their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in
 A-6, DSPBOOK = 98.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   248   1.4 Everyday
        2   396   2.2 A few times a week
        3   307   1.7 Once a week
        4   619   3.4 Less than once a week
        5   1145   6.3 Never
       98 15387 85.0 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[177]: DOTBOOK   How often read books in other non-English
language
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   916-917

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-3B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-3B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DOTBOOK, all non-English languages were checked.
 If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language or was
 identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTBOOK = 98. Otherwise, if
 a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish language, then
 DOTBOOK = the E-3B that was linked to that language; if a respondent
 spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTBOOK =
 the E-3B that was linked to the language in which the respondent read
 the most often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English
 non-Spanish languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday"
 and the other as "Once a week", then DOTBOOK = "Everyday". If the
 linked E-3B = 7/8, then DOTBOOK was recoded as missing.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   49   0.3 Everyday
        2   90   0.5 A few times a week
        3   72   0.4 Once a week
        4   315   1.7 Less than once a week
        5   773   4.3 Never
       98 16799 92.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   4   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[178]: DSPNOTES How often read notes in Spanish
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   918-919

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-3C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-3C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DSPNOTES, all non-English languages were checked
 and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then DSPNOTES = the E-3C
 that was linked to that SPANISH language. If E-3C = 7/8, then
 DSPNOTES was recoded as missing. For respondents who did not speak
 SPANISH as their non-English language or who were identified as
 "English only" in A-6, DSPNOTES = 98.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   289   1.6 Everyday
        2   533   2.9 A few times a week
        3   327   1.8 Once a week
        4   696   3.8 Less than once a week
        5   870   4.8 Never
       98 15387 85.0 {Not applicable}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   179]:  DOTNOTES   How often read notes in other non-English
language
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   920-921

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-3C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-3C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DOTNOTES, all non-English languages were
 checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English language
 or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTNOTES = 98.
 Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish
 language, then DOTNOTES = the E-3C that was linked to that language;
 if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish
 languages, then DOTNOTES = the E-3C that was linked to the language
 in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one
 language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a week",
 then DOTNOTES = "Everyday". If the linked E-3C = 7/8, then DOTNOTES
 was recoded as missing.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1     41   0.2 Everyday
        2     93   0.5 A few times a week
        3     87   0.5 Once a week
        4    386   2.1 Less than once a week
        5    692   3.8 Never
       98  16799  92.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     4   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   180]:  DRDLBLEN   How often read English nutritional labels
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   922-923

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-4A. If E-4A = 7/8, then DRDLBLEN = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDLBLEN = E-4A.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   6211  34.3 Every time I buy a food I never bought before
        2   3581  19.8 Most of the time when I buy a food I never bought
before
        3   5143  28.4 Sometimes when I buy a food I never bought before
        4   3151  17.4 Never
  {blank}    16   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  181]:  DRDTVGEN  How often read English TV guide
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   924-925

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-4B. If E-4B = 7/8, then DRDTVGEN = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDTVGEN = E-4B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3764  20.8 Every day
        2  3229  17.8 A few times a week
        3  2305  12.7 Once a week
        4  3472  19.2 Less than once a week
        5  5320  29.4 Never
  {blank}    12   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  182]:  DRDLETWK  How often read letters or memos other than e-
mail at work
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   926-927

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5A. If E-5A = missing, then DRDLETWK = 98; if
 E-5A = 7/8, then DRDLETWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDLETWK = E-5A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  6978  38.5 Every day
        2  2257  12.5 A few times a week
        3  1056   5.8 Once a week
        4  1342   7.4 Less than once a week
        5  2415  13.3 Never
       98  4032  22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    22   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  183]:  DRDREPWK  How often read reports at work
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   928-929

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5B. If E-5B = missing, then DRDREPWK = 98; if
 E-5B = 7/8, then DRDREPWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDREPWK = E-5B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3959  21.9 Every day
        2  2828  15.6 A few times a week
        3  1554   8.6 Once a week
        4  1962  10.8 Less than once a week
        5  3741  20.7 Never
       98  4032  22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    26   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[184]: DRDMANWK How often read manuals or references at work
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   930-931

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5C. If E-5C = missing, then DRDMANWK = 98; if
 E-5C = 7/8, then DRDMANWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDMANWK = E-5C.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 3869 21.4 Every day
        2 2753 15.2 A few times a week
        3 1524   8.4 Once a week
        4 2364 13.1 Less than once a week
        5 3535 19.5 Never
       98 4032 22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   25   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[185]: DRDDIRWK How often read directions or instructions at
work
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   932-933

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5D. If E-5D = missing, then DRDDIRWK = 98; if
 E-5D = 7/8, then DRDDIRWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDDIRWK = E-5D.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 2889 16.0 Every day
        2 1872 10.3 A few times a week
        3 1059   5.9 Once a week
        4 2120 11.7 Less than once a week
        5 6105 33.7 Never
       98 4032 22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   25   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[186]: DRDDIAWK How often read diagrams or schematics at work
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   934-935

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5E. If E-5E = missing, then DRDDIAWK = 98; if
 E-5E = 7/8, then DRDDIAWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDDIAWK = E-5E.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 2328 12.9 Every day
        2 1692   9.3 A few times a week
        3 1018   5.6 Once a week
        4 2478 13.7 Less than once a week
        5 6527 36.1 Never
       98 4032 22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   27   0.1 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  187]:  DRDBILWK  How often read bills invoices spreadsheets at
work
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   936-937

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5F. If E-5F = missing, then DRDBILWK = 98; if
 E-5F = 7/8, then DRDBILWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDBILWK = E-5F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3699  20.4 Every day
        2  1971  10.9 A few times a week
        3  1095   6.0 Once a week
        4  1752   9.7 Less than once a week
        5  5534  30.6 Never
       98  4032  22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    19   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  188]:  DRDHEAWK  How often read health or safety information at
work
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   938-939

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5G. If E-5G = missing, then DRDHEAWK = 98; if
 E-5G = 7/8, then DRDHEAWK = missing. Otherwise, DRDHEAWK = E-5G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2586  14.3 Every day
        2  2012  11.1 A few times a week
        3  1794   9.9 Once a week
        4  3878  21.4 Less than once a week
        5  3777  20.9 Never
       98  4032  22.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    23   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  189]:  DCOMEMAI  How often send or receive e-mail
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   940-941

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6A. If E-6A = 7/8, then DCOMEMAI = missing; if
 E-6A = missing, then DCOMEMAI = 98. Otherwise, DCOMEMAI = E-6A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  6192  34.2 Every day
        2  2038  11.3 A few times a week
        3   715   3.9 Once a week
        4  1495   8.3 Less than once a week
        5  2688  14.8 Never
       98  4959  27.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    15   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  190]:  DCOMEWDP  How often use word processing program
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   942-943

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6B. If E-6B = 7/8, then DCOMEWDP = missing; if
 E-6B = missing, then DCOMEWDP = 98. Otherwise, DCOMEWDP = E-6B.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   3828  21.1 Every day
        2   2281  12.6 A few times a week
        3   1175   6.5 Once a week
        4   2284  12.6 Less than once a week
        5   3559  19.7 Never
       98   4959  27.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     16   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  191]:  DCOMESPR  How often use spreadsheet program
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   944-945

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6C. If E-6C = 7/8, then DCOMESPR = missing; If
 E-6C = missing, then DCOMESPR = 98. Otherwise, DCOMESPR = E-6C.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   1954  10.8 Every day
        2   1265   7.0 A few times a week
        3    975   5.4 Once a week
        4   2047  11.3 Less than once a week
        5   6887  38.0 Never
       98   4959  27.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     15   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  192]:  DCOMECDR  How often look up information on CD-ROM
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   946-947

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6D. If E-6D = 7/8, then DCOMECDR = missing; if
 E-6D = missing, then DCOMECDR = 98. Otherwise, DCOMECDR = E-6D.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   1032   5.7 Every day
        2   1476   8.2 A few times a week
        3   1219   6.7 Once a week
        4   4074  22.5 Less than once a week
        5   5326  29.4 Never
       98   4959  27.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     16   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  193]:  DCOMEINT  How often find information on the Internet
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   948-949

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6E. If E-6E = 7/8, then DCOMEINT = missing; if
 E-6E = missing, then DCOMEINT = 98. Otherwise, DCOMEINT = E-6E.

    Code   Freq Percent     Label
       1   4678  25.8 Every day
       2   3095  17.1 A few times a week
       3   1282   7.1 Once a week
       4   2132  11.8 Less than once a week
       5   1942  10.7 Never
      98   4959  27.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    14   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  194]:  DCOMECHT  How often talk in Internet chat group
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   950-951

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6F. If E-6F = 7/8, then DCOMECHT = missing; if
 E-6F = missing, then DCOMECHT = 98. Otherwise, DCOMECHT = E-6F.

    Code   Freq Percent     Label
       1    849   4.7 Every day
       2    748   4.1 A few times a week
       3    466   2.6 Once a week
       4   1546   8.5 Less than once a week
       5   9518  52.6 Never
      98   4959  27.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    16   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  195]:  DFILLFRM  Get help from family/friends filling out forms
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   952-953

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-7A. If E-7A = 7/8, then DFILLFRM = missing.
 Otherwise, DFILLFRM = E-7A.

    Code   Freq Percent     Label
       1   1806  10.0 A lot
       2   2454  13.6 Some
       3   3342  18.5 A little
       4  10484  57.9 None
  {blank}    16   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[196]: DRDPAPER Get help from family/friends to read newspaper
articles
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   954-955

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-7B. If E-7B = 7/8, then DRDPAPER = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDPAPER = E-7B.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   867   4.8 A lot
        2   1623   9.0 Some
        3   2280   12.6 A little
        4 13317   73.6 None
   {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[197]: DWRTNOTE Get help from family/friends to write notes
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   956-957

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-7C. If E-7C = 7/8, then DWRTNOTE = missing.
 Otherwise, DWRTNOTE = E-7C.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   909   5.0 A lot
        2   1341   7.4 Some
        3   1956   10.8 A little
        4 13879   76.7 None
   {blank}   17   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[198]: DHDOMATH Get help from family/friends to do basic math
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   958-959

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-7D. If E-7D = 7/8, then DHDOMATH = missing.
 Otherwise, DHDOMATH = E-7D.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   868   4.8 A lot
        2   1073   5.9 Some
        3   1327   7.3 A little
        4 14819   81.9 None
   {blank}   15   0.1 {Missing}

- -

Variable[199]: DJOBBETR Participated in training (past year) to do job
better
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   960-961

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-1A. If F-1A = missing, then DJOBBETR = 98; if
 F-1A = 7/8, then DJOBBETR = missing. Otherwise, DJOBBETR = F-1A.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 6591 36.4 Yes
        2 6532 36.1 No
       98 4974 27.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   5   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[200]: DGETPROM Participated in training (past year) to get
promotion
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   962-963

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-1B. If F-1B = missing, then DGETPROM = 98; if
 F-1B = 7/8, then DGETPROM = missing. Otherwise, DGETPROM = F-1B.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 2464 13.6 Yes
        2 10659 58.9 No
       98 4974 27.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   5   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[201]: DGETAJOB Participated in training (past year) to get a
job
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   964-965

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-1C. If F-1C = missing, then DGETAJOB = 98; if
 F-1C = 7/8, then DGETAJOB = missing. Otherwise, DGETAJOB = F-1C.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   212   1.2 Yes
        2 4744 26.2 No
       98 13128 72.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   18   0.1 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  202]:  DIMPREAD   Training was for reading skills
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   966-967

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-2A. If F-2A = missing, then DIMPREAD = 98. Otherwise,
 DIMPREAD = F-2A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    869   4.8 Yes
        2   6138  33.9 No
       98  11095  61.3 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  203]:  DIMPWRIT   Training was for writing skills
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   968-969

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-2B. If F-2B = missing, then DIMPWRIT = 98. Otherwise,
 DIMPWRIT = F-2B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    959   5.3 Yes
        2   6048  33.4 No
       98  11095  61.3 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  204]:  DIMPMATH   Training was for math skills
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   970-971

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-2C. If F-2C = missing, then DIMPMATH = 98. Otherwise,
 DIMPMATH = F-2C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    921   5.1 Yes
        2   6086  33.6 No
       98  11095  61.3 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  205]:  DIMPCOMP   Training was for computer skills
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   972-973

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-2D. If F-2D = missing, then DIMPCOMP = 98. Otherwise,
 DIMPCOMP = F-2D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2634  14.6 Yes
        2   4373  24.2 No
       98  11095  61.3 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  206]:  DIMPCOMM  Training was for communications skills
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   974-975

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-2E. If F-2E = missing, then DIMPCOMM = 98;
 if F-2E = 7, then DIMPCOMM = missing. Otherwise, DIMPCOMM = F-2E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3867  21.4 Yes
        2  3138  17.3 No
       98 11095  61.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  207]:  DEETNMAN  Employer required training
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   976-977

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-3. If F-3 = missing, then DEETNMAN = 98;
 if F-3 = 7/8, then DEETNMAN = missing. Otherwise, DEETNMAN = F-3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  4144  22.9 Yes
        2  2648  14.6 No
       98 11307  62.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  208]:  DEEPAYTN  Employer funded training
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   978-979

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-4. If F-4 = missing, then DEEPAYTN = 98;
 if F-4 = 7/8, then DEEPAYTN = missing. Otherwise, DEEPAYTN = F-4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5270  29.1 Yes
        2  1517   8.4 No
       98 11307  62.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     8   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  209]:  DEEPAYTI  Employer funded time for training
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   980-981

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-5. If F-5 = missing, then DEEPAYTI = 98;
 if F-5 = 7/8, 'then DEEPAYTI = missing. Otherwise, DEEPAYTI = F-5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5132  28.4 Yes
        2  1658   9.2 No
       98 11307  62.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     5   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  210]:  DEEUNPAY   Union funded training
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   982-983

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-6. If F-6 = missing, then DEEUNPAY = 98;
 if F-6 = 7/8, then DEEUNPAY = missing. Otherwise, DEEUNPAY = F-6.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    826    4.6 Yes
        2   5871   32.4 No
       98  11307   62.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     98    0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  211]:  DRDLIMJO   Reading skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   984-985

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-7. If F-7 = missing, then DRDLIMJO = 98;
 if F-7 = 7/8, then DRDLIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DRDLIMJO = F-7.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1702    9.4 A lot
        2   1718    9.5 Some
        3   1425    7.9 A little
        4  11260   62.2 Not at all
       98   1964   10.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     33    0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  212]:  DWRLIMJO   Writing skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   986-987

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-8. If F-8 = missing, then DWRLIMJO = 98;
 if F-8 = 7/8, then DWRLIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DWRLIMJO = F-8.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1773    9.8 A lot
        2   1760    9.7 Some
        3   1809   10.0 A little
        4  10768   59.5 Not at all
       98   1964   10.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     28    0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  213]:  DMALIMJO  Math skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   988-989

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-9. If F-9 = missing, then DMALIMJO = 98;
 if F-9 = 7/8, then DMALIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DMALIMJO = F-9.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1683   9.3 A lot
        2  1779   9.8 Some
        3  2090  11.5 A little
        4 10559  58.3 Not at all
       98  1964  10.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    27   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  214]:  DCOLIMJO  Computer skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   990-991

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-10. If F-10 = missing, then DCOLIMJO = 98; if
 F-10 = 7/8, then DCOLIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DCOLIMJO = F-10.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3632  20.1 A lot
        2  2016  11.1 Some
        3  2429  13.4 A little
        4  8022  44.3 Not at all
       98  1964  10.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    39   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  215]:  DMED      Mother^s educational attainment (8 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   992-993

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-2 as follows: if G-2 = 1/2, then DMED = 1; if
 G-2 = 3, then DMED = 2; if G-2 = 4, then DMED = 3; if G-2 = 5, then
 DMED = 4; if G-2 = 6, then DMED = 5; if G-2 = 7/8, then DMED = 6;
 if G-2 = 9, 'then DMED = 7; if G-2 = 10/11, then DMED = 8;
 if G-2 = 97/98, then 'DMED = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  6477  35.8 Less than/some high school
        2   577   3.2 GED/high school equivalency
        3  4946  27.3 High school graduate
        4   650   3.6 Vocational/trade/business school
        5   803   4.4 Some college
        6  1087   6.0 Associate^s/2-year degree
        7  1412   7.8 College graduate
        8   648   3.6 Graduate studies/degree
  {blank}  1502   8.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  216]: DMEDC     Mother^s educational attainment (5 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   994-995

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-2 as follows: if G-2 = 1/2, then DMEDC = 1;
 if G-2 = 3, then DMEDC = 2; if G-2 = 4, then DMEDC = 3;
 if G-2 = 5/6/7/8, then DMEDC = 4; if G-2 = 9/10/11, then DMEDC = 5;
 if G-2 = 97/98, then DMEDC = missing.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   6477  35.8 Less than/some high school
       2    577   3.2 GED/high school equivalency
       3   4946  27.3 High school graduate
       4   2540  14.0 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
       5   2060  11.4 College+
  {blank}  1502   8.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  217]: DFED      Father^s educational attainment (8 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   996-997

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-4 as follows: if G-4 = 1/2, then DFED = 1;
 if G-4 = 3, then DFED = 2; if G-4 = 4, then DFED = 3; if G-4 = 5, then
 DFED = 4; if G-4 = 6, then DFED = 5; if G-4 = 7/8, then DFED = 6; if
 G-4 = 9, then DFED = 7; if G-4 = 10/11, then DFED = 8; if
 G-4 = 97/98,  then DFED = missing.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   6317  34.9 Less than/some high school
       2    506   2.8 GED/high school equivalency
       3   4224  23.3 High school graduate
       4    588   3.2 Vocational/trade/business school
       5    663   3.7 Some college
       6    837   4.6 Associate^s/2-year degree
       7   1541   8.5 College graduate
       8   1068   5.9 Graduate studies/degree
  {blank}  2358  13.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  218]: DFEDC     Father^s educational attainment (5 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   998-999

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-4 as follows: if G-4 = 1/2, then DFEDC = 1;
 if G-4 = 3, then DFEDC = 2; if G-4 = 4, then DFEDC = 3;
 if G-4 = 5/6/7/8, then DFEDC = 4; if G-4 = 9/10/11, then DFEDC = 5;
 if G-4 = 97/98, then DFEDC = missing.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   6317  34.9 Less than/some high school
       2    506   2.8 GED/high school equivalency
       3   4224  23.3 High school graduate
       4   2088  11.5 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
       5   2609  14.4 College+
  {blank}  2358  13.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  219]:  DPPARGRP  Attend Parenting Class
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1000-1001

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-4. If H-4 = missing, then DPPARGRP = 98;
 if H-4 = 7/8, then DPPARGRP = missing. Otherwise, DPPARGRP = H-4.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1273   7.0 Yes
        2   5363  29.6 No
       98  11464  63.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  220]:  DREDCHLD  How many times read to child (past week)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1002-1003

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-5 and H-6. If H-5 = 2, then DREDCHLD = 5. Otherwise,
 if H-6 = 7, then DREDCHLD = missing; if H-6 = missing, then
 DREDCHLD = 98. Otherwise, DREDCHLD = H-6.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1161   6.4 Every day
        2    421   2.3 5 or 6 days
        3    861   4.8 3 or 4 days
        4    686   3.8 1 or 2 days
        5    876   4.8 Never
       98  14096  77.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  221]:  DTECLDAL  Teach child ABCs (past month)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1004-1005

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-7. If H-7 = missing, then DTECLDAL = 98;
 if H-7 = 7/8, then DTECLDAL = missing. Otherwise, DTECLDAL = H-7.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    871   4.8 Every day
        2    967   5.3 A few times a week
        3    302   1.7 Once a week
        4    272   1.5 Less than once a week
        5    587   3.2 Never
        6   1006   5.6 Child already knows the letters of the alphabet
       98  14095  77.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[222]: DTECLDWD Point out words to child (past month)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1006-1007

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-8. If H-8 = missing, then DTECLDWD = 98;
 if H-8 = 7/8, then DTECLDWD = missing. Otherwise, DTECLDWD = H-8.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   1241   6.9 Every day
        2   1144   6.3 A few times a week
        3   298   1.6 Once a week
        4   323   1.8 Less than once a week
        5   828   4.6 Never
        6   171   0.9 Child already reads well
       98 14095   77.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   2   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[223]: DSINGSNG Sing songs or engage in rhyming activities with
a child (past month)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1008-1009

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-9. If H-9 = missing, then DSINGSNG = 98;
 if H-9 = 7/8, then DSINGSNG = missing. Otherwise, DSINGSNG = H-9.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   1698   9.4 Every day
        2   1128   6.2 A few times a week
        3   403   2.2 Once a week
        4   331   1.8 Less than once a week
        5   445   2.5 Never
       98 14095   77.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   2   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[224]: DTLKSCHL Talk with child about school studies (typical
month)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1010-1011

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-10. If H-10 = missing, then DTLKSCHL = 98; if
 H-10 = 7/8, then DTLKSCHL = missing. Otherwise, DTLKSCHL = H-10.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   3508   19.4 Every day
        2   1025   5.7 A few times a week
        3   263   1.5 Once a week
        4   145   0.8 Less than once a week
        5   177   1.0 Never
       98 12972   71.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   12   0.1 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  225]: DHLPSCHL  Help child with homework (typical month)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1012-1013

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-11. If H-11 = missing, then DHLPSCHL = 98; if
 H-11 = 7/8, then DHLPSCHL = missing. Otherwise, DHLPSCHL = H-11.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2140  11.8 Every day
        2  1352   7.5 A few times a week
        3   431   2.4 Once a week
        4   556   3.1 Less than once a week
        5   637   3.5 Never
       98 12972  71.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    14   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  226]: DVOLSCHL  Volunteer to help at school (past year)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1014-1015

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-12A. If H-12A = missing, then DVOLSCHL = 98; if
 H-12A = 7/8, then DVOLSCHL = missing. Otherwise, DVOLSCHL = H-12A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2562  14.2 Yes
        2  2559  14.1 No
       98 12972  71.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     9   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  227]: DGOTOPTA  Go to PTA meeting (past year)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1016-1017

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-12B. If H-12B = missing, then DGOTOPTA = 98; if
 H-12B = 7/8, then DGOTOPTA = missing. Otherwise, DGOTOPTA = H-12B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2939  16.2 Yes
        2  2183  12.1 No
       98 12972  71.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     8   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  228]:  DSPKTCHR  Speak individually to teacher (past year)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1018-1019

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-12C. If H-12C = missing, then DSPKTCHR = 98; if
 H-12C = 7/8, then DSPKTCHR = missing. Otherwise, DSPKTCHR = H-12C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  4347  24.0 Yes
        2   774   4.3 No
       98 12972  71.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     9   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  229]:  DSNDFOOD  Sent food to share at school (past year)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1020-1021

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-12D. If H-12D = missing, then DSNDFOOD = 98; if
 H-12D = 7/8, then DSNDFOOD = missing. Otherwise, DSNDFOOD = H-12D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3606  19.9 Yes
        2  1517   8.4 No
       98 12972  71.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     7   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  230]:  D25BOOKS  25 or more books at home
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1022-1023

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-13A. If H-13A = 7/8, then D25BOOKS = missing.
 Otherwise, D25BOOKS = H-13A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 15147  83.7 True
        2  2927  16.2 False
  {blank}    28   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  231]:  DVARMAGS  Variety of magazines at home
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    1-2

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-13B. If H-13B = 7/8, then DVARMAGS = missing.
 Otherwise, DVARMAGS = H-13B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 15691  86.7 True
        2  2393  13.2 False
  {blank}    18   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  232]:  DNCOMSWP  Number of computers in home that can word
process
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   3-4

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-14. If H-14 = 97 or 98, then DNCOMSWP = missing.
 Otherwise, DNCOMSWP = H-14.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  6003  33.2 0
        1  7931  43.8 1
        2  2766  15.3 2
        3   895   4.9 3
        4   288   1.6 4
        5   103   0.6 5
        6    47   0.3 6
        7    18   0.1 7
        8    11   0.1 8
        9     6   0.0 9
       10    11   0.1 10
  {blank}    23   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  233]:  DNCOMSIN  Number of computers in home that can access
Internet
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   5-6

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-15. If H-15 = 97 or 98, then DNCOMSIN = missing.
 Otherwise, DNCOMSIN = H-15.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  7167  39.6 0
        1  7933  43.8 1
        2  2143  11.8 2
        3   537   3.0 3
        4   163   0.9 4
        5    66   0.4 5
        6    26   0.1 6
        7    11   0.1 7
        8     6   0.0 8
        9    11   0.1 9
       10     6   0.0 10
  {blank}    33   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  234]:  DMARITAL  Marital status
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   7-8

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-1. If I-1 = 1, then DMARITAL = 1; if I-1 = 2/3/4,
 then DMARITAL = 2; if I-1 = 5/6, then DMARITAL = 3; if I-1 = 7/8,
 then DMARITAL = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  4929  27.2 Never married
        2  8732  48.2 Married/living as married
        3  4398  24.3 Separated/divorced/widowed
  {blank}    43   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  235]:  DBQ2040   Including self number in household employed
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   9-10

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-2. If I-2 = 7/8, then DBQ2040 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2040 = I-2.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0  3646  20.1 None
        1  7079  39.1 One
        2  5359  29.6 Two
        3  1976  10.9 Three or more
  {blank}    42   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  236]:  DBQ2045   Social security or railroad retirement payments
in past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   11-12

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3A.Part I. If I-3A.Part I = 7/8, then DBQ2045 =
 missing. Otherwise, DBQ2045 = I-3A.Part I.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  4269  23.6 Yes
        2 13720  75.8 No
  {blank}   113   0.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  237]: DBQ2050   Who received social security or railroad
retirement payments in past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   13-14

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3A.Part II. If I-3A.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2050 = 98; if I-3A.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2050 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2050 = I-3A.Part II.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2180  12.0 Self
        2   889   4.9 Someone else
        3  1199   6.6 Both self and someone else
       98 13833  76.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  238]: DBQ2055   Supplemental security income (SSI) in past 12
months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   15-16

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3B.Part I. If I-3B.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2055 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2055 = I-3B.Part I.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1269   7.0 Yes
        2 16672  92.1 No
  {blank}   161   0.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  239]: DBQ2060   Who received supplemental security income (SSI)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   17-18

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3B.Part II. If I-3B.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2060 = 98; if I-3B.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2060 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2060 = I-3B.Part II.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   661   3.7 Self
        2   475   2.6 Someone else
        3   133   0.7 Both self and someone else
       98 16833  93.0 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[240]: DBQ2065   Other retirement survivor or disability payments
in past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   19-20

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3C.Part I. If I-3C.Part I = 7/8/9, then
 DBQ2065 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2065 = I-3C.Part I.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   2658 14.7 Yes
        2 15324 84.7 No
  {blank}   120   0.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[241]: DBQ2070   Who received other
retirement/survivor/disability payments in past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   21-22

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3C.Part II. If I-3C.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2070 = 98; if I-3C.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2070 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2070 = I-3C.Part II.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   1641   9.1 Self
        2   744   4.1 Someone else
        3   273   1.5 Both self and someone else
       98 15444 85.3 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[242]: DBQ2075   Food stamps in past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   23-24

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3D.Part I. If I-3D.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2075 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2075 = I-3D.Part I.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   1986 11.0 Yes
        2 16026 88.5 No
  {blank}   90   0.5 {Missing}

- -

Variable[243]: DBQ2080   Who received food stamps in past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   25-26

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3D.Part II. If I-3D.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2080 = 98; if I-3D.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2080 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2080 = I-3D.Part II.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   971   5.4 Self
        2   396   2.2 Someone else
        3   618   3.4 Both self and someone else
       98 16116 89.0 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   1   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[244]: DBQ2085   WIC supplemental nutrition benefits in past 12
months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   27-28

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3E.Part I. If I-3E.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2085 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2085 = I-3E.Part I.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1323   7.3 Yes
        2 16679 92.1 No
  {blank}   100   0.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[245]: DBQ2090   Who received WIC supplemental nutrition benefits
in past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   29-30

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3E.Part II. If I-3E.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2090 = 98; if I-3E.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2090 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2090 = I-3E.Part II.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   378   2.1 Self
        2   700   3.9 Someone else
        3   245   1.4 Both self and someone else
       98 16779 92.7 {Not applicable}

- -

```
Variable[  246]: DBQ2095   Rent subsidy in past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   31-32

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-3F.Part I. If I-3F.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2095 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2095 = I-3F.Part I.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1022   5.6 Yes
        2 16967  93.7 No
  {blank}   113   0.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  247]: DBQ2100   Who received rent subsidy in past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   33-34

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3F.Part II. If I-3F.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2100 = 98; if I-3F.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2100 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2100 = I-3F.Part II.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   654   3.6 Self
        2    90   0.5 Someone else
        3   278   1.5 Both self and someone else
       98 17080  94.4 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  248]: DBQ2105   TANF public assistance or public welfare
payments in past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   35-36

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3G.Part I. If I-3G.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2105 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2105 = I-3G.Part I.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   546   3.0 Yes
        2 17451  96.4 No
  {blank}   105   0.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  249]: DBQ2110   Who received public assistance or public welfare
payments in past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   37-38

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3G.Part II. If I-3G.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2110 = 98; if I-3G.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2110 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2110 = I-3G.Part II.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   249   1.4 Self
        2   151   0.8 Someone else
        3   146   0.8 Both self and someone else
       98 17556  97.0 {Not applicable}
```

- -
Variable[250]: DBQ2115   Interest from savings or other bank accounts in
past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   39-40

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3H.Part I. If I I-3H.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2115 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2115 = I-3H.Part I.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   6578 36.3 Yes
        2 11209 61.9 No
  {blank}   315   1.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[251]: DBQ2120   Who received interest from savings or other bank
accounts
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   41-42

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3H.Part II. If I-3H.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2120 = 98; if I-3H.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2120 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2120 = I-3H.Part II.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   2490 13.8 Self
        2   424   2.3 Someone else
        3   3662 20.2 Both self and someone else
       98 11524 63.7 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   2   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[252]: DBQ2125   Dividend income from stocks or
rental/royalty/estate income in past 12 months
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   43-44

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3I.Part I. If I-3I.Part I = 7/8, then
 DBQ2125 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2125 = I-3I.Part I.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   4146 22.9 Yes
        2 13619 75.2 No
  {blank}   337   1.9 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  253]: DBQ2130   Who received dividend from stocks or
rental/royalty/estate income in past 12 mon
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   45-46

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3I.Part II. If I-3I.Part II = missing, then
 DBQ2130 = 98; if I-3I.Part II = 7/8, then DBQ2130 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2130 = I-3I.Part II.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1739   9.6 Self
        2    482   2.7 Someone else
        3   1924  10.6 Both self and someone else
       98  13956  77.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  254]: DBQ2140   Continuously on welfare for past 12 months
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   47-48

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-4. If I-4 = missing, then DBQ2140 = 98; if I-4 = 7/8,
 then DBQ2140 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2140 = I-4.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    222   1.2 Yes
        2    171   0.9 No
       98  17707  97.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  255]: DWFTIME   Length of participation in welfare programs
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   49-50

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-3G, I-8D, I-6 and I-10. If I-8D = 2, then DWFTIME
 Otherwise, if I-3G = 2/7/8 and I-8D = 7/8, then DWFTIME =
 missing. Otherwise, if I-6 = 1/2/3 or I-10 = 1/2/3, then DWFTIME = 2;
 if I-6 = 4/5 or I-10 = 4/5, then DWFTIME = 3; if I-6 = 7/8 or I-10 =
 7/8, then DWFTIME = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1  16353  90.3 None
        2    783   4.3 Less than 2 years
        3    856   4.7 2+ years
  {blank}   110   0.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[256]: DBQ2160   Any classes taken in past year to get off
welfare/get a job
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   51-52

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-7. If I-7 = missing, then DBQ2160 = 98; if I-7 = 7/8,
 then DBQ2160 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2160 = I-7.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   116   0.6 Yes
        2   278   1.5 No
       98 17707 97.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   1   0.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[257]: DBQ2165   Ever received supplemental security income
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   53-54

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-8A and I-3B. If I-8A = 1 or I-3B = 1/3, then
 DBQ2165 = 1; if I-8A = 2, then DBQ2165 = 2. Otherwise, if
 I-8A = 7/8/missing, then DBQ2165 = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   1326   7.3 Yes
        2 16347 90.3 No
  {blank}   429   2.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[258]: DBQ2170   Ever received food stamps
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   55-56

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-8B and I-3D. If I-8B = 1 or I-3D = 1/3, then
 DBQ2170 = 1; if I-8B = 2, then DBQ2170 = 2. Otherwise, if
 I-8B = 7/8/missing, then DBQ2170 = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   3768 20.8 Yes
        2 14189 78.4 No
  {blank}   145   0.8 {Missing}

- -
Variable[259]: DBQ2175   Ever received WIC supplemental nutrition
benefits
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   57-58

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-8C and I-3E. If I-8C = 1 or I-3E = 1/3, then
 DBQ2175 = 1; if I-8C = 2, then DBQ2175 = 2. Otherwise,
 if I-8C = 7/8/missing, then DBQ2175 = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   2613 14.4 Yes
        2 15112 83.5 No
  {blank}   377   2.1 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  260]: DBQ2180   Ever received TANF public assistance or public
welfare payments
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   59-60


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-8D and I-3G. If I-8D = 1 or I-3G = 1/3, then
 DBQ2180 = 1; if I-8D = 2, then DBQ2180 = 2; if I-8D = 7/8, then
 DBQ2180 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1660   9.2 Yes
        2 16353  90.3 No
   {blank}    89   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  261]: DWLFLST   Last received welfare payments (4 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   61-62


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-3G and I-9. If I-3G = 1/3, then DWLFLST = 1; if
 I-9 = 1, then DWLFLST = 2; if I-9 = 2, then DWLFLST = 3; if I-9 = 3,
 then DWLFLST = 4; if I-9 = missing, then DWLFLST = 98; if I-9 = 7/8,
 then DWLFLST = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   395   2.2 1 year or less
        2   200   1.1 More than 1 year but less than 2 years
        3   115   0.6 2 to 3 years
        4   943   5.2 More than 3 years
       98 16442  90.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     7   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  262]: DWLFLSTC  Last received welfare payments (2 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   63-64


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from I-3G and I-9. If I-3G = 1/3, then DWLFLSTC = 1; also,
 if I-9 = 1/2, then DWLFLSTC = 1; if I-9 = 3, then DWLFLSTC = 2; if
 I-9 = missing, then DWLFLSTC = 98; if I-9 = 7/8, then DWLFLSTC =
 missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   710   3.9 3 years or less
        2   943   5.2 More than 3 years
       98 16442  90.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     7   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  263]: DBQ2195   Welfare payments stopped because of time limit
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   65-66

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11A. If I-11A = missing, then DBQ2195 = 98; if
 I-11A = 7/8, then DBQ2195 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2195 = I-11A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   120   0.7 Yes
        2  1140   6.3 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    5   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  264]: DBQ2200   Welfare payments stopped because of non-
compliance
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   67-68

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11B. If I-11B = missing, then DBQ2200 = 98; if
 I-11B = 7/8, then DBQ2200 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2200 = I-11B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    47   0.3 Yes
        2  1209   6.7 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    9   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  265]: DBQ2205   Welfare payments stopped because got a job
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   69-70

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11C. If I-11C = missing, then DBQ2205 = 98; if
 I-11C = 7/8, then DBQ2205 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2205 = I-11C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   845   4.7 Yes
        2   414   2.3 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    6   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  266]: DBQ2210   Welfare payments stopped because got a raise or
earned too much
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   71-72

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11D. If I-11D = missing, then DBQ2210 = 98; if
 I-11D = 7/8, then DBQ2210 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2210 = I-11D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   265   1.5 Yes
        2   996   5.5 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    4   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  267]: DBQ2215   Welfare payments stopped because of marriage
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    73-74

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11E. If I-11E = missing, then DBQ2215 = 98; if
 I-11E = 7/8, then DBQ2215 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2215 = I-11E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    92   0.5 Yes
        2  1171   6.5 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  268]: DBQ2220   Welfare payments stopped because of child
support
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    75-76

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11F. If I-11F = missing, then DBQ2220 = 98; if
 I-11F = 7/8, then DBQ2220 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2220 = I-11F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   100   0.6 Yes
        2  1163   6.4 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  269]: DBQ2225   Welfare payments stopped -received too much
income not from job/child support
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    77-78

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11G. If I-11G = missing, then DBQ2225 = 98; if
 I-11G = 7/8, then DBQ2225 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2225 = I-11G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   120   0.7 Yes
        2  1143   6.3 No
       98 16837  93.0 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    2   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  270]: DBQ2230   Welfare payments stopped because moved
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    79-80

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-11H. If I-11H = missing, then DBQ2230 = 98; if
 I-11H = 7/8, then DBQ2230 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2230 = I-11H.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1     62    0.3 Yes
        2   1200    6.6 No
       98  16837   93.0 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      3    0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  271]: DBQ2240   Welfare payments stopped because of other reason
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    81-82

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-12. If I-12 ~ = missing, then DBQ2240 = 1; if
 I-1 = missing, then DBQ2240 = 2.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1    140    0.8 Yes
        2  17962   99.2 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  272]: DBQ2255   Overall health
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    83-84

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-1. If J-1 = 7/8, then DBQ2255 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2255 = J-1.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   4375   24.2 Excellent
        2   6313   34.9 Very good
        3   4438   24.5 Good
        4   2158   11.9 Fair
        5    794    4.4 Poor
  {blank}     24    0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  273]: DBQ2260   Difficultly seeing words and letters in
newspapers even with glass/lenses
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    85-86

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-2. If J-2 = 7/8, then DBQ2260 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2260 = J-2.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   2338   12.9 Yes
        2  15747   87.0 No
  {blank}     17    0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  274]: DBQ2265   Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even
with hearing aid
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   87-88


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-3. If J-3 = 7/8, then DBQ2265 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2265 = J-3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1879  10.4 Yes
        2  16208  89.5 No
  {blank}     15   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  275]: DBQ2270   Ever diagnosed with learning disability
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   89-90


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-4. If J-4 = 7/8, then DBQ2270 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2270 = J-4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    996   5.5 Yes
        2  17074  94.3 No
  {blank}     32   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  276]: DBQ2275   Other health problem/disability
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   91-92


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-5. If J-5 = 7/8, then DBQ2275 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2275 = J-5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2845  15.7 Yes
        2  15240  84.2 No
  {blank}     17   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  277]: DBQ2280   Medical insurance or enrolled in program which
helps pay for health care
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   93-94


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-6. If J-6 = 7/8, then DBQ2280 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2280 = J-6.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  14158  78.2 Yes
        2   3877  21.4 No
  {blank}     67   0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  278]: DBQ2285   Medical insurance through work (school) or a
family member work
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   95-96

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-7A. If J-7A = missing, then DBQ2285 = 98; if
 J-7A = 7/8, then DBQ2285 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2285 = J-7A.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1  10010  55.3 Yes
         2   4132  22.8 No
        98   3944  21.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     16   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  279]: DBQ2290   Medical insurance through Medicare
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   97-98

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-7B. If J-7B = missing, then DBQ2290 = 98; if
 J-7B = 7/8, then DBQ2290 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2290 = J-7B.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1   2974  16.4 Yes
         2  11159  61.6 No
        98   3944  21.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     25   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  280]: DBQ2295   Medical insurance directly from insurance
company (not work related)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   99-100

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-7C. If J-7C = missing, then DBQ2295 = 98; if
 J-7C = 7/8, then DBQ2295 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2295 = J-7C.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1   1838  10.2 Yes
         2  12279  67.8 No
        98   3944  21.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}     41   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  281]: DBQ2300   Medical insurance through military
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    101-102

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-7D. If J-7D = missing, then DBQ2300 = 98; if
 J-7D = 7/8, then DBQ2300 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2300 = J-7D.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    621   3.4 Yes
        2  13520  74.7 No
       98   3944  21.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    17   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  282]: DBQ2305   Medical insurance through Medicaid
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    103-104

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-7E. If J-7E = missing, then DBQ2305 = 98; if
 J-7E = 7/8, then DBQ2305 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2305 = J-7E.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   1850  10.2 Yes
        2  12279  67.8 No
       98   3944  21.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    29   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  283]: DBQ2310   Medical insurance through other
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    105-106

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-7F. If J-7F = missing, then DBQ2310 = 98; if
 J-7F = 7/8, then DBQ2310 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2310 = J-7F.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    729   4.0 Yes
        2  13404  74.0 No
       98   3944  21.8 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    25   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  284]: DBQ2317   Children in household have medical insurance or
health care coverage
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   107-108

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-8. If J-8 = missing, then DBQ2317 = 98; if J-8 = 7/8,
 then DBQ2317 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2317 = J-8.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   7019  38.8 Yes
        2    627   3.5 No
        3    155   0.9 At least one child (but not all) has medical insurance
       98  10227  56.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     74   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  285]: DBQ2320   Receive health issue information from newspapers
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   109-110

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9A. If J-9A = 7/8, then DBQ2320 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2320 = J-9A.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2375  13.1 A lot
        2   6089  33.6 Some
        3   5130  28.3 A little
        4   4484  24.8 None
  {blank}     24   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  286]: DBQ2325   Receive health issue information from magazines
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   111-112

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9B. If J-9B = 7/8, then DBQ2325 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2325 = J-9B.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2874  15.9 A lot
        2   6640  36.7 Some
        3   4719  26.1 A little
        4   3849  21.3 None
  {blank}     20   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  287]: DBQ2330   Receive health issue information from internet
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   113-114

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9C. If J-9C = 7/8, then DBQ2330 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2330 = J-9C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3103  17.1 A lot
        2  3868  21.4 Some
        3  2541  14.0 A little
        4  8569  47.3 None
  {blank}    21   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  288]: DBQ2335   Receive health issue information from radio/TV
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   115-116

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9D. If J-9D = 7/8, then DBQ2335 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2335 = J-9D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5025  27.8 A lot
        2  7260  40.1 Some
        3  4168  23.0 A little
        4  1629   9.0 None
  {blank}    20   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  289]: DBQ2340   Receive health issue information from books
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   117-118

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9E. If J-9E = 7/8, then DBQ2340 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2340 = J-9E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3113  17.2 A lot
        2  6758  37.3 Some
        3  4666  25.8 A little
        4  3545  19.6 None
  {blank}    20   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[290]: DBQ2345   Receive health issue information from family
members or friends or co-workers
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   119-120

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9F. If J-9F = 7/8, then DBQ2345 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2345 = J-9F.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   3528   19.5 A lot
        2   7346   40.6 Some
        3   4804   26.5 A little
        4   2403   13.3 None
  {blank}   21   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[291]: DBQ2347   Receive health information from doctors/health
care providers
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   121-122

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-9G. If J-9G = 7/8, then DBQ2347 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2347 = J-9G.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   6514   36.0 A lot
        2   6033   33.3 Some
        3   3601   19.9 A little
        4   1933   10.7 None
  {blank}   21   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[292]: DBQ2350   Flu shot in past year
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   123-124

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10A. If J-10A = 7/8, then DBQ2350 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2350 = J-10A.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   6006   33.2 Yes
        2 12051   66.6 No
  {blank}   45   0.2 {Missing}

- -

Variable[293]: DBQ2360   Mammogram in past year
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   125-126

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10B. If J-10B = missing, then DBQ2360 = 98; if
 J-10B = 7/8, then DBQ2360 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2360 = J-10B.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 3438 19.0 Yes
        2 2218 12.3 No
       98 12396 68.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   50   0.3 {Missing}

- -
Variable[294]: DBQ2370   Pap smear in past year
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   127-128

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10C. If J-10C = missing, then DBQ2370 = 98; if
 J-10C = 7/8, then DBQ2370 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2370 = J-10C.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 5732 31.7 Yes
        2 2594 14.3 No
       98 9705 53.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   71   0.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[295]: DBQ2380   Screened for colon cancer in past year
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   129-130

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10D. If J-10D = missing, then DBQ2380 = 98; if
 J-10D = 7/8, then DBQ2380 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2380 = J-10D.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 2490 13.8 Yes
        2 3783 20.9 No
       98 11755 64.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   74   0.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[296]: DBQ2385   Vision checked in past year
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   131-132

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10E. If J-10E = 7/8, then DBQ2385 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2385 = J-10E.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 10359 57.2 Yes
        2 7678 42.4 No
  {blank}   65   0.4 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  297]: DBQ2395   Screened for prostate cancer in past year
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   133-134

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10F. If J-10F = missing, then DBQ2395 = 98; if
 J-10F = 7/8, then DBQ2395 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2395 = J-10F.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2366  13.1 Yes
        2   5426  30.0 No
       98  10287  56.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     23   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  298]: DBQ2405   Screened for osteoporosis in past year
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   135-136

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10G. If J-10G = missing, then DBQ2405 = 98; if
 J-10G = 7/8, then DBQ2405 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2405 = J-10G.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1825  10.1 Yes
        2   4434  24.5 No
       98  11755  64.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     88   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  299]: DBQ2415   Pneumonia shot or vaccine in past year
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   137-138

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10H. If J-10H = missing, then DBQ2415 = 98; if
 J-10H = 7/8, then DBQ2415 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2415 = J-10H.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1033   5.7 Yes
        2   1600   8.8 No
       98  15416  85.2 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     53   0.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  300]: DBQ2420   Visited a dentist in past year
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   139-140

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from J-10I. If J-10I = 7/8, then DBQ2420 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2420 = J-10I.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1  11200  61.9 Yes
        2   6851  37.8 No
  {blank}     51   0.3 {Missing}
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  301]:  DINCOME    Income adequacy
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   141-142
```

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived for household sample only from CALCAGEA - CALCAGEY from the
Screener, and H-1, H-2 and K-2 from the Background Questionnaire, using the
table "Poverty Thresholds for 2003 by Size of Family and Number of Related
Children Under 18 Years (Dollars)" published by Census Bureau.
Steps: 1. Use CALCAGEA - CALCAGEY to determine the total number of people in
the home, the number of related children under age 18 in the home as well as
the number of people age 65 and over in the home. The combined information
would determine the "Family type" in the Poverty Thresholds Table. Note: When
there were two persons in the household, the following guidelines were used
to determine who the householder was and hence the "family type":
 i. If neither of the 2 persons were children, and both people
 were under 65, then family type = "Two persons,
 Householder under 65, No children".
 ii. If 1 person was a child and the other person was under 65,
 then family type = "Two persons, Householder under 65, 1
 child".
 iii. If none of the two persons were children, and 1 person was
 over 65 and the other person was under 65, then family type
 = "Two persons, Householder 65 and over, No children".
 iv. If one of the two persons was a child, and the other person
 was over 65, then family type = "Two persons, Householder
 65 and over, 1 child".
 2. Compare the lower boundary of the income range reported in K-2 to
 the poverty thresholds in the Poverty Thresholds Table for the
 appropriate family type. If the lower boundary of K-2 was less than
 the corresponding poverty threshold, then DINCOME = 1. Otherwise,
 DINCOME = 2.
Note: If K-2 = 97/98, use the follow-up probes to identify the range
 of income by first recoding them into the following categories:
1 = <$10k
2 = $10k - $15k
3 = <$15k
4 = $15k - $30k
5 = <$20k
6 = $20k - $30k
7 = <$30k
8 = $30k - $40k
9 = $30k - $60k
10 = <$40k
11 = $40k - $60k
12 = <$60k
13 = $60k - $100k
14 = <$100k
15 = over $30k
16 = over $60k
17 = over $100k
Categories 5 (<20k), 7 (<30k), 10 (<40k), 12 (<60k) and 14 (<100k)
 were treated as missing. Then the lower boundaries of the
 above income categories were compared to the poverty thresholds
 corresponding to the appropriate family type to create DINCOME.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   3903 21.6 Below poverty threshold

```
        2  12505  69.1 At or above poverty threshold
   {blank}   1694   9.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  302]: DBQ2421   Approximate personal income (8 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   143-144

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from K-1. if K-1 = 1/14, then DBQ2421 = 1; if K-1 = 2/3,
 then DBQ2421 = 2; if K-1 = 4/5, then DBQ2421 = 3; if K-2 = 6, then
 DBQ2421 = 4; if K-2 = 7 then DBQ2421 = 5; if K-2 = 8, then
 DBQ2421 = 6; if K-1 = 9/10, then DBQ2421 = 7; if K-1 = 11/12/13, then
 DBQ2421 = 8. Otherwise, DBQ2421 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3344  18.5 < $5000
        2  2273  12.6 $5000-$9999
        3  2098  11.6 $10000-$14999
        4  1484   8.2 $15000-$19999
        5  2420  13.4 $20000-$29999
        6  1808  10.0 $30000-$39999
        7  2010  11.1 $40000-$59999
        8  1471   8.1 $60000+
   {blank}  1194   6.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  303]: DBQ2430   Approximate household Income (8 categories)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   145-146

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived K-2. If K-2 = 1/2/3/15, then DBQ2430 = 1; if K-2 = 4/5, then
 DBQ2430 = 2; if K-2 = 6, then DBQ2430 = 3; if K-2 = 7, then
 DBQ2430 = 4; if K-2 = 8, then DBQ2430 = 5; if K-2 = 9/10, then
 DBQ2430 = 6; if K-2 = 11/12, then DBQ2430 = 7; if K-2 = 13/14, then
 DBQ2430 = 8. Otherwise, DBQ2430 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2456  13.6 < $10000
        2  1535   8.5 $10000-$14999
        3  1162   6.4 $15000-$19999
        4  2189  12.1 $20000-$29999
        5  1939  10.7 $30000-$39999
        6  2886  15.9 $40000-$59999
        7  2797  15.5 $60000-$99999
        8  1421   7.8 $100000+
   {blank}  1717   9.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  304]:  ICODE_C   Industry
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   147-148

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from D-9 and D-10. If D-9 = 3, then ICODE_C = 21. Otherwise,
 use D-10. Responses to D-10 were categorized into the standard
 4-digit classifications used by the U.S. Census. These 4-digit
 classifications were further categorized into the Census standard
 combinations of 2-digit classifications with one exception:
 "Military" was combined into "Unknown (Missing)".


     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    212   1.2 (0170-0290) agriculture/forestry/fishing/hunting
        2     56   0.3 (0370-0490) mining
        3     99   0.5 (0570-0690) utilities
        4   1020   5.6 (0770) construction
        5    512   2.8 (1070-2390) manufacturing-nondurable goods
        6    995   5.5 (2470-3990) manufacturing-durable goods
        7    339   1.9 (4070-4590) wholesale trade
        8   1457   8.0 (4670-5790) retail trade
        9    578   3.2 (6070-6390) transportation and warehousing
       10    390   2.2 (6470-6780) information and communications
       11    769   4.2 (6870-7190) finance/insurance/and real estate
       12   1492   8.2 (7270-7790) prof/scientific management/admin/waste
mgmt
       13    881   4.9 (7860) elementary and secondary school
       14    307   1.7 (7870-7890) other educational
       15   1431   7.9 (7970-8290) health care
       16    458   2.5 (8370-8470) social services
       17    402   2.2 (8560-8670)
arts/entertainment/recreation/accommodations
       18   1018   5.6 (8680-8690) restaurants and other food services
       19    742   4.1 (8770-9290) other services
       20    685   3.8 (9370-9590) public administration
       21   4032  22.3 Have not worked in the past 3 years
  {blank}    227   1.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  305]:  OCODE_C   Occupation
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   149-150

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from D-9 and D-11. If D-9 = 3, then OCODE_C = 31. Otherwise, use D-
11. Responses to D-11 were categorized into the standard 4-digit
classifications used by the U.S. Census. These 4-digit classifications were
further categorized into the Census standard combinations of 2-digit
classifications with two exceptions: 1) "Military" was combined into "Unknown
(Missing)" and 2) "Funeral workers" was combined into "Personal Care and
Service".

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   1098   6.1 (0010-0430) executive/administration/managerial
        2    447   2.5 (0500-0950) management related
        3    291   1.6 (1000-1240) math and comp scientists
        4    137   0.8 (1300-1530) engineers/architects/surveyors
        5     52   0.3 (1540-1560) engineering and related technicians
        6     58   0.3 (1600-1760) physical scientists
        7     42   0.2 (1800-1860) social scientists and related
        8     33   0.2 (1900-1960) life/physical/social science techs
        9    253   1.4 (2000-2060) counselors/social/religious
       10    122   0.7 (2100-2150) lawyers/judges/legal support
       11    676   3.7 (2200-2340) teachers
       12    155   0.9 (2400-2550) education/training/library
       13    168   0.9 (2600-2760) entertainers and performers/sports and
related
       14    101   0.6 (2800-2960) media and communication
       15    379   2.1 (3000-3260) health diagnosing and treating
       16    628   3.5 (3300-3650) health care tech and support
       17    268   1.5 (3700-3950) protective service
       18    923   5.1 (4000-4160) food prep and serving related
       19    669   3.7 (4200-4250) cleaning and building service
       20     73   0.4 (4300-4430) entertainment attendants and related
       21    506   2.8 (4460-4650) funeral related/personal care and service
       22   1481   8.2 (4700-4960) sales and related
       23   2053  11.3 (5000-5930) office and admin support
       24    121   0.7 (6000-6130) farming/fishing/forestry
       25    862   4.8 (6200-6940) construction trades and extraction
       26    432   2.4 (7000-7620) installation/maintenance/repair
       27    245   1.4 (7700-7750) production and operating
       28     62   0.3 (7800-7850) food preparation
       29    779   4.3 (7900-8960) setter/operators/tenders
       30    804   4.4 (9000-9750) transportation and material moving
       31   4032  22.3 Have not worked in the past 3 years
  {blank}   152   0.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  306]:  SAALST    SAAL state identifier
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   151-152


Section: Sample identifier for SAAL study.

 SAAL state identifier.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1526   8.4 KY
        2  1022   5.6 MA
        3  1006   5.6 MD
        4   994   5.5 MO
        5  1677   9.3 NY
        6  1275   7.0 OK
        7 10602  58.6 non-SAAL


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  307]:  IMPFLGUS  Imputation flag for Country of Birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   153-153


Section: Imputation flag.

 DCBIRTH imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  18101 100.0 Not imputed
        1      1   0.0 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  308]:  IMPFLGAG  Imputation flag for Age in Years
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   154-154


Section: Imputation flag.

 DAGE imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  18093 100.0 Not imputed
        1      9   0.0 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  309]:  IMPFLGC1  Imputation flag for CC001
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   155-155


Section: Imputation flag.

 CC001 imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  17956  99.2 Not imputed
        1    146   0.8 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  310]:  IMPFLGC2   Imputation flag for CC002
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   156-156

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC002 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  17874   98.7 Not imputed
        1    228    1.3 Imputed

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  311]:  IMPFLGC3   Imputation flag for CC003
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   157-157

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC003 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  17763   98.1 Not imputed
        1    339    1.9 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  312]:  IMPFLGC4   Imputation flag for CC004
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   158-158

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC004 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  17186   94.9 Not imputed
        1    916    5.1 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  313]:  IMPFLGC5   Imputation flag for CC005
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   159-159

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC005 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  17176   94.9 Not imputed
        1    926    5.1 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  314]:  IMPFLGC6   Imputation flag for CC006
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   160-160

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC006 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  17601   97.2 Not imputed
        1    501    2.8 Imputed
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  315]:  IMPFLGC7  Imputation flag for CC007
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   161-161


Section: Imputation flag.

 CC007 imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  16880  93.2 Not imputed
        1   1222   6.8 Imputed

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  316]:  CC001     Test item CC001-Document scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   162-162


Section: cognitive item, core.

 Sign name on a grocery card.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    187   1.0 Incorrect
        1  17254  95.3 Correct
        8    124   0.7 Omitted
        9    537   3.0 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  317]:  CC002     Test item CC002-Document scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   163-163


Section: cognitive item, core.

 Circle the date of an appointment on an hospital appointment slip.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1268   7.0 Incorrect
        1  16059  88.7 Correct
        8    221   1.2 Omitted
        9    554   3.1 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  318]:  CC003     Test item CC003-Prose scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   164-164


Section: cognitive item, core.

 Write down the number of people who celebrate the Chinese New Year
 in China.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   4512  24.9 Incorrect
        1  11945  66.0 Correct
        8   1062   5.9 Omitted
        9    583   3.2 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  319]: CC004     Test item CC004-Prose scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   165-165

Section: cognitive item, core.

 Underline the sentence that tells what the beast, Nian, was afraid
 of.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1972  10.9 Incorrect
        1  14699  81.2 Correct
        8   1420   7.8 Omitted
        9     11   0.1 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  320]: CC005     Test item CC005-Quantitative scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   166-166

Section: cognitive item, core.

 Add 2 given amounts on a deposit slip to find the total.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1487   8.2 Incorrect
        1  16454  90.9 Correct
        8    150   0.8 Omitted
        9     11   0.1 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  321]: CC006     Test item CC006-Quantitative scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   167-167

Section: cognitive item, core.

 Compute the difference between a one- and two-year magazine
 subscription.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   4416  24.4 Incorrect
        1  12612  69.7 Correct
        8    455   2.5 Omitted
        9    619   3.4 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  322]: CC007     Test item CC007-Document scale (core)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   168-168

Section: cognitive item, core.

 Find the information about how often a person should get flu shot.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1164   6.4 Incorrect
        1  16783  92.7 Correct
        9    155   0.9 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   323]:  N010101    Test item N010101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    169-169


Section: cognitive item, block 1.


 List two facts the article uses to support a belief.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1550   8.6 Incorrect
        1  1312   7.2 Correct
        8   663   3.7 Omitted
        9   614   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   324]:  N010201    Test item N010201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    170-170


Section: cognitive item, block 1.


 Underline the sentence that describes the scholarship.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   399   2.2 Incorrect
        1  2459  13.6 Correct
        8   665   3.7 Omitted
        9   616   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   325]:  N010301    Test item N010301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    171-171


Section: cognitive item, block 1.


 Explain the purpose of the Se Habla Espanol expo.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2261  12.5 Incorrect
        1   580   3.2 Correct
        8   677   3.7 Omitted
        9   621   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   326]:  N010401    Test item N010401-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    172-172


Section: cognitive item, block 1.


 Identify a percentage in a pie chart.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   166   0.9 Incorrect
        1  3237  17.9 Correct
        8   105   0.6 Omitted
        9   631   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  327]:  N010501    Test item N010501-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    173-173

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Add 3 percentages shown in a pie chart.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    877    4.8 Incorrect
        1   2521   13.9 Correct
        8    101    0.6 Omitted
        9    640    3.5 Not reached
  {blank}  13963   77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  328]:  N010601    Test item N010601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    174-174

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Describe how to compute the number of motor homes sold.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0   1808   10.0 Incorrect
        1    922    5.1 Correct
        8    744    4.1 Omitted
        9    665    3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  13963   77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  329]:  N010701    Test item N010701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    175-175

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Divide two percentages in a pie chart.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0   1812   10.0 Incorrect
        1   1417    7.8 Correct
        8    239    1.3 Omitted
        9    671    3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  13963   77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  330]:  N010801    Test item N010801-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    176-176

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Circle the first point that anchors the trend.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    462    2.6 Incorrect
        1   2748   15.2 Correct
        8    196    1.1 Omitted
        9    733    4.0 Not reached
  {blank}  13963   77.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  331]: N010901   Test item N010901-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   177-177

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Place an addition point on the upward trend.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0  1984  11.0 Incorrect
        1  1131   6.2 Correct
        8   269   1.5 Omitted
        9   755   4.2 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  332]: N011001   Test item N011001-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   178-178

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Find information in the footnote of a chart.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   782   4.3 Incorrect
        1  2165  12.0 Correct
        8   370   2.0 Omitted
        9   822   4.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  333]: N011101   Test item N011101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   179-179

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Calculate if a car needs more gas.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0  1600   8.8 Incorrect
        1  1539   8.5 Correct
        9  1000   5.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13963  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  334]: C020101   Test item C020101-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   180-180

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Make an "X" at the intersection of two streets on a map.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   349   1.9 Incorrect
        1  3176  17.5 Correct
        8   147   0.8 Omitted
        9   570   3.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  335]: C020201   Test item C020201-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   181-181

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Follow directions on a map to arrive at correct location.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1375   7.6 Incorrect
        1   2023  11.2 Correct
        8    264   1.5 Omitted
        9    580   3.2 Not reached
  {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  336]: C020301   Test item C020301-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   182-182

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Compute a newspaper subscription cost for 8 weeks, given the weekly
 price.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    772   4.3 Incorrect
        1   2728  15.1 Correct
        8    145   0.8 Omitted
        9    597   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  337]: C020401   Test item C020401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   183-183

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Determine why a mother throws away her son's airplanes in a story.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    298   1.6 Incorrect
        1   2950  16.3 Correct
        8    375   2.1 Omitted
        9    619   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[338]: C020501   Test item C020501-Prose scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   184-184

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Infer the meaning of a term ("final hangar") from the context of the
 story.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   469   2.6 Incorrect
        1   2706 14.9 Correct
        8   448   2.5 Omitted
        9   619   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13860 76.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[339]: C020601   Test item C020601-Quantitative scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   185-185

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Calculate total cost of a sandwich and a side order.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   735   4.1 Incorrect
        1   2794 15.4 Correct
        8   85   0.5 Omitted
        9   628   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13860 76.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[340]: C020701   Test item C020701-Quantitative scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   186-186

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Calculate how much it would cost to purchase enough coleslaw to feed
  40 people.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   912   5.0 Incorrect
        1   2580 14.3 Correct
        8   109   0.6 Omitted
        9   641   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13860 76.6 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  341]: C020801   Test item C020801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   187-187

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Compute the yearly cost for life insurance coverage.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  1689   9.3 Incorrect
         1   582   3.2 Partially correct
         2  1027   5.7 Fully correct
         8   243   1.3 Omitted
         9   701   3.9 Not reached
   {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  342]: C020901   Test item C020901-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   188-188

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 List three health risks associated with being overweight or obese.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   127   0.7 Incorrect
         1   221   1.2 Partially correct
         2  2948  16.3 Fully correct
         8    95   0.5 Omitted
         9   851   4.7 Not reached
   {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  343]: C021001   Test item C021001-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   189-189

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Determine how a person who is 5'8'' and weighs 175 lbs. is categorized.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   688   3.8 Incorrect
         1  2611  14.4 Correct
         8    43   0.2 Omitted
         9   900   5.0 Not reached
   {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  344]: C021101   Test item C021101-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   190-190

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Determine healthy weight of a person who is 5'5''.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  2100  11.6 Incorrect
         1  1205   6.7 Correct
         9   937   5.2 Not reached
   {blank} 13860  76.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  345]: C030101   Test item C030101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   191-191

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Identify two reasons a person with no symptoms of colon cancer
 should be tested.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0   164   0.9 Incorrect
       1   392   2.2 Partially correct
       2  2930  16.2 Fully correct
       8   166   0.9 Omitted
       9   512   2.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  346]: C030201   Test item C030201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   192-192

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Determine how often a person over 50 should be tested of colon
 cancer.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0   166   0.9 Incorrect
       1  3332  18.4 Correct
       8   151   0.8 Omitted
       9   515   2.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  347]: C030301   Test item C030301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   193-193

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Determine the purpose of the colon cancer pamphlet.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0   554   3.1 Incorrect
       1  2891  16.0 Correct
       8   199   1.1 Omitted
       9   520   2.9 Not reached
  {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[348]: C030401   Test item C030401-Quantitative scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   194-194

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate the amount of change a person should receive after giving
 $20 to a taxicab driver.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   311   1.7 Incorrect
        1   3267 18.0 Correct
        8   44   0.2 Omitted
        9   542   3.0 Not reached
  {blank} 13938 77.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[349]: C030501   Test item C030501-Document scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   195-195

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Find the page in the almanac with the Celsius conversion chart.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   623   3.4 Incorrect
        1   687   3.8 Partially correct
        2   1637   9.0 Fully correct
        8   528   2.9 Omitted
        9   689   3.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13938 77.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[350]: C030601   Test item C030601-Document scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   196-196

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Find the page in the almanac which shows a table of U.S.
 agricultural exports.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   339   1.9 Incorrect
        1   2636 14.6 Correct
        8   493   2.7 Omitted
        9   696   3.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13938 77.0 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  351]:  C030701    Test item C030701-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   197-197

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enter product numbers into the correct column.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     83   0.5 Incorrect
        1    946   5.2 Partially correct
        2   2275  12.6 Fully correct
        8     81   0.4 Omitted
        9    779   4.3 Not reached
  {blank}  13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  352]:  C030702    Test item C030702-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   198-198

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enters all product descriptions in correct column.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    294   1.6 Incorrect
        1   2095  11.6 Partially correct
        2    892   4.9 Fully correct
        8     93   0.5 Omitted
        9    790   4.4 Not reached
  {blank}  13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  353]:  C030703    Test item C030703-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   199-199

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enters correct quanity for all items other than Hi and Dri Storage
 Boxes.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     55   0.3 Incorrect
        1     64   0.4 Partially correct
        2   3171  17.5 Fully correct
        8     79   0.4 Omitted
        9    795   4.4 Not reached
  {blank}  13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  354]:  C030704   Test item C030704-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   200-200

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enters 6 for the quantity of Hi and Dri Storage Boxes.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   328   1.8 Incorrect
        1  1317   7.3 Partially correct
        2  1519   8.4 Fully correct
        8   204   1.1 Omitted
        9   796   4.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  355]:  C030705   Test item C030705-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   201-201

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enter all prices in the correct column.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    35   0.2 Incorrect
        1  1056   5.8 Partially correct
        2  2214  12.2 Fully correct
        8    55   0.3 Omitted
        9   804   4.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  356]:  C030706   Test item C030706-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   202-202

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate and enter all total prices correctly.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    71   0.4 Incorrect
        1  1767   9.8 Partially correct
        2  1424   7.9 Fully correct
        8    74   0.4 Omitted
        9   828   4.6 Not reached
  {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   357]:  C030707    Test item C030707-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   203-203

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate subtotal and enter correctly.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    293   1.6 Incorrect
        1   2614  14.4 Correct
        8    220   1.2 Omitted
        9   1037   5.7 Not reached
   {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   358]:  C030708    Test item C030708-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   204-204

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Under shipping and handling , enter $5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    132   0.7 Incorrect
        1    428   2.4 Partially correct
        2   2308  12.7 Fully correct
        8    223   1.2 Omitted
        9   1073   5.9 Not reached
   {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   359]:  C030709    Test item C030709-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   205-205

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate and enter grand total correctly.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    218   1.2 Incorrect
        1   1546   8.5 Partially correct
        2   1322   7.3 Fully correct
        9   1078   6.0 Not reached
   {blank} 13938  77.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   360]:  C040101    Test item C040101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   206-206

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Identify the organization that funds the at-risk program.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    213   1.2 Incorrect
        1   3105  17.2 Correct
        8    300   1.7 Omitted
        9    572   3.2 Not reached
   {blank} 13912  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   361]:  C040201    Test item C040201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   207-207

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Determine how Ms. Spinelli and the parents communicate each day.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    473   2.6 Incorrect
        1   2738  15.1 Correct
        8    400   2.2 Omitted
        9    579   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13912  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   362]:  C040301    Test item C040301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   208-208

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Describe how the program benefits the students who participate.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    426   2.4 Incorrect
        1   2708  15.0 Correct
        8    473   2.6 Omitted
        9    583   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13912  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   363]:  C040401    Test item C040401-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   209-209

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Calculate the difference in the cost of two different phone calls
 using an AT&T rate list.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    916   5.1 Incorrect
        1   2360  13.0 Correct
        8    317   1.8 Omitted
        9    597   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}  13912  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[364]: C040501   Test item C040501-Document scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   210-210

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Enter names and birth dates in a health insurance application.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   183   1.0 Incorrect
        1   2102 11.6 Partially correct
        2   984   5.4 Fully correct
        8   296   1.6 Omitted
        9   625   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13912 76.9 {Missing}

- -
Variable[365]: C040502   Test item C040502-Document scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   211-211

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Check the correct box to indicate which person is applying for
 health insurance.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   1280   7.1 Incorrect
        1   1913 10.6 Correct
        8   366   2.0 Omitted
        9   631   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13912 76.9 {Missing}

- -
Variable[366]: C040503   Test item C040503-Document scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   212-212

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Check the correct boxes to indicate sex, marital status, if the
 person is a student and what the person's relationship to you is.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   1197   6.6 Incorrect
        1   2046 11.3 Correct
        8   315   1.7 Omitted
        9   632   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13912 76.9 {Missing}

- -

```
Variable[  367]: C040504   Test item C040504-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   213-213

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Enter social security numbers into a health insurance application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   205   1.1 Incorrect
        1  2949  16.3 Correct
        8   394   2.2 Omitted
        9   642   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13912  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  368]: C040601   Test item C040601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   214-214

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Compute the least expensive cost of joining a fitness center given
 certain requirements.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1769   9.8 Incorrect
        1  1553   8.6 Correct
        8   191   1.1 Omitted
        9   677   3.7 Not reached
  {blank} 13912  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  369]: C040701   Test item C040701-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   215-215

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Determine how women athletes in the 2000 Olympics "paved the way"
 for future women athletes.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1622   9.0 Incorrect
        1  1584   8.8 Correct
        8   224   1.2 Omitted
        9   760   4.2 Not reached
  {blank} 13912  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  370]: C040801   Test item C040801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   216-216

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Calculate the price per year of an insurance policy.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2412  13.3 Incorrect
        1   950   5.2 Correct
        9   828   4.6 Not reached
  {blank} 13912  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   371]:  C050101    Test item C050101-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    217-217

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify the program you can watch on Channel 9 at 7:30 using a TV
 guide.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    758   4.2 Incorrect
        1   2733  15.1 Correct
        8    125   0.7 Omitted
        9    571   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   372]:  C050201    Test item C050201-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    218-218

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify the time a program ends using a TV guide.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    472   2.6 Incorrect
        1    778   4.3 Partially correct
        2   2198  12.1 Fully correct
        8    166   0.9 Omitted
        9    573   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   373]:  C050301    Test item C050301-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    219-219

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Compute the weekly salary based on hourly rate.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    355   2.0 Incorrect
        1    482   2.7 Partially correct
        2   2560  14.1 Fully correct
        8    203   1.1 Omitted
        9    587   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  374]: C050401   Test item C050401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   220-220

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Determine what work experience is needed to be a sales and service
 associate.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   239   1.3 Incorrect
        1  1021   5.6 Partially correct
        2  2138  11.8 Fully correct
        8   199   1.1 Omitted
        9   590   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13915  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  375]: C050501   Test item C050501-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   221-221

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify the number a person should call to get directions to the
 job fair.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   181   1.0 Incorrect
        1  3224  17.8 Correct
        8   191   1.1 Omitted
        9   591   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13915  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  376]: C050601   Test item C050601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   222-222

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Add two given amounts on an order form to find the total.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   530   2.9 Incorrect
        1  2934  16.2 Correct
        8   116   0.6 Omitted
        9   607   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13915  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  377]: C050701   Test item C050701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   223-223

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Determine the departure time of a bus using the desired arrival time.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1985  11.0 Incorrect
        1   844   4.7 Correct
        8   620   3.4 Omitted
        9   738   4.1 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  378]: C050801   Test item C050801-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   224-224

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify two types of advance directives.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   411   2.3 Incorrect
        1  2898  16.0 Correct
        8    24   0.1 Omitted
        9   854   4.7 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  379]: C050901   Test item C050901-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   225-225

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Determine the benefits of having an advance directive.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1491   8.2 Incorrect
        1  1580   8.7 Correct
        8   141   0.8 Omitted
        9   975   5.4 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  380]: C051001   Test item C051001-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   226-226

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Compare the power of attorney to a living will to determine
 advantage of power of attorney.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1963  10.8 Incorrect
        1  1063   5.9 Correct
        8   102   0.6 Omitted
        9  1059   5.9 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  381]:  C051101    Test item C051101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    227-227

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Explain why one has to redo a living will when moving to a different state.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1219   6.7 Incorrect
        1   1643   9.1 Correct
        9   1325   7.3 Not reached
  {blank}  13915  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  382]:  C060101    Test item C060101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    228-228

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine how many minutes True Blue was in Shawnee Mission Lake.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    126   0.7 Incorrect
        1   3318  18.3 Correct
        8    202   1.1 Omitted
        9    588   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13868  76.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  383]:  C060201    Test item C060201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    229-229

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Explain why True Blue fell through the ice and Sophie did not.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    380   2.1 Incorrect
        1   2986  16.5 Correct
        8    276   1.5 Omitted
        9    592   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}  13868  76.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  384]:  C060301    Test item C060301-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    230-230

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Identify which two cities are likely to have flight delays.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    160   0.9 Incorrect
        1   1038   5.7 Partially correct
        2   2211  12.2 Fully correct
        8    227   1.3 Omitted
        9    598   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}  13868  76.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  385]: C060501   Test item C060501-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   231-231

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine how many polio vaccinations a child should have by a
 certain age.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0  1179   6.5 Incorrect
       1  2300  12.7 Correct
       8   138   0.8 Omitted
       9   617   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  386]: C060601   Test item C060601-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   232-232

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine when children should receive their third hepatitis B
 vaccination.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0  1625   9.0 Incorrect
       1  1862  10.3 Correct
       8   128   0.7 Omitted
       9   619   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  387]: C060701   Test item C060701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   233-233

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Calculate price of a pillow given sale price and percent discount.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0  1006   5.6 Incorrect
       1  2484  13.7 Correct
       8   109   0.6 Omitted
       9   635   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  388]:  C060801    Test item C060801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   234-234

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Compute the cost difference between two brands of stoves.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    455   2.5 Incorrect
       1   2965  16.4 Correct
       8     95   0.5 Omitted
       9    719   4.0 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  389]:  C060901    Test item C060901-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   235-235

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Compare several stoves to determine which one is best for baking.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    856   4.7 Incorrect
       1   2275  12.6 Correct
       8    285   1.6 Omitted
       9    818   4.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  390]:  C061001    Test item C061001-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   236-236

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine what the author thinks a person must do to build wealth.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    306   1.7 Incorrect
       1   3000  16.6 Correct
       8     13   0.1 Omitted
       9    915   5.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  391]:  C061101    Test item C061101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   237-237

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Infer how the author of the article would define "true wealth".

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0   2506  13.8 Incorrect
       1    668   3.7 Correct
       9   1060   5.9 Not reached
  {blank} 13868  76.6 {Missing}
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   392]:  C070101    Test item C070101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   238-238

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Identify what one can drink the morning of an x-ray?

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    180    1.0 Incorrect
        1   3437   19.0 Correct
        8     47    0.3 Omitted
        9    532    2.9 Not reached
  {blank}  13906   76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   393]:  C070201    Test item C070201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   239-239

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe how computers are being used in hospital obstetrics wards.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    285    1.6 Incorrect
        1   2974   16.4 Correct
        8    360    2.0 Omitted
        9    577    3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13906   76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   394]:  C070301    Test item C070301-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   240-240

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Add the number of hospitals that have WelcomeNewborn terminals.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    319    1.8 Incorrect
        1    929    5.1 Partially correct
        2   2064   11.4 Fully correct
        8    306    1.7 Omitted
        9    578    3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13906   76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   395]:  C070401    Test item C070401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   241-241

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe how parents can benefit from using the WelcomeNewborn.com service.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    773    4.3 Incorrect
        1   2358   13.0 Correct
        8    480    2.7 Omitted
        9    585    3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13906   76.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  396]: C070501    Test item C070501-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   242-242

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Identify a percentage in a bar graph.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    181   1.0 Incorrect
        1   3313  18.3 Correct
        8    108   0.6 Omitted
        9    594   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  397]: C070601    Test item C070601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   243-243

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Calculate the difference between two numbers read from a bar graph.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1178   6.5 Incorrect
        1   2278  12.6 Correct
        8    141   0.8 Omitted
        9    599   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  398]: C070701    Test item C070701-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   244-244

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe what one will have to do to get pre-ordered baseball
 tickets.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    396   2.2 Incorrect
        1    942   5.2 Partially correct
        2   1983  11.0 Fully correct
        8    246   1.4 Omitted
        9    629   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   399]:  C070801   Test item C070801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   245-245

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Calculate the cost of three tickets to an Orioles game.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0   1122   6.2 Incorrect
        1   2175  12.0 Correct
        8    258   1.4 Omitted
        9    641   3.5 Not reached
  {blank}  13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   400]:  C070901   Test item C070901-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   246-246

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Identify the reasons a person would want to fill out a depression
 screening form.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    286   1.6 Incorrect
        1   3139  17.3 Correct
        8     86   0.5 Omitted
        9    685   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}  13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   401]:  C071001   Test item C071001-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   247-247

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe what a person should do if they're experiencing six of the
 depression symptoms listed.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0     92   0.5 Incorrect
        1   3356  18.5 Correct
        8     56   0.3 Omitted
        9    692   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}  13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  402]: C071101   Test item C071101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   248-248

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe what the word "assignment" means as used in the
 "Medicare & You" booklet.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    836   4.6 Incorrect
        1   1734   9.6 Partially correct
        2    563   3.1 Fully correct
        9   1063   5.9 Not reached
  {blank} 13906  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  403]: C080101   Test item C080101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   249-249

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Calculate what time one should take a medication by adding two
 pieces of information.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    982   5.4 Incorrect
        1    437   2.4 Partially correct
        2   2102  11.6 Fully correct
        8    101   0.6 Omitted
        9    521   2.9 Not reached
  {blank} 13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  404]: C080201   Test item C080201-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   250-250

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Underline three substances that may increase drowsiness associated
 with taking Alladryl.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    815   4.5 Incorrect
        1   2487  13.7 Correct
        8    295   1.6 Omitted
        9    546   3.0 Not reached
  {blank} 13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  405]:  C080301   Test item C080301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   251-251

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Infer the reason the author collects gloves.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    941   5.2 Incorrect
        1   2367  13.1 Correct
        8    265   1.5 Omitted
        9    570   3.1 Not reached
   {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  406]:  C080401   Test item C080401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   252-252

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Describe what gloves symbolize to the author.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    271   1.5 Incorrect
        1   3017  16.7 Correct
        8    282   1.6 Omitted
        9    573   3.2 Not reached
   {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  407]:  C080501   Test item C080501-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   253-253

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Write a date on a check in numbers.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    171   0.9 Incorrect
        1   3251  18.0 Correct
        8    127   0.7 Omitted
        9    594   3.3 Not reached
   {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  408]:  C080502   Test item C080502-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   254-254

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Fill in the "Pay to the Order of" line on a check.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    343   1.9 Incorrect
        1   2941  16.2 Correct
        8    264   1.5 Omitted
        9    595   3.3 Not reached
   {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   409]:  C080503    Test item C080503-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   255-255

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Write out the amount on the check in numbers.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    518   2.9 Incorrect
        1   2949  16.3 Correct
        8     80   0.4 Omitted
        9    596   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   410]:  C080504    Test item C080504-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   256-256

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Write out the amount on the check in words.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    129   0.7 Incorrect
        1   3276  18.1 Correct
        8    125   0.7 Omitted
        9    613   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   411]:  C080601    Test item C080601-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   257-257

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Describe how Senators were elected before 1913.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    729   4.0 Incorrect
        1   2192  12.1 Correct
        8    359   2.0 Omitted
        9    863   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}  13959  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  412]:  C080701   Test item C080701-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   258-258

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Describe how proportional representation and our current system of
 representation differ.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1163   6.4 Incorrect
        1   416   2.3 Partially correct
        2   926   5.1 Fully correct
        8   657   3.6 Omitted
        9   981   5.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  413]:  C080801   Test item C080801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   259-259

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Compute departure time given desired arrival time and duration of trip.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1226   6.8 Incorrect
        1  1736   9.6 Correct
        9  1181   6.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13959  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  414]:  N090101   Test item N090101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   260-260

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Multiply 140 gallons by $.05 saving per gallon.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   923   5.1 Incorrect
        1  1998  11.0 Correct
        8   663   3.7 Omitted
        9   620   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  415]:  N090201   Test item N090201-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   261-261

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Subtract saving from total amount due.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   632   3.5 Incorrect
        1  2366  13.1 Correct
        8   583   3.2 Omitted
        9   623   3.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  416]:  N090301    Test item N090301-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   262-262

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Find page number corresponding to a given article.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    210   1.2 Incorrect
        1   3273  18.1 Correct
        8     69   0.4 Omitted
        9    652   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}  13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  417]:  N090401    Test item N090401-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   263-263

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Identify the main idea of the article.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    709   3.9 Incorrect
        1   2759  15.2 Correct
        8     70   0.4 Omitted
        9    666   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  418]:  N090501    Test item N090501-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   264-264

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Determine the main focus of articles.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1006   5.6 Incorrect
        1   2424  13.4 Correct
        8     84   0.5 Omitted
        9    690   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}  13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   419]: N090601   Test item N090601-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   265-265

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Find the group responsible for mandating safe and efficient cars.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    350   1.9 Incorrect
        1   2729  15.1 Correct
        8    233   1.3 Omitted
        9    892   4.9 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   420]: N090701   Test item N090701-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   266-266

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Find percentage of car buyers interested in compact cars.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    301   1.7 Incorrect
        1   2755  15.2 Correct
        8    232   1.3 Omitted
        9    916   5.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   421]: N090801   Test item N090801-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   267-267

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Explain the views of 2 separate articles towards producing
 fuel-efficient cars.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1510   8.3 Incorrect
        1    756   4.2 Correct
        8    883   4.9 Omitted
        9   1055   5.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   422]: N090901   Test item N090901-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   268-268

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Subtract sale price from regular price (savings) of carpets.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    645   3.6 Incorrect
        1   2418  13.4 Correct
        8     27   0.1 Omitted
        9   1114   6.2 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  423]:  N091001    Test item N091001-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   269-269

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Compute cost of carpet based on area and cost per square yard.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2134  11.8 Incorrect
        1   621   3.4 Correct
        9  1449   8.0 Not reached
  {blank} 13898  76.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  424]:  N100101    Test item N100101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   270-270

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Find the name of the first person who bought a magazine from Buddy.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   208   1.1 Incorrect
        1  3113  17.2 Correct
        8   185   1.0 Omitted
        9   628   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  425]:  N100201    Test item N100201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   271-271

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Find the day of the week when magazines were delivered to Buddy.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   804   4.4 Incorrect
        1  2386  13.2 Correct
        8   298   1.6 Omitted
        9   646   3.6 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  426]:  N100301    Test item N100301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   272-272

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Identify the reason Buddy gave for trying to get out of selling magazines.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   662   3.7 Incorrect
        1  2433  13.4 Correct
        8   383   2.1 Omitted
        9   656   3.6 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  427]:  N100401    Test item N100401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    273-273

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Identify two ways in which Buddy's and Doris' approaches to selling
 magazines are different.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   1070    5.9 Incorrect
        1   1269    7.0 Partially correct
        2    618    3.4 Fully correct
        8    512    2.8 Omitted
        9    665    3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  13968   77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  428]:  N100501    Test item N100501-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    274-274

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Underline the statement for which parents and teachers agreement
 is the same.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   1054    5.8 Incorrect
        1   2110   11.7 Correct
        8    267    1.5 Omitted
        9    703    3.9 Not reached
  {blank}  13968   77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  429]:  N100601    Test item N100601-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    275-275

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Find the statement corresponding to a specific percentage.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   1766    9.8 Incorrect
        1   1283    7.1 Correct
        8    353    2.0 Omitted
        9    732    4.0 Not reached
  {blank}  13968   77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  430]: N100701   Test item N100701-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   276-276

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Summarize the extent to which parents and teachers agreed or
 disagreed.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2024  11.2 Incorrect
        1   362   2.0 Correct
        8   976   5.4 Omitted
        9   772   4.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  431]: N100801   Test item N100801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   277-277

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Compute savings by subtracting one cost from another.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   580   3.2 Incorrect
        1  2675  14.8 Correct
        8    68   0.4 Omitted
        9   811   4.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  432]: N100901   Test item N100901-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   278-278

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Add distance between points.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1184   6.5 Incorrect
        1  1997  11.0 Correct
        8    80   0.4 Omitted
        9   873   4.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  433]: N101001   Test item N101001-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   279-279

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Add number of hours between points.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   741   4.1 Incorrect
        1  2464  13.6 Correct
        9   929   5.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13968  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  434]:  N110101   Test item N110101-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   280-280

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Explain why it is difficult for people to know if they have high
 blood pressure.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   387   2.1 Incorrect
        1  2942  16.3 Correct
        8   290   1.6 Omitted
        9   629   3.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  435]:  N110201   Test item N110201-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   281-281

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Compute rate of death from the effects of high blood pressure for
 Blacks.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1305   7.2 Incorrect
        1  1494   8.3 Correct
        8   799   4.4 Omitted
        9   650   3.6 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  436]:  N110301   Test item N110301-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   282-282

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Enter the name and address on a certified mail form.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   785   4.3 Incorrect
        1  2666  14.7 Correct
        8   130   0.7 Omitted
        9   667   3.7 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  437]: N110302   Test item N110302-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   283-283

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Enter the postage and fee on a certified mail form.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    281   1.6 Incorrect
        1   3065  16.9 Correct
        8    229   1.3 Omitted
        9    673   3.7 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  438]: N110303   Test item N110303-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   284-284

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Calculate the postage and fee.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    163   0.9 Incorrect
        1   3124  17.3 Correct
        8    266   1.5 Omitted
        9    695   3.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  439]: N110401   Test item N110401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   285-285

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Find the length of time served by a juror.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1176   6.5 Incorrect
        1   2042  11.3 Correct
        8    248   1.4 Omitted
        9    782   4.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  440]: N110501   Test item N110501-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   286-286

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Underline a sentence listing sources of names of possible jurors.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    661   3.7 Incorrect
        1   2378  13.1 Correct
        8    410   2.3 Omitted
        9    799   4.4 Not reached
  {blank} 13854  76.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  441]:  N110601    Test item N110601-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   287-287

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Identify and summarize the two kinds of challenges that attorneys
 use in jury selection.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0   2066  11.4 Incorrect
        1    386   2.1 Partially correct
        2    364   2.0 Fully correct
        8    594   3.3 Omitted
        9    838   4.6 Not reached
  {blank}  13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  442]:  N110701    Test item N110701-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   288-288

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Find the bank with variable interest rate of 15%.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0   1074   5.9 Incorrect
        1   2244  12.4 Correct
        8     37   0.2 Omitted
        9    893   4.9 Not reached
  {blank}  13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  443]:  N110801    Test item N110801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   289-289

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Subtract a bank's interest rate from the national average credit
 card rate.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    609   3.4 Incorrect
        1   2444  13.5 Correct
        8    110   0.6 Omitted
        9   1085   6.0 Not reached
  {blank}  13854  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  444]:  N110901    Test item N110901-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   290-290

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Compare differences between two categories of credit cards.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    925   5.1 Incorrect
        1   1315   7.3 Partially correct
        2    541   3.0 Fully correct
        9   1467   8.1 Not reached
  {blank}  13854  76.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  445]:  N120101    Test item N120101-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   291-291

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Circle the parking area for handicapped student on a map.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    383   2.1 Incorrect
        1   2995  16.5 Correct
        8    172   1.0 Omitted
        9    542   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  446]:  N120201    Test item N120201-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   292-292

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find the room of the dean of student affairs.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    388   2.1 Incorrect
        1   2874  15.9 Correct
        8    277   1.5 Omitted
        9    553   3.1 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  447]:  N120301    Test item N120301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   293-293

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find an experience at Temple University that made Ida pursue law degree.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1087   6.0 Incorrect
        1   1897  10.5 Correct
        8    520   2.9 Omitted
        9    588   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  448]: N120401   Test item N120401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   294-294

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Identify two things that Ida did to help resolve conflicts due to
 discrimination.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   565   3.1 Incorrect
        1   651   3.6 Partially correct
        2  1691   9.3 Fully correct
        8   593   3.3 Omitted
        9   592   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 14010  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  449]: N120501   Test item N120501-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   295-295

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Interpret the phrase "recently won mandate" as it is used in an
 article.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2313  12.8 Incorrect
        1   399   2.2 Correct
        8   786   4.3 Omitted
        9   594   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 14010  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  450]: N120601   Test item N120601-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   296-296

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find the projected percentage of blacks considered middle class.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   197   1.1 Incorrect
        1  3230  17.8 Correct
        8    62   0.3 Omitted
        9   603   3.3 Not reached
  {blank} 14010  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   451]: N120701   Test item N120701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   297-297


Section: cognitive item, block 12.


 Subtract two given percentages in a bar graph.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   656   3.6 Incorrect
        1  2689  14.9 Correct
        8   131   0.7 Omitted
        9   616   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   452]: N120801   Test item N120801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   298-298


Section: cognitive item, block 12.


 Divide two given percentages in a bar graph.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2112  11.7 Incorrect
        1  1210   6.7 Correct
        8   143   0.8 Omitted
        9   627   3.5 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   453]: N120901   Test item N120901-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   299-299


Section: cognitive item, block 12.


 Find the number of times Butcher won the sled dog race.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   251   1.4 Incorrect
        1  3024  16.7 Correct
        8    13   0.1 Omitted
        9   804   4.4 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   454]: N121001   Test item N121001-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   300-300


Section: cognitive item, block 12.


 Divide the number of miles covered in 11 days.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1067   5.9 Incorrect
        1  1685   9.3 Correct
        8   230   1.3 Omitted
        9  1110   6.1 Not reached
  {blank}  14010  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   455]:  N121101    Test item N121101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   301-301

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Subtract: 11 days, 15 hrs, 6 min, 23 sec from 11 days, 1 hr.,
 53 min., 23 sec.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2385  13.2 Incorrect
        1   454   2.5 Correct
        9  1253   6.9 Not reached
  {blank} 14010  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   456]:  N130101    Test item N130101-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   302-302

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Fill in the name and address on a social security card application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1123   6.2 Incorrect
        1  2397  13.2 Correct
        8    72   0.4 Omitted
        9   541   3.0 Not reached
  {blank} 13969  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   457]:  N130102    Test item N130102-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   303-303

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Check the correct box on a social security card application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   237   1.3 Incorrect
        1  3026  16.7 Correct
        8   309   1.7 Omitted
        9   561   3.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13969  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   458]:  N130103    Test item N130103-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    304-304

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Fill in the social security number on a social security card
 application.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    299   1.7 Incorrect
        1   3019  16.7 Correct
        8    249   1.4 Omitted
        9    566   3.1 Not reached
  {blank}  13969  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   459]:  N130104    Test item N130104-Document scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    305-305

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Enter the name that was on the previous card on a social security
 card application.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0    385   2.1 Incorrect
        1   2863  15.8 Correct
        8    301   1.7 Omitted
        9    584   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  13969  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   460]:  N130201    Test item N130201-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    306-306

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Infer meaning of "the thicknesses of black" in a poem.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0   1487   8.2 Incorrect
        1   1515   8.4 Correct
        8    468   2.6 Omitted
        9    663   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  13969  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  461]:  N130301   Test item N130301-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   307-307

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Describe the ways in which the two launchings are both different and
 similar.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    831   4.6 Incorrect
        1    784   4.3 Partially correct
        2    892   4.9 Fully correct
        8    933   5.2 Omitted
        9    693   3.8 Not reached
  {blank} 13969  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  462]:  N130401   Test item N130401-Prose scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   308-308

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Draw a conclusion about what the poem suggests as a desirable change
 in people's values.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1375   7.6 Incorrect
        1    947   5.2 Correct
        8   1103   6.1 Omitted
        9    708   3.9 Not reached
  {blank} 13969  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  463]:  N130501   Test item N130501-Quantitative scale
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   309-309

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Add all 4 given dimensions of a room.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1648   9.1 Incorrect
        1   1164   6.4 Correct
        8    586   3.2 Omitted
        9    735   4.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13969  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[464]: N130601   Test item N130601-Quantitative scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   310-310

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Compute number of panels needed.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   881   4.9 Incorrect
        1 1887 10.4 Correct
        8   620   3.4 Omitted
        9   745   4.1 Not reached
  {blank} 13969 77.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[465]: N130701   Test item N130701-Quantitative scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   311-311

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Describe how to determine the number of boxes of tiles needed.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0 1985 11.0 Incorrect
        1   527   2.9 Correct
        8   855   4.7 Omitted
        9   766   4.2 Not reached
  {blank} 13969 77.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[466]: N130801   Test item N130801-Prose scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   312-312

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Find the cost of raising child born in 1979 to the age of 18 in the
 article.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   570   3.1 Incorrect
        1 2709 15.0 Correct
        8   32   0.2 Omitted
        9   822   4.5 Not reached
  {blank} 13969 77.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[467]: CN130901   Test item CN130901-Quantitative scale
Module[1]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   313-313

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Calculate 30% of a given annual income.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0 1277   7.1 Incorrect
        1 1710   9.4 Correct
        9 1146   6.3 Not reached
  {blank} 13969 77.2 {Missing}

Appendix K:
2003 Prison Data File Codebook

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  468]:  NUMID      Randomly assigned case identifier
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1-7

Section: Case identifier.

 Randomly assigned case identifier.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  469]:  WEIGHT     Final weight
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   8-18

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  470]:  VARSTRAT  Variance stratum
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   19-21

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       62     21   1.8 {62}
       63     15   1.3 {63}
       64     15   1.3 {64}
       65     18   1.6 {65}
       66     17   1.5 {66}
       67     21   1.8 {67}
       68     22   1.9 {68}
       69     21   1.8 {69}
       70     20   1.7 {70}
       71     22   1.9 {71}
       72     10   0.9 {72}
       73     31   2.7 {73}
       74     13   1.1 {74}
       75     17   1.5 {75}
       76     24   2.1 {76}
       77     21   1.8 {77}
       78     30   2.6 {78}
       79     22   1.9 {79}
       80      8   0.7 {80}
       81     26   2.2 {81}
       82     21   1.8 {82}
       83     22   1.9 {83}
       84     27   2.3 {84}
       85     24   2.1 {85}
       86     20   1.7 {86}
```

```
        87      24    2.1 {87}
        88      22    1.9 {88}
        89      21    1.8 {89}
        90      25    2.2 {90}
        91      22    1.9 {91}
        92      27    2.3 {92}
        93      23    2.0 {93}
        94      23    2.0 {94}
        95      19    1.6 {95}
        96      22    1.9 {96}
        97      21    1.8 {97}
        98      23    2.0 {98}
        99      22    1.9 {99}
       100      22    1.9 {100}
       101      21    1.8 {101}
       102      29    2.5 {102}
       103      22    1.9 {103}
       104      23    2.0 {104}
       105      21    1.8 {105}
       106      19    1.6 {106}
       107      23    2.0 {107}
       108      20    1.7 {108}
       109      20    1.7 {109}
       110      24    2.1 {110}
       111      17    1.5 {111}
       112      22    1.9 {112}
       113      22    1.9 {113}
       114      16    1.4 {114}
       115      21    1.8 {115}
       116      12    1.0 {116}
```

- -
Variable[471]: VARUNIT   Randomly assigned variance unit
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   22-22

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   588 50.9 {1}
        2   568 49.1 {2}

- -
Variable[472]: BQFWT1   BQ final replicate weight 1
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   23-33

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   473]:  BQFWT2    BQ final replicate weight 2
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   34-44

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   474]:  BQFWT3    BQ final replicate weight 3
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   45-55

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   475]:  BQFWT4    BQ final replicate weight 4
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   56-66

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   476]:  BQFWT5    BQ final replicate weight 5
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   67-77

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   477]:  BQFWT6    BQ final replicate weight 6
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   78-88

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   478]:  BQFWT7     BQ final replicate weight 7
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   89-99

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   479]:  BQFWT8     BQ final replicate weight 8
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   100-110

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   480]:  BQFWT9     BQ final replicate weight 9
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   111-121

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   481]:  BQFWT10    BQ final replicate weight 10
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   122-132

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   482]:  BQFWT11    BQ final replicate weight 11
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   133-143

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  483]:  BQFWT12   BQ final replicate weight 12
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   144-154

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  484]:  BQFWT13   BQ final replicate weight 13
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   155-165

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  485]:  BQFWT14   BQ final replicate weight 14
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   166-176

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  486]:  BQFWT15   BQ final replicate weight 15
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   177-187

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  487]:  BQFWT16   BQ final replicate weight 16
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   188-198

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  488]:  BQFWT17   BQ final replicate weight 17
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   199-209

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  489]:  BQFWT18   BQ final replicate weight 18
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   210-220

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  490]:  BQFWT19   BQ final replicate weight 19
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   221-231

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  491]:  BQFWT20   BQ final replicate weight 20
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   232-242

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  492]:  BQFWT21   BQ final replicate weight 21
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   243-253

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

- -
Variable[493]: BQFWT22   BQ final replicate weight 22
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   254-264

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[494]: BQFWT23   BQ final replicate weight 23
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   265-275

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[495]: BQFWT24   BQ final replicate weight 24
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   276-286

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[496]: BQFWT25   BQ final replicate weight 25
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   287-297

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[497]: BQFWT26   BQ final replicate weight 26
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   298-308

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  498]:  BQFWT27   BQ final replicate weight 27
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   309-319

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  499]:  BQFWT28   BQ final replicate weight 28
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   320-330

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  500]:  BQFWT29   BQ final replicate weight 29
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   331-341

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  501]:  BQFWT30   BQ final replicate weight 30
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   342-352

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  502]:  BQFWT31   BQ final replicate weight 31
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   353-363

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  503]:  BQFWT32   BQ final replicate weight 32
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   364-374

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  504]:  BQFWT33   BQ final replicate weight 33
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   375-385

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  505]:  BQFWT34   BQ final replicate weight 34
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   386-396

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  506]:  BQFWT35   BQ final replicate weight 35
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   397-407

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  507]:  BQFWT36   BQ final replicate weight 36
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   408-418

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  508]:  BQFWT37   BQ final replicate weight 37
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   419-429

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  509]:  BQFWT38   BQ final replicate weight 38
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   430-440

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  510]:  BQFWT39   BQ final replicate weight 39
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   441-451

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  511]:  BQFWT40   BQ final replicate weight 40
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   452-462

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  512]:  BQFWT41   BQ final replicate weight 41
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   463-473

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   513]:  BQFWT42   BQ final replicate weight 42
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   474-484

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   514]:  BQFWT43   BQ final replicate weight 43
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   485-495

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   515]:  BQFWT44   BQ final replicate weight 44
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   496-506

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   516]:  BQFWT45   BQ final replicate weight 45
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   507-517

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   517]:  BQFWT46   BQ final replicate weight 46
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   518-528

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  518]:  BQFWT47   BQ final replicate weight 47
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   529-539

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  519]:  BQFWT48   BQ final replicate weight 48
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   540-550

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  520]:  BQFWT49   BQ final replicate weight 49
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   551-561

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  521]:  BQFWT50   BQ final replicate weight 50
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   562-572

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  522]:  BQFWT51   BQ final replicate weight 51
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   573-583

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  523]:  BQFWT52   BQ final replicate weight 52
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   584-594

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  524]:  BQFWT53   BQ final replicate weight 53
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   595-605

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  525]:  BQFWT54   BQ final replicate weight 54
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   606-616

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  526]:  BQFWT55   BQ final replicate weight 55
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   617-627

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  527]:  BQFWT56   BQ final replicate weight 56
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   628-638

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  528]:  BQFWT57   BQ final replicate weight 57
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   639-649

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  529]:  BQFWT58   BQ final replicate weight 58
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   650-660

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  530]:  BQFWT59   BQ final replicate weight 59
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   661-671

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  531]:  BQFWT60   BQ final replicate weight 60
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   672-682

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  532]:  BQFWT61   BQ final replicate weight 61
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   683-693

Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 One of 61 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1156 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  533]: DREGION   Census region
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   694-695


Section: Sampling and weighting data.

 From Westat weighting data.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    150  13.0 Northeast
        2    218  18.9 Midwest
        3    551  47.7 South
        4    237  20.5 West


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  534]: DAGEC     Age (4 categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   696-697


Section: Derived background variable.

 Recoded from a continuous age variable derived from date of
 interview and the BQ response for date of birth, A-3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    170  14.7 16-24
        2    583  50.4 25-39
        3    290  25.1 40-49
        4    113   9.8 50+


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  535]: DSEX      Gender
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   698-699


Section: Background variable.

 Reported gender.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     75   6.5 Female
        1   1081  93.5 Male


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  536]: DRACE     Race/Ethnicity
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   700-701


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from J-1 and J-3. If J-1 = 1, then DRACE = 3. Otherwise, if
  J-3A = 1 and J-3B-E = missing, then DRACE = 1; if J-3B = 1 and (J-3A
 and J-3C-E = missing), then DRACE = 2. Otherwise, DRACE = 4.
 Note: White, Black and Other categories include no Hispanics.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    391  33.8 White
        2    491  42.5 Black
        3    218  18.9 Hispanic
        4     56   4.8 Other (incl multi-racial)
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  537]:  DARRIVE   Age arrived in the U.S.
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   702-703

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-1 and A-1A. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES
 OR DC)", then DARRIVE = 1.  Otherwise, recode continuous
 responses for A-1A to categorical. If A-1A = missing,
 then DARRIVE = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1051  90.9 Born in the U.S.
        2    61   5.3 0-18
        3    44   3.8 19+


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  538]:  DEDBFUS   Education before coming to the U.S.
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   704-705

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-4. If A-4 = 1/2, then DEDBFUS = 1; if A-4 = 3, then
 DEDBFUS = 2; if A-4 = 4/5/6, then DEDBFUS = 3; if A-4 = missing,
 then DEDBFUS = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    36   3.1 Did not attend school/Primary
        2    28   2.4 Elementary
        3    41   3.5 Secondary+
       98  1051  90.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  539]:  DENGAGE   Age learned to speak English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   706-707

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-8. If A-8 = missing, then DENGAGE = 1. These are
 people who speak only English. Otherwise, if A-8 = 1/2, then
 DENGAGE = 2; if A-8 = 3/4/5, then DENGAGE = 3; if A-8 = 95, then
 DENGAGE = 4; if A-8 = 99, then DENGAGE = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   903  78.1 Speak English only
        2   179  15.5 1-10
        3    46   4.0 11+
        4    27   2.3 Does not speak English
  {blank}      1   0.1 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[540]: DCBIRTH   Country of birth
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   708-709

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-1. If A-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then
 DCBIRTH = 1. Otherwise, DCBIRTH = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1051 90.9 U.S.
        2   105   9.1 Other

- -
Variable[541]: D1STLANC Language spoken before school (3 categories)
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   710-711

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-6. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from lookup
table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up variables when
"Other, Specify" was reported in the 5 initial variables. All 10 variables
were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent speaks English
only, then D1STLANC = 1; if the respondent speaks English and another
language(s), D1STLANC = 2; if the respondent does not speak English, D1STLANC
= 3.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   965 83.5 English only
        2   77   6.7 Enlgish and other (incl Spanish)
        3   114   9.9 Other only

- -
Variable[542]: DHMLANGC Language spoken at home when growing up (3
categories)
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   712-713

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-5. Note: Languages that all apply were selected from
 lookup table and reported in 5 initial variables and 5 follow-up
 variables for "Other, Specify" in the 5 initial variables. All 10
 variables were cross-checked and recoded as follows: If the respondent
 speaks English only, then DHMLANGC = 1; if the respondent speaks
 English and another language(s), DHMLANGC = 2; if the respondent does
 not speak English, DHMLANGC = 3.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   908 78.5 English only
        2   146 12.6 English and other (incl Spanish)
        3   102   8.8 Other only

- -

Variable[543]: DLANGRWC Language first learned to read and write (2 categories)
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   714-715

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-7. If A-7 = "English", then DLANGRWC = 1; if A-7 =
 missing, then DLANGRWC = 1 (these are respondents who reported
 "English only" to A-5 and A-6). Otherwise, DLANGRWC = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1061 91.8 English
        2   95   8.2 Other

- -
Variable[544]: DESL   Ever taken ESL class
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   716-717

Section: Derived background variable.

 Recoded from A-9. If A-9 = missing, then DESL = 98. Otherwise,
 DESL = A-9.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   51   4.4 Yes
        2   140 12.1 No
       98   965 83.5 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[545]: DCLANGSC Language usually speak now (2 categories)
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   718-719

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-11. If A-11 = "English", then DCLANGSC = 1;
 otherwise DCLANGSC = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1083 93.7 English
        2   73   6.3 Other

- -
Variable[546]: DOLANGSB Other language speak best
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   720-721

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-13. If A-13 = "Spanish", then DOLANGSB = 1; if A-13
 = missing, then DOLANGSB = 98; otherwise DOLANGSB = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   137 11.9 Spanish
        2   31   2.7 Other
       98   988 85.5 {Not applicable}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  547]: DDTYPEC   Type of high school degree (3 categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   722-723


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-3S. If B-3S = missing, then DDTYPEC = 98; if B-3S =
 1/2, then DDTYPEC = 1; if B-3S = 4, then DDTYPEC = 2; otherwise, if
 B-3S = 3/6/99, then DDTYPEC = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   272  23.5 Regular from school in US or US govt school outside US
        2    39   3.4 GED or Cert completion
        3    17   1.5 No high school diploma/Miss/Regular from school
outside US
       98   827  71.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  548]: DRFSSCHC  Reason for stopping school before college degree
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   724-725


Section: Derived background variable.

Derived from B-4. If B-4 = missing, then DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 1, then
DRFSSCHC = 98; if B-4 = 2, then DRFSSCHC = 1; if B-4 = 3, then DRFSSCHC = 2;
if B-4 = 4, then DRFSSCHC = 3; if B-4 = 5, then DRFSSCHC = 4; if B-4 = 6/7,
then DRFSSCHC = 5; if B-4 = 8/9/10/11, then DRFSSCHC = 6; if B-4 = 13, then
DRFSSCHC = 7; if B-4 = 12, then DRFSSCHC = 8; otherwise if B-4 = 14, then
DRFSSCHC = 8.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   123  10.6 Financial problems
        2    55   4.8 Did not do well in school
        3   166  14.4 Did not like school or was bored in school
        4    70   6.1 Expelled from school or asked to leave
        5   335  29.0 Wanted to work or go into the military
        6   122  10.6 Personal reasons
        7   152  13.1 Sent to jail/prison/detention center
        8   114   9.9 Other
       98    18   1.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[   549]:  DSPUDSTD  How well understand Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   726-727

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English languages
identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to
select multiple non-English languages. A-14A was repeated for each of the
non-English languages and therefore comprised of an array of responses linked
to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPUDSTD, all non-English
languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
DSPUDSTD = the A-14A that was linked to that SPANISH language. For
respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who
were identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13, DSPUDSTD = 98.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   126  10.9 Very well
        2    63   5.4 Well
        3    19   1.6 Not well
        4     1   0.1 Not at all
       98   947  81.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   550]:  DOTUDSTD  How well understand other non-English language
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   728-729

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14A and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14A was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTUDSTD, all non-English
 languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as
 non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11,
 A-12 and A-13, DOTUDSTD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke
 only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTUDSTD = the
 A-14A that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more
 than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTUDSTD = the
 A-14A that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one
 language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then
 DOTUDSTD = "Well".


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    21   1.8 Very well
        2    16   1.4 Well
        3    11   1.0 Not well
        4     3   0.3 Not at all
       98  1105  95.6 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  551]:  DSPSPEAK  How well speak Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   730-731

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPSPEAK, all non-English
 languages were checked and if the non-English language =
 "SPANISH", then DSPSPEAK = the A-14B that was linked to that
 SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as
 their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in
 A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13, DSPSPEAK = 98.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   112   9.7 Very well
        2    70   6.1 Well
        3    26   2.2 Not well
        4     1   0.1 Not at all
       98   947  81.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  552]:  DOTSPEAK  How well speak other non-English language
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   732-733

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTSPEAK, all non-English
 languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as
 non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11,
 A-12 and A-13, DOTSPEAK = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke
 only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTSPEAK = the
 A-14B that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more
 than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTSPEAK = the
 A-14B that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one
 language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then
 DOTSPEAK = "Well".


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    21   1.8 Very well
        2    17   1.5 Well
        3    11   1.0 Not well
        4     2   0.2 Not at all
       98  1105  95.6 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  553]: DSPREAD   How well read Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   734-735

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPREAD, all non-English
 languages were checked and if the non-English language =
 "SPANISH", then DSPREAD = the A-14C that was linked to that
 SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as
 their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in
 A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13, DSPREAD = 98.


     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        1    74   6.4 Very well
        2    60   5.2 Well
        3    50   4.3 Not well
        4    25   2.2 Not at all
       98   947  81.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  554]: DOTREAD   How well read other non-English language
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   736-737

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTREAD, all non-English
 languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as
 non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11,
 A-12 and A-13, DOTREAD = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke
 only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTREAD = the A-
 14C that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more than
 one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTREAD = the A-
 14C that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one
 language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then
 DOTREAD = "Well".


     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        1    14   1.2 Very well
        2     8   0.7 Well
        3    11   1.0 Not well
        4    18   1.6 Not at all
       98  1105  95.6 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  555]:  DSPWRITE  How well write Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   738-739

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DSPWRITE, all non-English
 languages were checked and if the non-English language =
 "SPANISH", then DSPWRITE = the A-14D that was linked to that
 SPANISH language. For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as
 their non-English language or who were identified as "English only" in
 A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13, DSPWRITE = 98.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     62   5.4 Very well
        2     57   4.9 Well
        3     51   4.4 Not well
        4     39   3.4 Not at all
       98    947  81.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  556]:  DOTWRITE  How well write other non-English language
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   740-741

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-14D and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 A-14D was repeated for each of the non-English languages and
 therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the
 non-English languages. To create DOTWRITE, all non-English
 languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as
 non-English language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, A-11,
 A-12 and A-13, DOTWRITE = 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke
 only one non-English non-Spanish language, then DOTWRITE = the
 A-14D that was linked to that language; if a respondent spoke more
 than one non-English non-Spanish languages, then DOTWRITE = the
 A-14D that was linked to the language rated as best. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if one
 language was rated as "Well" and the other as "Not well", then
 DOTWRITE = "Well".


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     13   1.1 Very well
        2      6   0.5 Well
        3     12   1.0 Not well
        4     20   1.7 Not at all
       98   1105  95.6 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  557]: DBQ1130   How well understand English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   742-743

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to A-15A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    882  76.3 Very well
       2    230  19.9 Well
       3     34   2.9 Not well
       4     10   0.9 Not at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  558]: DBQ1135   How well speak English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   744-745

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to A-15B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    802  69.4 Very well
       2    297  25.7 Well
       3     42   3.6 Not well
       4     15   1.3 Not at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  559]: DBQ1140   How well read English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   746-747

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to A-15C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    721  62.4 Very well
       2    315  27.2 Well
       3     93   8.0 Not well
       4     27   2.3 Not at all

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  560]: DBQ1145   How well write English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   748-749

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to A-15D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    658  56.9 Very well
       2    348  30.1 Well
       3    113   9.8 Not well
       4     37   3.2 Not at all
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  561]:  DBQ1155   How difficult to understand conversation in
English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   750-751

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-16A. If A-16A = missing, then DBQ1155 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1155 = A-16A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   130  11.2 No difficulty
        2    28   2.4 Some difficulty
        3     8   0.7 Moderate difficulty
        4    24   2.1 Great deal of difficulty
        5     1   0.1 Never tried
       98   965  83.5 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  562]:  DBQ1165   How difficult to understand TV in English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   752-753

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-16B. If A-16B = missing, then DBQ1165 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1165 = A-16B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   132  11.4 No difficulty
        2    25   2.2 Some difficulty
        3    12   1.0 Moderate difficulty
        4    19   1.6 Great deal of difficulty
        5     3   0.3 Never tried
       98   965  83.5 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  563]:  DBQ1170   How difficult to understand telephone
conversation in English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   754-755

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-16C. If A-16C = missing, then DBQ1170 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1170 = A-16C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   135  11.7 No difficulty
        2    21   1.8 Some difficulty
        3     9   0.8 Moderate difficulty
        4    25   2.2 Great deal of difficulty
        5     1   0.1 Never tried
       98   965  83.5 {Not applicable}
```

- -
Variable[564]: DBQ1180   How difficult to understand utility bill in
English
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   756-757

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-17A. If A-17A = missing, then DBQ1180 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1180 = A-17A.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   46   4.0 No difficulty
        2   15   1.3 Some difficulty
        3   9   0.8 Moderate difficulty
        4   19   1.6 Great deal of difficulty
        5   9   0.8 Never tried
       98   1058   91.5 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[565]: DBQ1185   How difficult to understand dosage or medicine
in English
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   758-759

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-17B. If A-17B = missing, then DBQ1185 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1185 = A-17B.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   45   3.9 No difficulty
        2   19   1.6 Some difficulty
        3   9   0.8 Moderate difficulty
        4   17   1.5 Great deal of difficulty
        5   8   0.7 Never tried
       98   1058   91.5 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[566]: DBQ1190   How difficult to use dictionary in English
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   760-761

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-17C. If A-17C = missing, then DBQ1190 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1190 = A-17C.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   38   3.3 No difficulty
        2   21   1.8 Some difficulty
        3   7   0.6 Moderate difficulty
        4   20   1.7 Great deal of difficulty
        5   12   1.0 Never tried
       98   1058   91.5 {Not applicable}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  567]:  DBQ1200   How difficult to fill out forms in English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   762-763

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from A-18. If A-18 = missing, then DBQ1200 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1200 = A-18.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    44   3.8 No difficulty
        2    27   2.3 Some difficulty
        3    11   1.0 Moderate difficulty
        4    24   2.1 Great deal of difficulty
        5     4   0.3 Never tried
       98  1046  90.5 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  568]:  DEDATTNC  Educational attainment (6 categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   764-765

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-1, B-2 and B-5. Note: Education was recorded before (B-1) and
while (B-5) in prison.  If B-2 = 1 and B-5 >B-1, then use B-5 for DEDATTNC.
If B-2 ~ = 1, then use B-1 for DEDATTNC. B-5/B-1 was recoded into
corresponding categories of DEDATTNC.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        2   453  39.2 Less than/some high school
        3   313  27.1 GED/high school equivalency
        4   141  12.2 High school graduate
        5   225  19.5 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        6    24   2.1 College+


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  569]:  DHSAGE    Age upon graduation from high school or
obtaining a GED
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   766-767

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from A-3, B-1 and B-6. DHSAGE was assigned only to respondents who
completed high school/obtained a GED: B-1 >3.  If B-1 < = 3, then DHSAGE =
98. For respondents with B-1 >3: Date of graduation was set as June, 30 in
the year indicated in B-6 Respondent's date of birth (A-3) was subtracted
from date of graduation. This yielded an age expressed in years and months
(e.g. 18.5 = 18 years, 6 months).  Ages not expressed in whole numbers were
rounded down. Ages were then recoded into reporting categories 1 and 2.  The
lower boundary for category 1 was 12 years of age.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   324  28.0 <=19
        2   187  16.2 20+
       98   641  55.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    4   0.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  570]: DBQ1275   Ever taken basic skills class
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   768-769

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to B-10.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    286  24.7 Yes
        2    870  75.3 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  571]: DBQ1280   When took basic skills class
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   770-771

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-12. If B-12 = missing, then DBQ1280 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1280 = B-12.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     93   8.0 Within the last 2 years
        2     70   6.1 2 to 5 years ago
        3     99   8.6 More than 5 years ago
        4     24   2.1 Currently in a basic skills class
       98    870  75.3 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  572]: DBQ1290   Basic skills class part of ESL class
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   772-773

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-13. If B-13 = missing, then DBQ1290 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1290 = B-13.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1      9   0.8 Yes
        2      6   0.5 No
       98   1141  98.7 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  573]: DBQ1295   Received IT certification
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   774-775

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to B-14.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     80   6.9 Yes
        2   1076  93.1 No
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   574]: DBQ1300    Passed test for IT certification
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   776-777

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-15. If B-15 = missing, then DBQ1300 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1300 = B-15.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    70   6.1 Yes
        2    10   0.9 No
       98  1076  93.1 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   575]: DBQ1305    College prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   778-779

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16B. If B-16B = missing, then DBQ1305 = 98; if B-
 16B = 9, then DBQ1305 = missing; otherwise DBQ1305 = B-16B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     6   0.5 Yes
        2    63   5.4 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   576]: DBQ1310    Community college prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   780-781

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16C. If B-16C = missing, then DBQ1310 = 98; if B-
 16C = 9, then DBQ1310 = missing; otherwise DBQ1310 = B-16C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    17   1.5 Yes
        2    52   4.5 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   577]: DBQ1315    Tech school prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   782-783

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16D. If B-16D = missing, then DBQ1315 = 98; if B-
 16D = 9, then DBQ1315 = missing; otherwise DBQ1315 = B16D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    26   2.2 Yes
        2    42   3.6 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  578]: DBQ1320   High school prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    784-785

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16E. If B-16E = missing, then DBQ1320 = 98; if B-
 16E = 9, then DBQ1320 = missing; otherwise DBQ1320 = B-16E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    14   1.2 Yes
        2    55   4.8 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  579]: DBQ1325   Manufacturer prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    786-787

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16F. If B-16F = missing, then DBQ1325 = 98; if B-
 16F = 9, then DBQ1325 = missing; otherwise DBQ1325 = B16F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    10   0.9 Yes
        2    59   5.1 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  580]: DBQ1330   On the job prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    788-789

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16G. If B-16G = missing, then DBQ1330 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1330 = B-16G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    32   2.8 Yes
        2    38   3.3 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  581]: DBQ1335   Independent prep for IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    790-791

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-16H. If B-16H = missing, then DBQ1335 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1335 = B-16H.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    39   3.4 Yes
        2    31   2.7 No
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  582]: DBQ1345   Received non-IT certification
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   792-793

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-17. If B-17 = 9, then DBQ1345 = missing, otherwise
 DBQ1345 = B-17.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   309   26.7 Yes
        2   846   73.2 No
  {blank}     1    0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  583]: DBQ1350   Passed test for non-IT certification
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   794-795

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-18. If B-18 = missing, then DBQ1350 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1350 = B-18.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   290   25.1 Yes
        2    19    1.6 No
       98   847   73.3 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  584]: DBQ1355   College prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   796-797

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19B. If B-19B = missing, then DBQ1355 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1355 = B-19B;

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    11    1.0 Yes
        2   279   24.1 No
       98   866   74.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  585]: DBQ1360   Community college prep for non-IT certification
test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   798-799

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19C. If B-19C = missing, then DBQ1360 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1360 = B-19C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    44    3.8 Yes
        2   246   21.3 No
       98   866   74.9 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  586]: DBQ1365   Technical school prep for non-IT certification
test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   800-801

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19D. If B-19D = missing, then DBQ1365 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1365 = B-19D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   109   9.4 Yes
        2   181  15.7 No
       98   866  74.9 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  587]: DBQ1370   High school prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   802-803

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19E. If B-19E = missing, then DBQ1370 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1370 = B-19D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    40   3.5 Yes
        2   250  21.6 No
       98   866  74.9 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  588]: DBQ1375   On the job prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   804-805

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19F. If B-19F = missing, then DBQ1375 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1375 = B-19F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   192  16.6 Yes
        2    98   8.5 No
       98   866  74.9 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  589]: DBQ1380   Independent prep for non-IT certification test
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   806-807

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-19G. If B-19G = missing, then DBQ1380 = 98;
 otherwise DBQ1380 = B-19G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   162  14.0 Yes
        2   128  11.1 No
       98   866  74.9 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  590]:  DBQ1390   Information about public affairs and govt from
newspaper
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   808-809

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-1A. If E-1A = 8, then DBQ1390 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1390 = E-1A.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1    466  40.3 A lot
        2    282  24.4 Some
        3    193  16.7 A little
        4    214  18.5 None
  {blank}      1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  591]:  DBQ1395   Information about public affairs and govt from
magazines
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   810-811

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-1B. If E-1B = 8, then DBQ1395 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1395 = E-1B.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1    273  23.6 A lot
        2    343  29.7 Some
        3    274  23.7 A little
        4    265  22.9 None
  {blank}      1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  592]:  DBQ1405   Information about public affairs and govt from
radio and TV
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   812-813

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-1C. If E-1C = 8, then DBQ1405 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1405 = E-1C.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1    667  57.7 A lot
        2    268  23.2 Some
        3    143  12.4 A little
        4     77   6.7 None
  {blank}      1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  593]: DBQ1410   Information about public affairs and govt from
books and brochures
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   814-815

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-1D. If E-1D = 8, then DBQ1410 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1410 = C-1E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   259  22.4 A lot
        2   337  29.2 Some
        3   286  24.7 A little
        4   273  23.6 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  594]: DBQ1415   Info about public affairs and govt from
family/friends/co-workers
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   816-817

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-1F. If E-1F = 8, then DBQ1415 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1415 = E-1F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   254  22.0 A lot
        2   373  32.3 Some
        3   326  28.2 A little
        4   202  17.5 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  595]: DSPINFO   Info got in Spanish about current events/public
affairs/govt
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   818-819

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-2 and the associated listings of the non-English languages
identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to
select multiple non-English languages. E-2 was repeated for each of the non-
English languages and therefore comprised of an array of responses linked to
each of the non-English languages. To create DSPINFO, all non-English
languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
DSPINFO = the E-2 that was linked to that SPANISH language. For respondents
who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were
identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPINFO = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    16   1.4 All
        2    20   1.7 Most
        3    63   5.4 Some
        4    72   6.2 None
       98   947  81.9 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    38   3.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  596]: DOTINFO   Info got in other non-Eng language about current
events/public affairs/govt
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   820-821
```

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-2 and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages.
 E-2 was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DOTINFO, all non-English languages were
 checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
 language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, DOTINFO = 98.
 Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-Spanish
 language, then DOTINFO = the E-2 that was linked to that language; if
 a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-Spanish
 languages, then DOTINFO = the E-2 that was linked to the language
 in which the respondent got the most information. For example, if a
 respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and
 he/she got "most" info in one language and "some" info in the other,
 then DOTINFO = "Most".

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
        2     2   0.2 Most
        3     2   0.2 Some
        4    25   2.2 None
       98  1105  95.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    22   1.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  597]: DBQ1440   Hours of TV/CD/DVD watching each day
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   822-823
```

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-3. If E-3 = 8, then DBQ1440 = missing;
 otherwise DBQ1440 = E-3.

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   127  11.0 None
        1   270  23.4 1
        2   242  20.9 2
        3   174  15.1 3
        4   127  11.0 4
        5    75   6.5 5
        6   140  12.1 6 or more
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  598]: DBQ1445   Library use
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   824-825


Section: Background variable.

 Equal to E-4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   131  11.3 Daily
        2   412  35.6 Weekly
        3   215  18.6 Monthly
        4   108   9.3 Once or twice a year
        5   290  25.1 Never


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  599]: DBQ1450   Borrow materials from library (past month)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   826-827


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-8. If E-8 = missing, then DBQ1450 = 98; if E-8 = 8,
 then DBQ1450 = missing; otherwise DBQ1450 = E-8.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   478  41.3 Yes
        2   278  24.0 No
       98   399  34.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  600]: DBQ1460   U.S. citizen
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   828-829


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-9. If E-9 = missing, then DBQ1460 = 98; otherwise
 DBQ1460 = E-9.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    21   1.8 Yes
        2    70   6.1 No
       98  1065  92.1 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  601]: DBQ1462   Armed forces veteran
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   830-831


Section: Background variable.

 Equal to E-10.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   133  11.5 Yes
        2  1023  88.5 No
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  602]:  DVOTE     Voting in the most recent presidential election
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   832-833

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-9, E-11 and E-12. If E-9 = 2, DVOTE = 0. (Note: Only
 respondents who were not born in the U.S. were asked this question.
 Everyone born in the U.S. was assumed to be a citizen.) Otherwise, if
 E-11 = 3 (voted), DVOTE = 2.
 Otherwise, if both E-11 and E-12 = missing, then DVOTE = 98. These
 were prisoners who were in prison for current offense in November 2000
 and skipped E-11 and E-12.
 Otherwise, if E-11 = 4, then DVOTE = 1; if E-11 = 3, then DVOTE = 2;
 also, If E-11 = 1 and E-12 = 1, then DVOTE = 2; if E-11 = 2, then
 DVOTE = 3; if E-11 = 1 and E-12 = 2, then DVOTE = 1. Otherwise,
 DVOTE = missing.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     70   6.1 Not a citizen
        1    565  48.9 Did not vote
        2     71   6.1 Voted
        3     35   3.0 Do not remember
       98    415  35.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  603]:  DMCBIRTH  Mother^s country of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   834-835

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-1. If G-1 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then
 DMCBIRTH = 1; if G-1 =
 "9999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999", then
 DMCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise, DMCBIRTH = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    988  85.5 U.S.
        2    163  14.1 Other
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  604]:  DFCBIRTH  Father^s country of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   836-837

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-3. If G-3 = "UNITED STATES (50 STATES OR DC)", then
 DFCBIRTH = 1; if G-3 =
 "9999999999999999999999999999999999999999999999", then
 DFCBIRTH = missing. Otherwise, DFCBIRTH = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    957  82.8 U.S.
        2    172  14.9 Other
  {blank}    27   2.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  605]:  DEMPTYPC  Type of employer in the past three years (3
categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   838-839

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-12. If D-12 = 2, then DEMPTYPC = 1; if D-12 = 3, then
 DEMPTYPC = 2; if D-12 = 1/4, then DEMPTYPC = 3; if D-12 = missing,
 then DEMPTYPC = 98; if D-12 = 8, then DEMPTYPC = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   406  35.1 Private employer
        2    41   3.5 Self-employed
        3    31   2.7 Other
       98   677  58.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  606]:  DUSECOMP  Ever use a computer
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   840-841

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to F-3.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   291  25.2 Yes
        2   865  74.8 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  607]:  DRDENGPR  How often read English newspapers or magazines
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   842-843

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-1A. If F-1A = 8, then DRDENGPR = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDENGPR = F-1A.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   499  43.2 Every day
        2   313  27.1 A few times a week
        3   113   9.8 Once a week
        4   114   9.9 Less than once a week
        5   116  10.0 Never
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  608]:  DRDENGBK  How often read English books
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   844-845

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-1B. If F-1B = 8, then DRDENGBK = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDENGBK = F-1B.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   583  50.4 Every day
       2   247  21.4 A few times a week
       3    94   8.1 Once a week
       4   135  11.7 Less than once a week
       5    96   8.3 Never
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  609]:  DRDENGLN  How often read English letters or notes
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   846-847

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-1C. If F-1C = 8, then DRDENGLN = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDENGLN = F-1C.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   381  33.0 Every day
       2   372  32.2 A few times a week
       3   145  12.5 Once a week
       4   164  14.2 Less than once a week
       5    93   8.0 Never
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  610]:  DSPPAPER  How often read newspapers/magazines in Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   848-849

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from F-2A and the associated listings of the non-English languages
identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to
select multiple non-English languages. F- 2A was repeated for each of the
non-English languages and therefore comprised of an array of responses linked
to each of the non-English languages. To create DSPPAPER, all non-English
languages were checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
DSPPAPER = the F-2A that was linked to the SPANISH language. For respondents
who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English language or who were
identified as "English only" in A-6, DSPPAPER = 98.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    13   1.1 Everyday
       2    15   1.3 A few times a week
       3    18   1.6 Once a week
       4    45   3.9 Less than once a week
       5    80   6.9 Never
      98   985  85.2 {Not applicable}
```

- -
Variable[611]: DOTPAPER How often read newspapers/magazines in other
non-English language
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   850-851

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from F-2A and the associated listings of the non-English languages
identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to
select multiple non-English languages. F- 2A was repeated for each of the
non-English languages and therefore comprised of an array of responses linked
to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTPAPER, all non-English
languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTPAPER = 98.
Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non- Spanish language,
then DOTPAPER = the F-2A that was linked to that language; if a respondent
spoke more than one non-English non- Spanish languages, then DOTPAPER = the
F-2A that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most
often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish
languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as
"Once a week", then DOTPAPER = "Everyday".

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   1   0.1 Everyday
        2   1   0.1 A few times a week
        3   1   0.1 Once a week
        4   6   0.5 Less than once a week
        5   20   1.7 Never
       98   1127 97.5 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[612]: DSPBOOK   How often read books in Spanish
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   852-853

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from F-2B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-
 2B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DSPBOOK, all non-English languages were
 checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
 DSPBOOK = the F-2B that was linked to that SPANISH language. For
 respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English
 language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6,
 DSPBOOK = 98.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   10   0.9 Everyday
        2   14   1.2 A few times a week
        3   16   1.4 Once a week
        4   32   2.8 Less than once a week
        5   99   8.6 Never
       98   985 85.2 {Not applicable}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  613]:  DOTBOOK   How often read books in other non-English
language
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   854-855
```

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from F-2B and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-
 2B was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DOTBOOK, all non-English languages were
 checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
 language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTBOOK =
 98. Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non-
 Spanish language, then DOTBOOK = the F-2B that was linked to that
 language; if a respondent spoke more than one non-English non-
 Spanish languages, then DOTBOOK = the F-2B that was linked to the
 language in which the respondent read the most often. For example, if
 a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish languages and if
 one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as "Once a
 week", then DOTBOOK = "Everyday".

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     2   0.2 Everyday
       2     1   0.1 A few times a week
       3     1   0.1 Once a week
       4     3   0.3 Less than once a week
       5    22   1.9 Never
      98  1127  97.5 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  614]:  DSPNOTES  How often read notes in Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   856-857
```

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from F-2C and the associated listings of the non-English
 languages identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that
 respondents were allowed to select multiple non-English languages. F-
 2C was repeated for each of the non-English languages and therefore
 comprised of an array of responses linked to each of the non-English
 languages. To create DSPNOTES, all non-English languages were
 checked and if the non-English language = "SPANISH", then
 DSPNOTES = the F-2C that was linked to that SPANISH language.
 For respondents who did not speak SPANISH as their non-English
 language or who were identified as "English only" in A-6,
 DSPNOTES = 98.

```
    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     8   0.7 Everyday
       2    26   2.2 A few times a week
       3    21   1.8 Once a week
       4    36   3.1 Less than once a week
       5    80   6.9 Never
      98   985  85.2 {Not applicable}
```

- -
Variable[615]: DOTNOTES How often read notes in other non-English
language
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   858-859

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from F-2C and the associated listings of the non-English languages
identified in A-6, A-11, A-12 and A-13. Note that respondents were allowed to
select multiple non-English languages. F- 2C was repeated for each of the
non-English languages and therefore comprised of an array of responses linked
to each of the non-English languages. To create DOTNOTES, all non-English
languages were checked. If a respondent spoke SPANISH only as non-English
language or was identified as "English only" in A-6, then DOTNOTES = 98.
Otherwise, if a respondent spoke only one non-English non- Spanish language,
then DOTNOTES = the F-2C that was linked to that language; if a respondent
spoke more than one non-English non- Spanish languages, then DOTNOTES = the
F-2C that was linked to the language in which the respondent read the most
often. For example, if a respondent spoke two non-English non-Spanish
languages and if one language was reported as "Everyday" and the other as
"Once a week", then DOTNOTES = "Everyday".

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   1   0.1 Everyday
        2   2   0.2 A few times a week
        3   2   0.2 Once a week
        4   7   0.6 Less than once a week
        5   17   1.5 Never
       98 1127 97.5 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[616]: DCOMEWDP How often use word processing program
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   860-861

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-4A. If F-4A = missing, then DCOMEWDP = 98.
 Otherwise, DCOMEWDP = F-4A.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   40   3.5 Every day
        2   22   1.9 A few times a week
        3   23   2.0 Once a week
        4   59   5.1 Less than once a week
        5   147 12.7 Never
       98   865 74.8 {Not applicable}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   617]:  DCOMESPR   How often use spreadsheet program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    862-863

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-4B. If F-4B = missing, then DCOMESPR = 98.
 Otherwise, DCOMESPR = F-4B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    14   1.2 Every day
        2    14   1.2 A few times a week
        3    13   1.1 Once a week
        4    24   2.1 Less than once a week
        5   226  19.6 Never
       98   865  74.8 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   618]:  DCOMECDR   How often look up information on CD-ROM
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    864-865

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-4C. If F-4C = missing, then DCOMECDR = 98.
 Otherwise, DCOMECDR = F-4C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    16   1.4 Every day
        2    22   1.9 A few times a week
        3    20   1.7 Once a week
        4    39   3.4 Less than once a week
        5   194  16.8 Never
       98   865  74.8 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   619]:  DFILLFRM   Get help from family/friends filling out forms
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    866-867

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-5A. If F-5A = 8, then DFILLFRM = missing.
 Otherwise, DFILLFRM = F-5A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    74   6.4 A lot
        2   148  12.8 Some
        3   189  16.3 A little
        4   744  64.4 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  620]:  DRDPAPER  Get help from family/friends to read newspaper
articles
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   868-869

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-5B. If F-5B = 8, then DRDPAPER = missing.
 Otherwise, DRDPAPER = F-5B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    45   3.9 A lot
        2   111   9.6 Some
        3   143  12.4 A little
        4   856  74.0 None
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  621]:  DWRTNOTE  Get help from family/friends to write notes
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   870-871

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-5C. If F-5C = 8, then DWRTNOTE = missing.
 Otherwise, DWRTNOTE = F-5C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    45   3.9 A lot
        2    74   6.4 Some
        3   113   9.8 A little
        4   923  79.8 None
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  622]:  DHDOMATH  Get help from family/friends to do basic math
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   872-873

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from F-5D. If F-5D = 8, then DHDOMATH = missing.
 Otherwise, DHDOMATH = F-5D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    45   3.9 A lot
        2    89   7.7 Some
        3   112   9.7 A little
        4   909  78.6 None
  {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  623]:  DIMPREAD  Training was for reading skills
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   874-875

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-5A. If C-5A = missing, then DIMPREAD = 98.
 Otherwise, DIMPREAD = C-5A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   150  13.0 Yes
        2   176  15.2 No
       98   830  71.8 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  624]:  DIMPWRIT  Training was for writing skills
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   876-877

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-5B. If F-2B/C-5B = missing, then DIMPWRIT = 98.
 Otherwise, DIMPWRIT = C-5B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   143  12.4 Yes
        2   183  15.8 No
       98   830  71.8 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  625]:  DIMPMATH  Training was for math skills
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   878-879

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-5C. If C-5C = missing, then DIMPMATH = 98.
 Otherwise, DIMPMATH = C-5C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   205  17.7 Yes
        2   121  10.5 No
       98   830  71.8 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  626]:  DIMPCOMP  Training was for computer skills
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   880-881

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-5D. If C-5D = missing, then DIMPCOMP = 98.
 Otherwise, DIMPCOMP = C-5D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   105   9.1 Yes
        2   221  19.1 No
       98   830  71.8 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  627]:  DIMPCOMM  Training was for communications skills
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    882-883

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-5E. If C-5E = missing, then DIMPCOMM = 98.
 Otherwise, DIMPCOMM = C-5E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   240   20.8 Yes
        2    86    7.4 No
       98   830   71.8 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  628]:  DRDLIMJO  Reading skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    884-885

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-13. If D-13 = missing, then DRDLIMJO = 98; if D-13 =
 9, then DRDLIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DRDLIMJO = D-13.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   154   13.3 A lot
        2   195   16.9 Some
        3   151   13.1 A little
        4   635   54.9 Not at all
       98    13    1.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     8    0.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  629]:  DWRLIMJO  Writing skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    886-887

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-14. If D-14 = missing, then DWRLIMJO = 98; if D-14
 = 9, then DWRLIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DWRLIMJO = D-14.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   163   14.1 A lot
        2   193   16.7 Some
        3   185   16.0 A little
        4   595   51.5 Not at all
       98    13    1.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     7    0.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  630]: DMALIMJO  Math skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   888-889

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-15. If D-15 = missing, then DMALIMJO = 98; if D-15
 = 9, then DMALIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DMALIMJO = D-15.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    182  15.7 A lot
        2    213  18.4 Some
        3    238  20.6 A little
        4    501  43.3 Not at all
       98     13   1.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      9   0.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  631]: DCOLIMJO  Computer skills limit job opportunities
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   890-891

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-16. If D-16 = missing, then DCOLIMJO = 98; if D-16
 = 9, then DCOLIMJO = missing. Otherwise, DCOLIMJO = D-16.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    480  41.5 A lot
        2    209  18.1 Some
        3    163  14.1 A little
        4    283  24.5 Not at all
       98     13   1.1 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      8   0.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  632]: DMEDC     Mother^s educational attainment (5 categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   892-893

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-2 as follows: if G-2 = 1/2, then DMEDC = 1;
 if G-2 = 3, then DMEDC = 2; if G-2 = 4, then DMEDC = 3;
 if G-2 = 5/6/7/8, then DMEDC = 4; if G-2 = 9/10/11, then DMEDC = 5;
 if G-2 = 99, then DMEDC = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    325  28.1 Less than/some high school
        2     47   4.1 GED/high school equivalency
        3    343  29.7 High school graduate
        4    137  11.9 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        5     78   6.7 College+
  {blank}    226  19.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  633]: DFEDC      Father^s educational attainment (5 categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   894-895

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from G-4 as follows: if G-4 = 1/2, then DFEDC = 1;
 if G-4 = 3, then DFEDC = 2; if G-4 = 4, then DFEDC = 3;
 if G-4 = 5/6/7/8, then DFEDC = 4; if G-4 = 9/10/11, then DFEDC = 5;
 if G-4 = 99, then DFEDC = missing.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   320  27.7 Less than/some high school
       2    23   2.0 GED/high school equivalency
       3   296  25.6 High school graduate
       4   102   8.8 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
       5    78   6.7 College+
  {blank}   337  29.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  634]:  DMARITAL  Marital status
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   896-897

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-1 (household sample)/H-1. If I-1/H-1 = 1, then
 DMARITAL = 1; if I-1 = 2/3/4 or H-1 = 2/3, then DMARITAL = 2; if I-1 =
 5/6 or H-1 = 4/5, then DMARITAL = 3; if I-1/H-1 = 7/8,
 then DMARITAL = missing.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   626  54.2 Never married
       2   219  18.9 Married/living as married
       3   308  26.6 Separated/divorced/widowed
  {blank}     3   0.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  635]: DBQ2095    Rent subsidy in past 12 months
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   898-899

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-2E. If H-2E = 8/9, then DBQ2095 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2095 = H-2E.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    66   5.7 Yes
       2  1088  94.1 No
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  636]: DWFTIME   Length of participation in welfare programs
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   900-901

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-2D and H-4. If H-2D = 2, then DWFTIME = 1.
 Otherwise, if H-4 = 1/2/3, then DWFTIME = 2; if H-4 = 4/5, then
 DWFTIME = 3. Otherwise, DWFTIME = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1001  86.6 None
        2     98   8.5 Less than 2 years
        3     54   4.7 2+ years
  {blank}     3   0.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  637]: DBQ2165   Ever received supplemental security income
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   902-903

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-2A. If H-2A = 8/9, then DBQ2165 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2165 = H-2A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    116  10.0 Yes
        2   1038  89.8 No
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  638]: DBQ2170   Ever received food stamps
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   904-905

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-2B. If H-2B = 8, then DBQ2170 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2170 = H-2B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    335  29.0 Yes
        2    819  70.8 No
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  639]: DBQ2175   Ever received WIC supplemental nutrition
benefits
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   906-907

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-2C. If H-2C = missing, then DBQ2175 = 98.
 Otherwise, DBQ2175 = H-2C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     47   4.1 Yes
        2     28   2.4 No
       98   1081  93.5 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  640]: DBQ2180   Ever received TANF public assistance or public
welfare payments
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   908-909

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-2D. If H-2D = 8, then DBQ2180 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2180 = H-2D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   153  13.2 Yes
        2  1001  86.6 No
   {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  641]: DWLFLSTC  Last received welfare payments (2 categories)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   910-911

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from H-3. If H-3 = 1/2/3, then DWLFLSTC = 1; if H-3 = 4,
 then DWLFLSTC = 2; if H-3 = missing, then DWLFLSTC = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    43   3.7 3 years or less
        2   110   9.5 More than 3 years
       98  1003  86.8 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  642]: DBQ2205   Welfare payments stopped because got a job
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   912-913

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-5D. If H-5D = missing, then DBQ2205 = 98; if H-5D =
 9, then DBQ2205 = missing. Otherwise, DBQ2205 = H-5D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    80   6.9 Yes
        2    30   2.6 No
       98  1045  90.4 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  643]: DBQ2255   Overall health
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   914-915

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-1. If I-1 = 8, then DBQ2255 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2255 = I-1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   318  27.5 Excellent
        2   398  34.4 Very good
        3   257  22.2 Good
        4   131  11.3 Fair
        5    51   4.4 Poor
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  644]: DBQ2260   Difficultly seeing words and letters in
newspapers even with glass/lenses
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   916-917

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-2. If I-2 = 8, then DBQ2260 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2260 = I-2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   143  12.4 Yes
        2  1012  87.5 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  645]: DBQ2265   Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even
with hearing aid
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   918-919

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-3. If I-3 = 8, then DBQ2265 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2265 = I-3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   127  11.0 Yes
        2  1028  88.9 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  646]: DBQ2270   Ever diagnosed with learning disability
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   920-921

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-4. If I-4 = 8/9, then DBQ2270 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2270 = I-4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   192  16.6 Yes
        2   960  83.0 No
  {blank}     4   0.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  647]: DBQ2275   Other health problem/disability
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   922-923

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-5. If I-5 = 8, then DBQ2275 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2275 = I-5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   193  16.7 Yes
        2   962  83.2 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  648]: DBQ2320   Receive health issue information from newspapers
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   924-925

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-6A. If I-6A = 8, then DBQ2320 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2320 = I-6A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   222  19.2 A lot
        2   363  31.4 Some
        3   264  22.8 A little
        4   306  26.5 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  649]: DBQ2325   Receive health issue information from magazines
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   926-927

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-6B. If I-6B = 8, then DBQ2325 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2325 = I-6B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   294  25.4 A lot
        2   340  29.4 Some
        3   252  21.8 A little
        4   269  23.3 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  650]: DBQ2335   Receive health issue information from radio/TV
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   928-929

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-6C. If I-6C = 8, then DBQ2335 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2335 = I-6C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   342  29.6 A lot
        2   371  32.1 Some
        3   257  22.2 A little
        4   185  16.0 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  651]: DBQ2340   Receive health issue information from books
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   930-931

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-6D. If I-6D = 8, then DBQ2340 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2340 = I-6D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   254  22.0 A lot
        2   343  29.7 Some
        3   269  23.3 A little
        4   289  25.0 None
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  652]: DBQ2345   Receive health issue information from family
members or friends or co-workers
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   932-933

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-6F. If I-6F = 8/9, then DBQ2345 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2345 = I-6F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   168  14.5 A lot
        2   369  31.9 Some
        3   324  28.0 A little
        4   293  25.3 None
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  653]: DBQ2347   Receive health information from doctors/health
care providers
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   934-935

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from I-6E. If I-6E = 8/9, then DBQ2347 = missing. Otherwise,
 DBQ2347 = I-6E.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        1   261  22.6 A lot
        2   276  23.9 Some
        3   302  26.1 A little
        4   315  27.2 None
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  654]: DPGED     GED earned while in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   936-937

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-1, B-3, B-5 and B-12. If B-1 > = 4 and B-5 ~= 3, then
 DPGED = 1; if B-1 < 4 and B-5 > = 3 (but not equal to 9), or
 B-1 > = 4 and B-5 = 3, then DPGED = 2. Otherwise, if B-1 <4 and
 (B-3 = 1 or B-12 = 4), then DPGED = 3. Otherwise, DPGED = 4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   487  42.1 GED/HS diploma prior to prison
        2   216  18.7 GED/HS diploma in prison
        3    56   4.8 No GED/HS diploma- currently in academic/basic skills
class
        4   397  34.3 No GED/HS diploma- not currently enrolled


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  655]: DPBQ1209  Currently enrolled in academic classes
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   938-939

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-3. If B-3 = 1, then DPBQ1209 = 1; if B-3 = 2, then
 DPBQ1209 = 2; if B-3 = missing, then DPBQ1209 = 2. Note:
 Respondents who answered "No" to B-2 skipped B-3 and were coded
 as missing in B-3.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        1   122  10.6 Yes
        2  1034  89.4 No
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  656]: DPBQ1210  On waiting list for academic class or program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   940-941

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from B-4. If B-4 = missing, then DPBQ1210 = 98; if B-4 = 9,
 then DPBQ1210 = missing. Otherwise, DPBQ1210 = B-4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   203  17.6 Yes
        2   828  71.6 No
       98   122  10.6 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     3   0.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  657]: DPBLOCAT  Where took basic skills class
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   942-943

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-10 and B-11. If B-10 = 2, then DPBLOCAT = 4. If B-10
 = 1, then do as follows: if B-11A = 1, then DPBLOCAT = 1; if B-11B =
 2, then DPBLOCAT = 2; if B-11C = 3, then DPBLOCAT = 3. Note:
 Respondents were allowed to select more than 1 answer for B-11.  In
 this situation, since education completed in prison was of most
 interest, the answer that was closest to the respondent's most recent
 incarceration was taken for DPBLOCAT. For example: if B-11A = 1
 and B-11C = 3, then DPBLOCAT = 1; if B-11A = 1 and B-11B = 2,
 then DPBLOCAT = 1; if B-11B = 2 and B-11C = 3, then DPBLOCAT = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   107   9.3 During current admission
        2    78   6.7 During prior admission
        3   101   8.7 Outside prison
        4   870  75.3 Did not take basic skills class


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  658]: DPITCERT  Completion of IT certification while in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   944-945

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-16. If B-16 = 1, then DPITCERT = 1; if B-16 = 2, then
 DPITCERT = 2; if B-16 = missing, then DPITCERT = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    40   3.5 Yes
        2    30   2.6 No
        3  1086  93.9 No certification
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  659]:  DPOTCERT  Completion of other job certification while in
prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   946-947

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from B-19. If B-19 = 1, then DPOTCERT = 1; if B-19 = 2, then
 DPOTCERT = 2; if B-19 = missing, then DPOTCERT = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   120  10.4 Yes
        2   170  14.7 No
        3   866  74.9 No certification

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  660]:  DPBQ1390  Participated in employment counseling since
recent prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   948-949

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   283  24.5 Yes
        2   873  75.5 No


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  661]:  DPBQ1395  Participated in parenting classes since recent
prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   950-951

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1B.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   171  14.8 Yes
        2   985  85.2 No


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  662]:  DPBQ1400  Participated in life skill adjustment since
recent prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   952-953

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-1C. If C-1C = 9, then DPBQ1400 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1400 = C-1C.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   494  42.7 Yes
        2   660  57.1 No
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  663]: DPBQ1401  Participated in drug/alcohol groups since recent
prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   954-955

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1D.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   549  47.5 Yes
        2   607  52.5 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  664]: DPBQ1404  Participated in inmate assistance groups since
recent prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   956-957

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1E.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   144  12.5 Yes
        2  1012  87.5 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  665]: DPBQ1405  Participated in religious study groups since
recent prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   958-959

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   481  41.6 Yes
        2   675  58.4 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  666]: DPBQ1406  Participated in ethnic/racial organization since
recent prison admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   960-961

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    73   6.3 Yes
        2  1083  93.7 No

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[667]: DPBQ1407 Participated in other programs/groups since recent prison admission
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   962-963

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to C-1H.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   59   5.1 Yes
         2 1097 94.9 No

- -
Variable[668]: DPBQ1410 Ever been a student in vocational training prog. since recent prison admission
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   964-965

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-2. If C-2 = 8, then DPBQ1410 = missing. Otherwise,
 DPBQ1410 = C-2.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   326 28.2 Yes
         2   829 71.7 No
   {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[669]: DPBQ1415 Currently a student in a vocational training program
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   966-967

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-3. If C-3 = missing, then DPBQ1415 = 98. Otherwise,
 DPBQ1415 = C-3.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   108   9.3 Yes
         2   218 18.9 No
        98   830 71.8 {Not applicable}

- -
Variable[670]: DPVOC   Length of time in prison vocational training program
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   968-969

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-2 and C-4. If C-2 = 2, then DPVOC = 0. Otherwise, if
 C-4 = 1 or 2, then DPVOC = 1; if C-4 = 3, then DPVOC = 2; if C-4 = 9
 or missing, then DPVOC = missing.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   829 71.7 No participation
         1   219 18.9 Less than 1 year
         2   106   9.2 1 year or more
   {blank}   2   0.2 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  671]:  DPWAITVC  Waiting list for prison vocational training
classes
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   970-971

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-6. If C-6 = missing, then DPWAITVC = 1; if C-6 = 1,
 then DPWAITVC = 2; if C-6 = 2, then DPWAITVC = 3; if C-6 = 8/9,
 then DPWAITVC = missing.

    Code   Freq Percent     Label
       1    108    9.3 Currently enrolled in classes
       2    154   13.3 On a waiting list
       3    889   76.9 Not on waiting list
  {blank}     5    0.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  672]:  DPCLSHR   How many hours spent in prison classes last week
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   972-973

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-7. If C-7 = 0, then DPCLSHR = 0; if 1< = C-7< = 19,
 then DPCLSHR = 1; if 20< = C-7< = 49, then DPCLSHR = 2; if C-7> =
 50 then DPCLSHR = 3; if C-7 = 98/99, then DPCLSHR = missing.

    Code   Freq Percent     Label
       0    766   66.3 0 hours
       1    296   25.6 1 - 19 hours
       2     87    7.5 20 - 49 hours
       3      5    0.4 More than 50 hours
  {blank}     2    0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  673]:  DOFFENS1  Offense 1 for which inmate is in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   974-975

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-8A. The text responses of inmate's offenses to C-8A
 were recoded into 1 of 5 major offense classifications.

    Code   Freq Percent     Label
       1    510   44.1 Violent
       2    169   14.6 Property
       3    268   23.2 Drug
       4    175   15.1 Public order
       5      9    0.8 other
  {blank}    25    2.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  674]:  DOFFENS2  Offense 2 for which inmate is in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   976-977

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-8B. The text responses of inmate's offenses to C-8B
 were recoded into 1 of 5 major offense classifications. If C-8B =
 missing, DOFFENS2 = 98.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   113   9.8 Violent
        2    59   5.1 Property
        3    43   3.7 Drug
        4    85   7.4 Public order
        5     3   0.3 other
       98   853  73.8 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  675]:  DOFFENS3  Offense 3 for which inmate is in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   978-979

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-8C. The text responses of inmate's offenses to C-8C were
recoded into 1 of 5 major offense classifications. If C-8C = missing,
DOFFENS3 = 98.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    21   1.8 Violent
        2    18   1.6 Property
        3     8   0.7 Drug
        4    23   2.0 Public order
       98  1086  93.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  676]:  DOFFENSE  Type of offense for which inmate received
longest sentence
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   980-981

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-8 and C-9. DOFFENSE captures the offense for which the inmate
received the longest sentence. Each of C-8A through C-8E was first recoded
into 5 major offense classifications.  If only 1 offense was listed in C-8,
then DOFFENSE = C-8A (recoded). If multiple offenses were listed in C-8, then
C-9 was used to determine the offense for which the inmate received the
longest sentence. If C-9 = 1, then DOFFENSE = C-8A (recoded); If C-9 = 2,
then DOFFENSE = C-8B (recoded); If C-9 = 3, then DOFFENSE = C-8C (recoded);
If C-9 = 4, then DOFFENSE = C-8D (recoded); If C-9 = 5, then DOFFENSE = C-8E
(recoded). If C-9 = 95/ 98/ 99, then DOFFENSE = missing.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   521  45.1 Violent
        2   166  14.4 Property
        3   259  22.4 Drug
        4   169  14.6 Public order
        5     9   0.8 other
  {blank}    32   2.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  677]:  DBQ1490Y  In what year admitted to prison most recently
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    982-985


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from the year in C-10. DBQ1490Y = Year in C-10. If Year in
 C-10 = 9998, then DBQ1490Y = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     1971     1   0.1 {1971}
     1974     1   0.1 {1974}
     1976     1   0.1 {1976}
     1978     1   0.1 {1978}
     1979     3   0.3 {1979}
     1980     2   0.2 {1980}
     1981     5   0.4 {1981}
     1982     4   0.3 {1982}
     1983     6   0.5 {1983}
     1984     2   0.2 {1984}
     1985     4   0.3 {1985}
     1986     7   0.6 {1986}
     1987     4   0.3 {1987}
     1988     3   0.3 {1988}
     1989    10   0.9 {1989}
     1990    13   1.1 {1990}
     1991    15   1.3 {1991}
     1992    14   1.2 {1992}
     1993    17   1.5 {1993}
     1994    32   2.8 {1994}
     1995    36   3.1 {1995}
     1996    27   2.3 {1996}
     1997    50   4.3 {1997}
     1998    49   4.2 {1998}
     1999    61   5.3 {1999}
     2000    81   7.0 {2000}
     2001   119  10.3 {2001}
     2002   170  14.7 {2002}
     2003   277  24.0 {2003}
     2004   136  11.8 {2004}
   {blank}    5   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  678]:  DPBQ1495  Ever in prison before most recent admission to
prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    986-987


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded form C-11. If C-11 = 8, then DPBQ1495 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1495 = C-11.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   843  72.9 Yes
        2   310  26.8 No
   {blank}    3   0.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  679]: DPBQ1500  Ever been placed on probation
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   988-989


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded form C-12. If C-12 = 8, then DPBQ1500 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1500 = C-12.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   856  74.0 Yes
        2   297  25.7 No
  {blank}     3   0.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  680]: DCRIMHIS  Previous criminal history
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   990-991


Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-11 and C-12. If C-11 = 1 and C-12 = 1, then
 DCRIMHIS = 4; if C-11 = 1 and C-12 = 2, then DCRIMHIS = 3; if C-11
 = 2 and C-12 = 1, then DCRIMHIS = 2; if C-11 = 2/8 and C-12 = 2/8,
 then DCRIMHIS = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   188  16.3 none
        2   125  10.8 Probation only
        3   112   9.7 Previous incarceration only
        4   731  63.2 Probation and previous incarceration


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  681]: DPBQ1505  Have definite date of release from prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   992-993


Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-13. If C-13 = 8 or 9, then DPBQ1505 = missing; if C-
 13 = missing, then DPBQ1505 = 98. Otherwise, DPBQ1505 = C-13.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   905  78.3 Yes
        2   243  21.0 No
       98     3   0.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  682]:  DBQ1510Y  In what year will be released from prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   994-997

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from the year in C-14. If Year in C-14 = 9998, then
 DBQ1510Y = missing. If Year in C-14 = missing, then DBQ1510Y =
 98. Otherwise, DBQ1510Y = Year in C-14.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     2004   255  22.1 {2004}
     2005   227  19.6 {2005}
     2006   107   9.3 {2006}
     2007    79   6.8 {2007}
     2008    39   3.4 {2008}
     2009    29   2.5 {2009}
     2010    30   2.6 {2010}
     2011    18   1.6 {2011}
     2012    23   2.0 {2012}
     2013     9   0.8 {2013}
     2014     8   0.7 {2014}
     2015     9   0.8 {2015}
     2016     5   0.4 {2016}
     2017    10   0.9 {2017}
     2018     3   0.3 {2018}
     2019     6   0.5 {2019}
     2020     9   0.8 {2020}
     2022     3   0.3 {2022}
     2023     6   0.5 {2023}
     2024     5   0.4 {2024}
     2025     5   0.4 {2025}
     2026     4   0.3 {2026}
     2027     2   0.2 {2027}
     2028     1   0.1 {2028}
     2029     1   0.1 {2029}
     2030     1   0.1 {2030}
     2031     1   0.1 {2031}
     2032     2   0.2 {2032}
     2033     1   0.1 {2033}
     2034     1   0.1 {2034}
     2035     1   0.1 {2035}
     2036     1   0.1 {2036}
     2039     1   0.1 {2039}
     2041     1   0.1 {2041}
     2050     1   0.1 {2050}
       98   251  21.7 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  683]: DPBQ1515  Expect to ever be released from prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   998-999

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from C-15. If C-15 = 8 or 9, then DPBQ1515 = missing; if C-
 15 = missing, then DPBQ1515 = 98. Otherwise, DPBQ1515 = C-15.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   205  17.7 Yes
        2    37   3.2 No
       98   908  78.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    6   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  684]: DBQ1520Y  In what year is earliest possible release date
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1000-1003

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from the year in C-16. If Year in C-16 = 9998, then
 DBQ1520Y = missing. . If Year in C-16 = missing, then DBQ1520Y =
 98. Otherwise, DBQ1520Y = Year in C-16.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     2004    47   4.1 {2004}
     2005    42   3.6 {2005}
     2006    24   2.1 {2006}
     2007    15   1.3 {2007}
     2008     6   0.5 {2008}
     2009     8   0.7 {2009}
     2010     4   0.3 {2010}
     2011     5   0.4 {2011}
     2012     3   0.3 {2012}
     2013     1   0.1 {2013}
     2014     2   0.2 {2014}
     2015     6   0.5 {2015}
     2016     2   0.2 {2016}
     2017     3   0.3 {2017}
     2018     5   0.4 {2018}
     2019     1   0.1 {2019}
     2020     3   0.3 {2020}
     2021     1   0.1 {2021}
     2022     1   0.1 {2022}
     2024     2   0.2 {2024}
     2027     2   0.2 {2027}
     2030     4   0.3 {2030}
     2036     2   0.2 {2036}
     2040     1   0.1 {2040}
     2063     1   0.1 {2063}
     2090     1   0.1 {2090}
       98   951  82.3 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   13   1.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  685]:  DLENGTHC  Length of sentence (collapsed)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1004-1005

Section: Derived background variable.
```

 Derived from C-10, C-13, C-14, C-15 and C-16. DLENGTHC was recoded from a detailed derived variable, DLENGTHD. DLENGTHD was derived as follows: If C-13 = missing and C-15 = missing, then DLENGTHD = 999999999 (Not sentenced yet). Otherwise, there were two steps for calculating this variable: 1) determining the respondent's expected month and year of release and 2) subtracting the respondent's date of admission to prison from the expected date of release and recoding the date into months. Note: if the month in C-10/C-14/C-16 equals 98 or missing while the year in C-10/C-14/C-16 were non-missing (i.e., unequal to missing or 9998), set June as the month for the month variables. Calculating expected month and year of release: If C-13 = 1, then calculate expected month and year of release from C-14. If C-13 = 2 or C-15 = 1, then calculate expected month and year of release from C-16. Once expected month and year of release were calculated: Use C-10 to get the month and year of admission. Subtract the date of admission from the respondent's expected date of release and recode the date into months. Note: If the year in C-14/C-16 = missing/9998 or the year in C-10 = missing/9998, then DLENGTHD = missing. If expected date of release is earlier than date of admission, then DLENGTHD = missing. If C-13 = 2 and C-15 = 2, then DLENGTHD = 99999999997 (Do not expect to be released). If C-13 = 8/9 and C-15 = 8/9, then DLENGTHD = missing. DLENGTHC was then recoded from DLENGTHD as follows: If DLENGTHD = 99999999997, then DLENGTHC = 3; if DLENGTHD = 99999999999, then DLENGTHC = missing. Otherwise, if 0< = DLENGTHD< = 60 then DLENGTHC = 1; if 61< = DLENGTHD< = 120 then DLENGTHC = 2; if DLENGTHD> = 121 then DLENGTHC = 3.

```
    Code   Freq Percent    Label
       1    574  49.7 0-60 months
       2    233  20.2 61-120 months
       3    323  27.9 121+ months
  {blank}    26   2.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  686]:  DRELEASE  Expected date of release
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1006-1007

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from C-13, C-14, C-15, and C-16. There were two steps for
calculating this variable: 1) determining the respondent's expected year of
release and 2) subtracting year the assessment was administered (2004) from
the respondent's expected year of release. Calculating expected year of
release: 1. If C-13 = 1, then calculate expected year of release from the
year in C-14. If the year in C-14 = 9998, then DRELEASE = missing. 2. If C-13
= 2 or C-15 = 1, then calculate expected year of release from the year in C-
16. If the year in C-16 = 9998 or missing, then DRELEASE = missing. 3. If C-
13 = 2 and C-15 = 2, then DRELEASE = 2. These are prisoners who did not
expect to be released. 4. If C-13 = missing and C-15 = missing, then DRELEASE
= missing.  These are prisoners who had not been sentenced when the BQ was
administered. For respondents not classified for DRELEASE in steps 1-4,
calculate DRELEASE by subtracting 2004 from expected year of release. Recode
the difference to either DRELEASE = 1 or DRELEASE = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   702  60.7 Within 2 years
        2   431  37.3 More than 2 years
  {blank}    23   2.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  687]:  DPBQ1525  Currently have any work assignment in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1008-1009

Section: Background variable.

 Equal to D-1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   792  68.5 Yes
        2   364  31.5 No


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  688]:  DPJOBRD   How often read as part of current job in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    1010-1011

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-2. If D-2 = missing, then DPJOBRD = 6; if D-2 = 8/9,
 then DPJOBRD = missing. Otherwise, DPJOBRD = D-2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   274  23.7 Everyday
        2    64   5.5 A few times a week
        3    19   1.6 Once a week
        4    31   2.7 Less than one a week
        5   402  34.8 Never
        6   364  31.5 No current work assignment
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  689]:  DPJOBWRT  How often write as part of current job in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1012-1013

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-3. If D-3 = missing, then DPJOBWRT = 6; if D-3 =
 8/9, then DPJOBWRT = missing. Otherwise, DPJOBWRT = D-3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   195  16.9 Everyday
        2    84   7.3 A few times a week
        3    33   2.9 Once a week
        4    38   3.3 Less than one a week
        5   440  38.1 Never
        6   364  31.5 No current work assignment
   {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  690]:  DPJOBHR   How many hours worked at current job in prison
in the last week
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1014-1015

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-4. If D-4 = 0, then DPJOBHR = 1; if 1< = D-4< = 9,
 then DPJOBHR = 2; if 10< = D-4< = 19, then DPJOBHR = 3; if 20< =
 D-4< = 29, then DPJOBHR = 4; if D-4> = 30, then DPJOBHR = 5; if D-
 4 = missing, then DPJOBHR = 6; if D-4 = 98/99, then DPJOBHR =
 missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    45   3.9 0
        2   110   9.5 1-9
        3   113   9.8 10-19
        4    97   8.4 20-29
        5   420  36.3 30+
        6   364  31.5 No current work assignment
   {blank}    7   0.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  691]:  DPBQ1545  Receive income from pay from jobs/wages in the
year before incarceration
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   1-2

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5A. If D-5A = 8/9, then DPBQ1545 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1545 = D-5A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   814  70.4 Yes
        2   339  29.3 No
   {blank}    3   0.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[692]: DPBQ1550 Receive income from educ scholarship/grant in
the year before incarceration
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   3-4

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5B. If D-5B = 8/9, then DPBQ1550 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1550 = D-5B.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   24   2.1 Yes
        2 1131 97.8 No
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[693]: DPBQ1555 Receive income from family/friends in the year
before incarceration
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   5-6

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5C. If D-5C = 8/9, then DPBQ1555 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1555 = D-5C.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   395 34.2 Yes
        2   757 65.5 No
  {blank}   4   0.3 {Missing}

- -
Variable[694]: DPBQ1560 Receive income from unemployment/workmanˆs comp
year before incarceration
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   7-8

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5D. If D-5D = 8/9, then DPBQ1560 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1560 = D-5D.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   77   6.7 Yes
        2 1078 93.3 No
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[695]: DPBQ1565 Receive income from social security/pensions in
the year before incarceration
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   9-10

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5E. If D-5E = 8/9, then DPBQ1565 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1565 = D-5E.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   77   6.7 Yes
        2 1078 93.3 No
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  696]: DPBQ1570  Receive income from welfare/charity in the year
before incarceration
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   11-12

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5F. If D-5F = 8/9, then DPBQ1570 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1570 = D-5F.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    67   5.8 Yes
        2  1088  94.1 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  697]: DPBQ1575  Receive income from illegal sources in the year
before incarceration
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   13-14

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5G. If D-5G = 8/9, then DPBQ1575 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1575 = D-5G.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   374  32.4 Yes
        2   777  67.2 No
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  698]: DPBQ1580  Receive income from other sources in the year
before incarceration
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   15-16

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-5H. If D-5H = 8/9, then DPBQ1580 = missing.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1580 = D-5H.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    12   1.0 Yes
        2  1142  98.8 No
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  699]: DPBQ1615  Worked full time or not in the past three years
while not in prison
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   17-18

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from D-11. If D-11 = 1, then DPBQ1615 = 1; if D-11 = 2/3,
 then DPBQ1615 = 2; if D-11 = missing, then DPBQ1615 = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   407  35.2 Yes
        2    72   6.2 No
       98   677  58.6 {Not applicable}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  700]:  DPBQ1690  Used or wanted to use prison library during the
past month
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   19-20

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-5. If E-5 = missing, then DPBQ1690 = 98. Otherwise,
 DPBQ1690 = E-5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    214  18.5 Yes
        2    109   9.4 No
       98    833  72.1 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  701]:  DPBQ1695  Ever wanted to use prison library during the
past month
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   21-22

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from E-6. If E-6 = missing, then DPBQ1695 = 98. Otherwise,
 DPBQ1695 = E-6.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    110   9.5 Yes
        2    180  15.6 No
       98    866  74.9 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  702]:  DPLIBACS  Length of time to access prison library
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   23-24

Section: Derived background variable.

 Derived from E-4, E-5, E-6 and E-7. If E-4 = 1, then DPLIBACS = 1.
 Otherwise, if E-5 = 2 or E-6 = 2, then DPLIBACS = 5. Otherwise, use
 E-7 to code DPLIBACS as follows: If E-7 = 8/9, then DPLIBACS =
 missing; if E-7 = missing, then DPLIBACS = 98; otherwise,
 DPLIBACS = E-7.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    500  43.3 Less than 2 days
        2    184  15.9 2 to 6 days
        3     84   7.3 7 to 10 days
        4     86   7.4 More than 10 days
        5    289  25.0 Has not tried to access library in past month
  {blank}    13   1.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  703]:  DPBQ1890  Welfare payments stopped because of
incarceration
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   25-26

Section: Background variable.

 Recoded from H-5A. If H-5A = missing, then DPBQ1890 = 98.
 Otherwise, DPBQ1890 = H-5A.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    42   3.6 Yes
        2   111   9.6 No
       98  1003  86.8 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  704]:  IMPFLGC1  Imputation flag for CC001
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   27-27

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC001 imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1147  99.2 Not imputed
        1     9   0.8 Imputed

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  705]:  IMPFLGC2  Imputation flag for CC002
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   28-28

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC002 imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1144  99.0 Not imputed
        1    12   1.0 Imputed

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  706]:  IMPFLGC3  Imputation flag for CC003
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   29-29

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC003 imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1138  98.4 Not imputed
        1    18   1.6 Imputed
```

- -
Variable[707]: IMPFLGC4 Imputation flag for CC004
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   30-30

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC004 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1125 97.3 Not imputed
        1   31   2.7 Imputed

- -
Variable[708]: IMPFLGC5 Imputation flag for CC005
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   31-31

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC005 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1125 97.3 Not imputed
        1   31   2.7 Imputed

- -
Variable[709]: IMPFLGC6 Imputation flag for CC006
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   32-32

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC006 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1135 98.2 Not imputed
        1   21   1.8 Imputed

- -
Variable[710]: IMPFLGC7 Imputation flag for CC007
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   33-33

Section: Imputation flag.

 CC007 imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1119 96.8 Not imputed
        1   37   3.2 Imputed

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  711]: CC001     Test item CC001-Document scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    34-34

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Sign name on a grocery card.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    12   1.0 Incorrect
        1  1129  97.7 Correct
        8     2   0.2 Omitted
        9    13   1.1 Not reached


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  712]: CC002     Test item CC002-Document scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    35-35

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Circle the date of an appointment on an hospital appointment slip.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    71   6.1 Incorrect
        1  1069  92.5 Correct
        8     3   0.3 Omitted
        9    13   1.1 Not reached


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  713]: CC003     Test item CC003-Prose scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    36-36

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Write down the number of people who celebrate the Chinese New Year
 in China.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   295  25.5 Incorrect
        1   801  69.3 Correct
        8    46   4.0 Omitted
        9    14   1.2 Not reached


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  714]: CC004     Test item CC004-Prose scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    37-37

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Underline the sentence that tells what the beast, Nian, was afraid
 of.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   159  13.8 Incorrect
        1   929  80.4 Correct
        8    67   5.8 Omitted
        9     1   0.1 Not reached
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  715]: CC005     Test item CC005-Quantitative scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   38-38

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Add 2 given amounts on a deposit slip to find the total.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    118  10.2 Incorrect
        1   1029  89.0 Correct
        8      8   0.7 Omitted
        9      1   0.1 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  716]: CC006     Test item CC006-Quantitative scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   39-39

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Compute the difference between a one- and two-year magazine
 subscription.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    318  27.5 Incorrect
        1    802  69.4 Correct
        8     20   1.7 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  717]: CC007     Test item CC007-Document scale (core)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   40-40

Section: Cognitive item, core.

 Find the information about how often a person should get flu shot.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     66   5.7 Incorrect
        1   1085  93.9 Correct
        9      5   0.4 Not reached

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  718]: N010101    Test item N010101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   41-41

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 List two facts the article uses to support a belief.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    100   8.7 Incorrect
        1     99   8.6 Correct
        8     42   3.6 Omitted
        9     27   2.3 Not reached
  {blank}    888  76.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  719]: N010201   Test item N010201-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   42-42

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Underline the sentence that describes the scholarship.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     44   3.8 Incorrect
        1    152  13.1 Correct
        8     44   3.8 Omitted
        9     28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}    888  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  720]: N010301   Test item N010301-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   43-43

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Explain the purpose of the Se Habla Espanol expo.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    165  14.3 Incorrect
        1     33   2.9 Correct
        8     42   3.6 Omitted
        9     28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}    888  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  721]: N010401   Test item N010401-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   44-44

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Identify a percentage in a pie chart.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     14   1.2 Incorrect
        1    222  19.2 Correct
        8      3   0.3 Omitted
        9     29   2.5 Not reached
  {blank}    888  76.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[722]: N010501   Test item N010501-Quantitative scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   45-45

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Add 3 percentages shown in a pie chart.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   75   6.5 Incorrect
        1   161 13.9 Correct
        8   3   0.3 Omitted
        9   29   2.5 Not reached
  {blank}   888 76.8 {Missing}

- -
Variable[723]: N010601   Test item N010601-Quantitative scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   46-46

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Describe how to compute the number of motor homes sold.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   153 13.2 Incorrect
        1   28   2.4 Correct
        8   56   4.8 Omitted
        9   31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   888 76.8 {Missing}

- -
Variable[724]: N010701   Test item N010701-Quantitative scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   47-47

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Divide two percentages in a pie chart.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   164 14.2 Incorrect
        1   63   5.4 Correct
        8   10   0.9 Omitted
        9   31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   888 76.8 {Missing}

- -
Variable[725]: N010801   Test item N010801-Document scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   48-48

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Circle the first point that anchors the trend.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   35   3.0 Incorrect
        1   190 16.4 Correct
        8   11   1.0 Omitted
        9   32   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}   888 76.8 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  726]:  N010901    Test item N010901-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   49-49

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Place an addition point on the upward trend.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   140  12.1 Incorrect
        1    75   6.5 Correct
        8    21   1.8 Omitted
        9    32   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}   888  76.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  727]:  N011001    Test item N011001-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   50-50

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Find information in the footnote of a chart.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    51   4.4 Incorrect
        1   152  13.1 Correct
        8    32   2.8 Omitted
        9    33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   888  76.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  728]:  N011101    Test item N011101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   51-51

Section: cognitive item, block 1.

 Calculate if a car needs more gas.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   144  12.5 Incorrect
        1    87   7.5 Correct
        9    37   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}   888  76.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  729]:  C020101    Test item C020101-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   52-52

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Make an "X" at the intersection of two streets on a map.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    33   2.9 Incorrect
        1   213  18.4 Correct
        8    12   1.0 Omitted
        9    25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  730]: C020201   Test item C020201-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   53-53

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Follow directions on a map to arrive at correct location.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   138  11.9 Incorrect
        1   101   8.7 Correct
        8    19   1.6 Omitted
        9    25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  731]: C020301   Test item C020301-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   54-54

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Compute a newspaper subscription cost for 8 weeks, given the weekly
 price.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    81   7.0 Incorrect
        1   169  14.6 Correct
        8     6   0.5 Omitted
        9    27   2.3 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  732]: C020401   Test item C020401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   55-55

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Determine why a mother throws away her son's airplanes in a story.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    26   2.2 Incorrect
        1   200  17.3 Correct
        8    29   2.5 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  733]: C020501   Test item C020501-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   56-56

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Infer the meaning of a term ("final hangar") from the context of the
 story.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     42   3.6 Incorrect
       1    181  15.7 Correct
       8     32   2.8 Omitted
       9     28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  734]: C020601   Test item C020601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   57-57

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Calculate total cost of a sandwich and a side order.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     73   6.3 Incorrect
       1    177  15.3 Correct
       8      4   0.3 Omitted
       9     29   2.5 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  735]: C020701   Test item C020701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   58-58

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Calculate how much it would cost to purchase enough coleslaw to feed
  40 people.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     96   8.3 Incorrect
       1    150  13.0 Correct
       8      7   0.6 Omitted
       9     30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}   873  75.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  736]:  C020801    Test item C020801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    59-59

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Compute the yearly cost for life insurance coverage.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    139  12.0 Incorrect
        1     51   4.4 Partially correct
        2     40   3.5 Fully correct
        8     18   1.6 Omitted
        9     35   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}    873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  737]:  C020901    Test item C020901-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    60-60

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 List three health risks associated with being overweight or obese.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     12   1.0 Incorrect
        1     19   1.6 Partially correct
        2    196  17.0 Fully correct
        8     10   0.9 Omitted
        9     46   4.0 Not reached
  {blank}    873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  738]:  C021001    Test item C021001-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    61-61

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Determine how a person who is 5'8'' and weighs 175 lbs. is
 categorized.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     52   4.5 Incorrect
        1    175  15.1 Correct
        8      2   0.2 Omitted
        9     54   4.7 Not reached
  {blank}    873  75.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  739]:  C021101    Test item C021101-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   62-62

Section: cognitive item, block 2.

 Determine healthy weight of a person who is 5'5''.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    181  15.7 Incorrect
        1     46   4.0 Correct
        9     56   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}    873  75.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  740]:  C030101    Test item C030101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   63-63

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Identify two reasons a person with no symptoms of colon cancer
 should be tested.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0      5   0.4 Incorrect
        1     36   3.1 Partially correct
        2    192  16.6 Fully correct
        8      9   0.8 Omitted
        9     21   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  741]:  C030201    Test item C030201-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   64-64

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Determine how often a person over 50 should be tested of colon
 cancer.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0     10   0.9 Incorrect
        1    224  19.4 Correct
        8      8   0.7 Omitted
        9     21   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   742]: C030301    Test item C030301-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   65-65

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Determine the purpose of the colon cancer pamphlet.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0     36   3.1 Incorrect
        1    195  16.9 Correct
        8      9   0.8 Omitted
        9     23   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   743]: C030401    Test item C030401-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   66-66

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate the amount of change a person should receive after giving
 $20 to a taxicab driver.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0     17   1.5 Incorrect
        1    220  19.0 Correct
        8      2   0.2 Omitted
        9     24   2.1 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   744]: C030501    Test item C030501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   67-67

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Find the page in the almanac with the Celsius conversion chart.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0     69   6.0 Incorrect
        1     46   4.0 Partially correct
        2     81   7.0 Fully correct
        8     32   2.8 Omitted
        9     35   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  745]:  C030601    Test item C030601-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   68-68

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Find the page in the almanac which shows a table of U.S.
 agricultural exports.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    41    3.5 Incorrect
        1   157   13.6 Correct
        8    29    2.5 Omitted
        9    36    3.1 Not reached
  {blank}   893   77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  746]:  C030701    Test item C030701-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   69-69

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enter product numbers into the correct column.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    12    1.0 Incorrect
        1    86    7.4 Partially correct
        2   118   10.2 Fully correct
        8     7    0.6 Omitted
        9    40    3.5 Not reached
  {blank}   893   77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  747]:  C030702    Test item C030702-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   70-70

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enters all product descriptions in correct column.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    37    3.2 Incorrect
        1   140   12.1 Partially correct
        2    37    3.2 Fully correct
        8     9    0.8 Omitted
        9    40    3.5 Not reached
  {blank}   893   77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  748]:  C030703   Test item C030703-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   71-71

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enters correct quanity for all items other than Hi and Dri Storage
 Boxes.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     7   0.6 Incorrect
        1     4   0.3 Partially correct
        2   199  17.2 Fully correct
        8    11   1.0 Omitted
        9    42   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  749]:  C030704   Test item C030704-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   72-72

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enters 6 for the quantity of Hi and Dri Storage Boxes.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    27   2.3 Incorrect
        1   115   9.9 Partially correct
        2    61   5.3 Fully correct
        8    18   1.6 Omitted
        9    42   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  750]:  C030705   Test item C030705-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   73-73

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Enter all prices in the correct column.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     2   0.2 Incorrect
        1    98   8.5 Partially correct
        2   113   9.8 Fully correct
        8     7   0.6 Omitted
        9    43   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  751]: C030706   Test item C030706-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   74-74

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate and enter all total prices correctly.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0      8   0.7 Incorrect
        1    148  12.8 Partially correct
        2     51   4.4 Fully correct
        8     13   1.1 Omitted
        9     43   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  752]: C030707   Test item C030707-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   75-75

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate subtotal and enter correctly.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     32   2.8 Incorrect
        1    136  11.8 Correct
        8     41   3.5 Omitted
        9     54   4.7 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  753]: C030708   Test item C030708-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   76-76

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Under shipping and handling , enter $5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     15   1.3 Incorrect
        1     22   1.9 Partially correct
        2    133  11.5 Fully correct
        8     37   3.2 Omitted
        9     56   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}    893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  754]: C030709   Test item C030709-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    77-77

Section: cognitive item, block 3.

 Calculate and enter grand total correctly.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    40   3.5 Incorrect
        1   120  10.4 Partially correct
        2    47   4.1 Fully correct
        9    56   4.8 Not reached
   {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  755]: C040101   Test item C040101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    78-78

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Identify the organization that funds the at-risk program.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    15   1.3 Incorrect
        1   201  17.4 Correct
        8    20   1.7 Omitted
        9    25   2.2 Not reached
   {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  756]: C040201   Test item C040201-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    79-79

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Determine how Ms. Spinelli and the parents communicate each day.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    25   2.2 Incorrect
        1   185  16.0 Correct
        8    25   2.2 Omitted
        9    26   2.2 Not reached
   {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  757]: C040301   Test item C040301-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    80-80

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Describe how the program benefits the students who participate.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    38   3.3 Incorrect
        1   164  14.2 Correct
        8    33   2.9 Omitted
        9    26   2.2 Not reached
   {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  758]: C040401    Test item C040401-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    81-81

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Calculate the difference in the cost of two different phone calls
 using an AT&T rate list.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    86    7.4 Incorrect
        1   126   10.9 Correct
        8    23    2.0 Omitted
        9    26    2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   895   77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  759]: C040501    Test item C040501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    82-82

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Enter names and birth dates in a health insurance application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    12    1.0 Incorrect
        1   165   14.3 Partially correct
        2    42    3.6 Fully correct
        8    14    1.2 Omitted
        9    28    2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   895   77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  760]: C040502    Test item C040502-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    83-83

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Check the correct box to indicate which person is applying for
 health insurance.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   114    9.9 Incorrect
        1    95    8.2 Correct
        8    24    2.1 Omitted
        9    28    2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   895   77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  761]: C040503   Test item C040503-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   84-84

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Check the correct boxes to indicate sex, marital status, if the
 person is a student and what the person's relationship to you is.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   101   8.7 Incorrect
        1   115   9.9 Correct
        8    17   1.5 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  762]: C040504   Test item C040504-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   85-85

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Enter social security numbers into a health insurance application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    14   1.2 Incorrect
        1   187  16.2 Correct
        8    32   2.8 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  763]: C040601   Test item C040601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   86-86

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Compute the least expensive cost of joining a fitness center given
 certain requirements.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   161  13.9 Incorrect
        1    54   4.7 Correct
        8    12   1.0 Omitted
        9    34   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  764]: C040701   Test item C040701-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   87-87

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Determine how women athletes in the 2000 Olympics "paved the way"
 for future women athletes.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   128  11.1 Incorrect
        1    84   7.3 Correct
        8    12   1.0 Omitted
        9    37   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  765]: C040801   Test item C040801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   88-88

Section: cognitive item, block 4.

 Calculate the price per year of an insurance policy.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   179  15.5 Incorrect
        1    39   3.4 Correct
        9    43   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  766]: C050101   Test item C050101-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   89-89

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify the program you can watch on Channel 9 at 7:30 using a TV
 guide.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    60   5.2 Incorrect
        1   170  14.7 Correct
        8     7   0.6 Omitted
        9    26   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  767]: C050201   Test item C050201-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   90-90

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify the time a program ends using a TV guide.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    28   2.4 Incorrect
        1    76   6.6 Partially correct
        2   122  10.6 Fully correct
        8    11   1.0 Omitted
        9    26   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  768]: C050301   Test item C050301-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   91-91

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Compute the weekly salary based on hourly rate.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    41   3.5 Incorrect
        1    26   2.2 Partially correct
        2   154  13.3 Fully correct
        8    15   1.3 Omitted
        9    27   2.3 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  769]: C050401   Test item C050401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   92-92

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Determine what work experience is needed to be a sales and service
  associate.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    11   1.0 Incorrect
        1    80   6.9 Partially correct
        2   135  11.7 Fully correct
        8    10   0.9 Omitted
        9    27   2.3 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  770]: C050501   Test item C050501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   93-93

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify the number a person should call to get directions to the
 job fair.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    15   1.3 Incorrect
        1   211  18.3 Correct
        8    10   0.9 Omitted
        9    27   2.3 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  771]: C050601   Test item C050601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   94-94

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Add two given amounts on an order form to find the total.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    40   3.5 Incorrect
        1   188  16.3 Correct
        8     5   0.4 Omitted
        9    30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  772]: C050701   Test item C050701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   95-95

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Determine the departure time of a bus using the desired arrival
 time.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   161  13.9 Incorrect
        1    24   2.1 Correct
        8    33   2.9 Omitted
        9    45   3.9 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  773]: C050801   Test item C050801-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   96-96

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Identify two types of advance directives.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    30   2.6 Incorrect
        1   178  15.4 Correct
        9    55   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  774]: C050901   Test item C050901-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   97-97

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Determine the benefits of having an advance directive.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   103   8.9 Incorrect
        1    88   7.6 Correct
        8     8   0.7 Omitted
        9    64   5.5 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  775]: C051001   Test item C051001-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   98-98

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Compare the power of attorney to a living will to determine
 advantage of power of attorney.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   123  10.6 Incorrect
        1    65   5.6 Correct
        8     4   0.3 Omitted
        9    71   6.1 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  776]: C051101   Test item C051101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   99-99

Section: cognitive item, block 5.

 Explain why one has to redo a living will when moving to a different
 state.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    81   7.0 Incorrect
        1    92   8.0 Correct
        9    90   7.8 Not reached
  {blank}   893  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  777]: C060101    Test item C060101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   100-100

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine how many minutes True Blue was in Shawnee Mission Lake.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0      5   0.4 Incorrect
        1    223  19.3 Correct
        8     11   1.0 Omitted
        9     19   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}    898  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  778]: C060201    Test item C060201-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   101-101

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Explain why True Blue fell through the ice and Sophie did not.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     28   2.4 Incorrect
        1    194  16.8 Correct
        8     17   1.5 Omitted
        9     19   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}    898  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  779]: C060301    Test item C060301-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   102-102

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Identify which two cities are likely to have flight delays.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     12   1.0 Incorrect
        1     71   6.1 Partially correct
        2    145  12.5 Fully correct
        8     11   1.0 Omitted
        9     19   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}    898  77.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  780]:  C060501    Test item C060501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   103-103

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine how many polio vaccinations a child should have by a
 certain age.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   118  10.2 Incorrect
        1   106   9.2 Correct
        8    12   1.0 Omitted
        9    22   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   898  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  781]:  C060601    Test item C060601-Document scale
Module[ 2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   104-104

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine when children should receive their third hepatitis B
 vaccination.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   129  11.2 Incorrect
        1    98   8.5 Correct
        8     9   0.8 Omitted
        9    22   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   898  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  782]:  C060701    Test item C060701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   105-105

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Calculate price of a pillow given sale price and percent discount.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   104   9.0 Incorrect
        1   122  10.6 Correct
        8     8   0.7 Omitted
        9    24   2.1 Not reached
  {blank}   898  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[783]: C060801   Test item C060801-Quantitative scale
Module[2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   106-106

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Compute the cost difference between two brands of stoves.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   50   4.3 Incorrect
        1   167   14.4 Correct
        8   13   1.1 Omitted
        9   28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   898   77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[784]: C060901   Test item C060901-Document scale
Module[2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   107-107

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Compare several stoves to determine which one is best for baking.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   79   6.8 Incorrect
        1   125   10.8 Correct
        8   21   1.8 Omitted
        9   33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   898   77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[785]: C061001   Test item C061001-Prose scale
Module[2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   108-108

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Determine what the author thinks a person must do to build wealth.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   29   2.5 Incorrect
        1   182   15.7 Correct
        8   2   0.2 Omitted
        9   45   3.9 Not reached
  {blank}   898   77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[786]: C061101   Test item C061101-Prose scale
Module[2]:   ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   109-109

Section: cognitive item, block 6.

 Infer how the author of the article would define "true wealth".

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   171   14.8 Incorrect
        1   32   2.8 Correct
        9   55   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}   898   77.7 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  787]: C070101   Test item C070101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   110-110

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Identify what one can drink the morning of an x-ray?

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     25   2.2 Incorrect
        1    208  18.0 Correct
        8      3   0.3 Omitted
        9     26   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}    894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  788]: C070201   Test item C070201-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   111-111

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe how computers are being used in hospital obstetrics wards.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     18   1.6 Incorrect
        1    190  16.4 Correct
        8     24   2.1 Omitted
        9     30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}    894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  789]: C070301   Test item C070301-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   112-112

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Add the number of hospitals that have WelcomeNewborn terminals.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     17   1.5 Incorrect
        1     61   5.3 Partially correct
        2    131  11.3 Fully correct
        8     23   2.0 Omitted
        9     30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}    894  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   790]: C070401    Test item C070401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   113-113

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe how parents can benefit from using the WelcomeNewborn.com service.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     81   7.0 Incorrect
        1    115   9.9 Correct
        8     36   3.1 Omitted
        9     30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}    894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   791]: C070501    Test item C070501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   114-114

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Identify a percentage in a bar graph.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0      7   0.6 Incorrect
        1    221  19.1 Correct
        8      4   0.3 Omitted
        9     30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}    894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   792]: C070601    Test item C070601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   115-115

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Calculate the difference between two numbers read from a bar graph.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     71   6.1 Incorrect
        1    155  13.4 Correct
        8      6   0.5 Omitted
        9     30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}    894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  793]:  C070701    Test item C070701-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   116-116

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe what one will have to do to get pre-ordered baseball tickets.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    32   2.8 Incorrect
        1    85   7.4 Partially correct
        2   103   8.9 Fully correct
        8    12   1.0 Omitted
        9    30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}   894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  794]:  C070801    Test item C070801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   117-117

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Calculate the cost of three tickets to an Orioles game.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   102   8.8 Incorrect
        1   110   9.5 Correct
        8    20   1.7 Omitted
        9    30   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}   894  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  795]:  C070901    Test item C070901-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   118-118

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Identify the reasons a person would want to fill out a depression
 screening form.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    45   3.9 Incorrect
        1   179  15.5 Correct
        8     3   0.3 Omitted
        9    35   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}   894  77.3 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[796]: C071001   Test item C071001-Document scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   119-119

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe what a person should do if they're experiencing six of the
 depression symptoms listed.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   8   0.7 Incorrect
        1   216 18.7 Correct
        8   3   0.3 Omitted
        9   35   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}   894 77.3 {Missing}

- -
Variable[797]: C071101   Test item C071101-Prose scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   120-120

Section: cognitive item, block 7.

 Describe what the word "assignment" means as used in the
 "Medicare & You" booklet.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   70   6.1 Incorrect
        1   116 10.0 Partially correct
        2   18   1.6 Fully correct
        9   58   5.0 Not reached
  {blank}   894 77.3 {Missing}

- -
Variable[798]: C080101   Test item C080101-Quantitative scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   121-121

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Calculate what time one should take a medication by adding two
 pieces of information.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   99   8.6 Incorrect
        1   38   3.3 Partially correct
        2   110   9.5 Fully correct
        8   3   0.3 Omitted
        9   19   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}   887 76.7 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   799]: C080201   Test item C080201-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   122-122

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Underline three substances that may increase drowsiness associated
 with taking Alladryl.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     72   6.2 Incorrect
        1    154  13.3 Correct
        8     21   1.8 Omitted
        9     22   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}    887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   800]: C080301   Test item C080301-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   123-123

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Infer the reason the author collects gloves.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     56   4.8 Incorrect
        1    164  14.2 Correct
        8     24   2.1 Omitted
        9     25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}    887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   801]: C080401   Test item C080401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   124-124

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Describe what gloves symbolize to the author.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     21   1.8 Incorrect
        1    199  17.2 Correct
        8     24   2.1 Omitted
        9     25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}    887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  802]: C080501   Test item C080501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   125-125

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Write a date on a check in numbers.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    17   1.5 Incorrect
        1   206  17.8 Correct
        8    18   1.6 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  803]: C080502   Test item C080502-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   126-126

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Fill in the "Pay to the Order of" line on a check.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    49   4.2 Incorrect
        1   156  13.5 Correct
        8    36   3.1 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  804]: C080503   Test item C080503-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   127-127

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Write out the amount on the check in numbers.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    42   3.6 Incorrect
        1   189  16.3 Correct
        8    10   0.9 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  805]: C080504   Test item C080504-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   128-128

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Write out the amount on the check in words.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     9   0.8 Incorrect
        1   212  18.3 Correct
        8    17   1.5 Omitted
        9    31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  806]:  C080601    Test item C080601-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   129-129

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Describe how Senators were elected before 1913.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    62   5.4 Incorrect
        1   140  12.1 Correct
        8    23   2.0 Omitted
        9    44   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  807]:  C080701    Test item C080701-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   130-130

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Describe how proportional representation and our current system of
 representation differ.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   107   9.3 Incorrect
        1    30   2.6 Partially correct
        2    36   3.1 Fully correct
        8    46   4.0 Omitted
        9    50   4.3 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  808]:  C080801    Test item C080801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   131-131

Section: cognitive item, block 8.

 Compute departure time given desired arrival time and duration of
 trip.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   118  10.2 Incorrect
        1    90   7.8 Correct
        9    61   5.3 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  809]:  N090101    Test item N090101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   132-132

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Multiply 140 gallons by $.05 saving per gallon.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     90   7.8 Incorrect
        1    104   9.0 Correct
        8     53   4.6 Omitted
        9     32   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}    877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  810]:  N090201    Test item N090201-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   133-133

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Subtract saving from total amount due.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     68   5.9 Incorrect
        1    129  11.2 Correct
        8     50   4.3 Omitted
        9     32   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}    877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  811]:  N090301    Test item N090301-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   134-134

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Find page number corresponding to a given article.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     12   1.0 Incorrect
        1    234  20.2 Correct
        8      1   0.1 Omitted
        9     32   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}    877  75.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  812]: N090401   Test item N090401-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   135-135

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Identify the main idea of the article.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0    37   3.2 Incorrect
        1   203  17.6 Correct
        8     6   0.5 Omitted
        9    33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  813]: N090501   Test item N090501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   136-136

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Determine the main focus of articles.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0    85   7.4 Incorrect
        1   156  13.5 Correct
        8     4   0.3 Omitted
        9    34   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  814]: N090601   Test item N090601-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   137-137

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Find the group responsible for mandating safe and efficient cars.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0    24   2.1 Incorrect
        1   183  15.8 Correct
        8    19   1.6 Omitted
        9    53   4.6 Not reached
  {blank}   877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  815]: N090701   Test item N090701-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   138-138

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Find percentage of car buyers interested in compact cars.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0    24   2.1 Incorrect
        1   178  15.4 Correct
        8    22   1.9 Omitted
        9    55   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}   877  75.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  816]:  N090801    Test item N090801-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   139-139

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Explain the views of 2 separate articles towards producing
 fuel-efficient cars.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    122  10.6 Incorrect
       1     26   2.2 Correct
       8     64   5.5 Omitted
       9     67   5.8 Not reached
  {blank}    877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  817]:  N090901    Test item N090901-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   140-140

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Subtract sale price from regular price (savings) of carpets.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     63   5.4 Incorrect
       1    143  12.4 Correct
       8      2   0.2 Omitted
       9     71   6.1 Not reached
  {blank}    877  75.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  818]:  N091001    Test item N091001-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   141-141

Section: cognitive item, block 9.

 Compute cost of carpet based on area and cost per square yard.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    148  12.8 Incorrect
       1     31   2.7 Correct
       9    100   8.7 Not reached
  {blank}    877  75.9 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[819]: N100101   Test item N100101-Prose scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   142-142

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Find the name of the first person who bought a magazine from Buddy.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   7   0.6 Incorrect
        1   204   17.6 Correct
        8   25   2.2 Omitted
        9   25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   895   77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[820]: N100201   Test item N100201-Prose scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   143-143

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Find the day of the week when magazines were delivered to Buddy.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   61   5.3 Incorrect
        1   141   12.2 Correct
        8   33   2.9 Omitted
        9   26   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   895   77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[821]: N100301   Test item N100301-Prose scale
Module[2]: ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   144-144

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Identify the reason Buddy gave for trying to get out of selling
 magazines.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   46   4.0 Incorrect
        1   146   12.6 Correct
        8   43   3.7 Omitted
        9   26   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   895   77.4 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  822]: N100401    Test item N100401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   145-145

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Identify two ways in which Buddy's and Doris' approaches to selling
 magazines are different.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    70   6.1 Incorrect
        1    87   7.5 Partially correct
        2    31   2.7 Fully correct
        8    45   3.9 Omitted
        9    28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  823]: N100501    Test item N100501-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   146-146

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Underline the statement for which parents and teachers agreement
 is the same.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    80   6.9 Incorrect
        1   120  10.4 Correct
        8    30   2.6 Omitted
        9    31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  824]: N100601    Test item N100601-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   147-147

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Find the statement corresponding to a specific percentage.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   150  13.0 Incorrect
        1    44   3.8 Correct
        8    32   2.8 Omitted
        9    35   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  825]: N100701   Test item N100701-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   148-148

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Summarize the extent to which parents and teachers agreed or
 disagreed.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   140  12.1 Incorrect
        1     4   0.3 Correct
        8    78   6.7 Omitted
        9    39   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  826]: N100801   Test item N100801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   149-149

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Compute savings by subtracting one cost from another.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    60   5.2 Incorrect
        1   152  13.1 Correct
        8     5   0.4 Omitted
        9    44   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  827]: N100901   Test item N100901-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   150-150

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Add distance between points.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    96   8.3 Incorrect
        1   110   9.5 Correct
        8     5   0.4 Omitted
        9    50   4.3 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  828]: N101001   Test item N101001-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   151-151

Section: cognitive item, block 10.

 Add number of hours between points.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    70   6.1 Incorrect
        1   136  11.8 Correct
        9    55   4.8 Not reached
  {blank}   895  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  829]: N110101    Test item N110101-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   152-152

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Explain why it is difficult for people to know if they have high
 blood pressure.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     38   3.3 Incorrect
        1    184  15.9 Correct
        8     19   1.6 Omitted
        9     28   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}    887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  830]: N110201    Test item N110201-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   153-153

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Compute rate of death from the effects of high blood pressure for
 Blacks.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    116  10.0 Incorrect
        1     65   5.6 Correct
        8     57   4.9 Omitted
        9     31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}    887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  831]: N110301    Test item N110301-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   154-154

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Enter the name and address on a certified mail form.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     49   4.2 Incorrect
        1    179  15.5 Correct
        8     10   0.9 Omitted
        9     31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}    887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  832]: N110302   Test item N110302-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   155-155

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Enter the postage and fee on a certified mail form.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    30   2.6 Incorrect
        1   185  16.0 Correct
        8    23   2.0 Omitted
        9    31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  833]: N110303   Test item N110303-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   156-156

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Calculate the postage and fee.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    20   1.7 Incorrect
        1   196  17.0 Correct
        8    22   1.9 Omitted
        9    31   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  834]: N110401   Test item N110401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   157-157

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Find the length of time served by a juror.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   102   8.8 Incorrect
        1   108   9.3 Correct
        8    21   1.8 Omitted
        9    38   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  835]: N110501   Test item N110501-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   158-158

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Underline a sentence listing sources of names of possible jurors.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    51   4.4 Incorrect
        1   139  12.0 Correct
        8    41   3.5 Omitted
        9    38   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  836]: N110601    Test item N110601-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   159-159

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Identify and summarize the two kinds of challenges that attorneys
 use in jury selection.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   150  13.0 Incorrect
        1    20   1.7 Partially correct
        2     7   0.6 Fully correct
        8    52   4.5 Omitted
        9    40   3.5 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  837]: N110701    Test item N110701-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   160-160

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Find the bank with variable interest rate of 15%.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    82   7.1 Incorrect
        1   138  11.9 Correct
        8     2   0.2 Omitted
        9    47   4.1 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  838]: N110801    Test item N110801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   161-161

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Subtract a bank's interest rate from the national average credit
 card rate.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    51   4.4 Incorrect
        1   137  11.9 Correct
        8    11   1.0 Omitted
        9    70   6.1 Not reached
  {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  839]: N110901   Test item N110901-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   162-162

Section: cognitive item, block 11.

 Compare differences between two categories of credit cards.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    74   6.4 Incorrect
        1    73   6.3 Partially correct
        2    20   1.7 Fully correct
        9   102   8.8 Not reached
   {blank}   887  76.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  840]: N120101   Test item N120101-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   163-163

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Circle the parking area for handicapped student on a map.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    33   2.9 Incorrect
        1   199  17.2 Correct
        8     9   0.8 Omitted
        9    24   2.1 Not reached
   {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  841]: N120201   Test item N120201-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   164-164

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find the room of the dean of student affairs.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    30   2.6 Incorrect
        1   186  16.1 Correct
        8    23   2.0 Omitted
        9    26   2.2 Not reached
   {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  842]: N120301   Test item N120301-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   165-165

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find an experience at Temple University that made Ida pursue law degree.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    95   8.2 Incorrect
        1   102   8.8 Correct
        8    37   3.2 Omitted
        9    31   2.7 Not reached
   {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  843]: N120401    Test item N120401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   166-166

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Identify two things that Ida did to help resolve conflicts due to
 discrimination.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     39   3.4 Incorrect
       1     49   4.2 Partially correct
       2    106   9.2 Fully correct
       8     38   3.3 Omitted
       9     33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  844]: N120501    Test item N120501-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   167-167

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Interpret the phrase "recently won mandate" as it is used in an
 article.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    170  14.7 Incorrect
       1     11   1.0 Correct
       8     51   4.4 Omitted
       9     33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  845]: N120601    Test item N120601-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   168-168

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find the projected percentage of blacks considered middle class.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     12   1.0 Incorrect
       1    217  18.8 Correct
       8      3   0.3 Omitted
       9     33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  846]: N120701   Test item N120701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   169-169

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Subtract two given percentages in a bar graph.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     51   4.4 Incorrect
        1    171  14.8 Correct
        8      9   0.8 Omitted
        9     34   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}    891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  847]: N120801   Test item N120801-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   170-170

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Divide two given percentages in a bar graph.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    178  15.4 Incorrect
        1     43   3.7 Correct
        8      7   0.6 Omitted
        9     37   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}    891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  848]: N120901   Test item N120901-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   171-171

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Find the number of times Butcher won the sled dog race.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     12   1.0 Incorrect
        1    206  17.8 Correct
        8      2   0.2 Omitted
        9     45   3.9 Not reached
  {blank}    891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  849]: N121001   Test item N121001-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   172-172

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Divide the number of miles covered in 11 days.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    101   8.7 Incorrect
        1     86   7.4 Correct
        8     15   1.3 Omitted
        9     63   5.4 Not reached
  {blank}    891  77.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  850]:  N121101    Test item N121101-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   173-173

Section: cognitive item, block 12.

 Subtract: 11 days, 15 hrs, 6 min, 23 sec from 11 days, 1 hr.,
 53 min., 23 sec.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   172  14.9 Incorrect
        1    23   2.0 Correct
        9    70   6.1 Not reached
  {blank}   891  77.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  851]:  N130101    Test item N130101-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   174-174

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Fill in the name and address on a social security card application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   100   8.7 Incorrect
        1   139  12.0 Correct
        8     8   0.7 Omitted
        9    20   1.7 Not reached
  {blank}   889  76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  852]:  N130102    Test item N130102-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   175-175

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Check the correct box on a social security card application.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     8   0.7 Incorrect
        1   210  18.2 Correct
        8    26   2.2 Omitted
        9    23   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}   889  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   853]:  N130103    Test item N130103-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   176-176

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Fill in the social security number on a social security card
 application.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0     10   0.9 Incorrect
        1    213  18.4 Correct
        8     21   1.8 Omitted
        9     23   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}    889  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   854]:  N130104    Test item N130104-Document scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   177-177

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Enter the name that was on the previous card on a social security
 card application.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0     24   2.1 Incorrect
        1    194  16.8 Correct
        8     23   2.0 Omitted
        9     26   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}    889  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   855]:  N130201    Test item N130201-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   178-178

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Infer meaning of "the thicknesses of black" in a poem.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    123  10.6 Incorrect
        1     73   6.3 Correct
        8     39   3.4 Omitted
        9     32   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}    889  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  856]:  N130301    Test item N130301-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   179-179

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Describe the ways in which the two launchings are both different and
 similar.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    58   5.0 Incorrect
        1    48   4.2 Partially correct
        2    47   4.1 Fully correct
        8    78   6.7 Omitted
        9    36   3.1 Not reached
  {blank}   889  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  857]:  N130401    Test item N130401-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   180-180

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Draw a conclusion about what the poem suggests as a desirable change
 in people's values.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   101   8.7 Incorrect
        1    30   2.6 Correct
        8    97   8.4 Omitted
        9    39   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}   889  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  858]:  N130501    Test item N130501-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   181-181

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Add all 4 given dimensions of a room.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   121  10.5 Incorrect
        1    71   6.1 Correct
        8    36   3.1 Omitted
        9    39   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}   889  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  859]:  N130601    Test item N130601-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    182-182

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Compute number of panels needed.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0      84    7.3 Incorrect
        1      95    8.2 Correct
        8      45    3.9 Omitted
        9      43    3.7 Not reached
  {blank}     889   76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  860]:  N130701    Test item N130701-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    183-183

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Describe how to determine the number of boxes of tiles needed.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0     146   12.6 Incorrect
        1      18    1.6 Correct
        8      58    5.0 Omitted
        9      45    3.9 Not reached
  {blank}     889   76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  861]:  N130801    Test item N130801-Prose scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    184-184

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Find the cost of raising child born in 1979 to the age of 18 in the
 article.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0      41    3.5 Incorrect
        1     174   15.1 Correct
        9      52    4.5 Not reached
  {blank}     889   76.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  862]:  CN130901   Test item CN130901-Quantitative scale
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA3\DATA\NAALPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    185-185

Section: cognitive item, block 13.

 Calculate 30% of a given annual income.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        0     122   10.6 Incorrect
        1      56    4.8 Correct
        9      89    7.7 Not reached
  {blank}     889   76.9 {Missing}
```

Appendix L:
1992 Household Data File Codebook

```
NA2 eXtract Codebook


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    1]:  PSU        Paired sampling unit (PSU) number
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1-3

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 1 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    2]:  SEG        Segment number (book cover)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   4-6

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 2 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    3]:  DU         Dwelling unit (book cover)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   7-9

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 3 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    4]:  CHKDIG    Check digit (book cover)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   10-10

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 4 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   2662  10.9 0
        1   2368   9.7 1
        2   2451  10.1 2
        3   2378   9.8 3
        4   2354   9.7 4
        5   2434  10.0 5
        6   2416   9.9 6
        7   2460  10.1 7
        8   2432  10.0 8
        9   2393   9.8 9


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[    5]:  RESPNO    Respondent number (book cover)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    11-11

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 5 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  22717  93.3 Respondent no. 1
        2   1631   6.7 Respondent no. 2


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    6]:  BOOK      Booklet number (front cover)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    12-13

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   957   3.9 ABM
        2   920   3.8 BCI
        3   907   3.7 CDG
        4   933   3.8 DMH
        5   920   3.8 MIF
        6   895   3.7 IGJ
        7   905   3.7 GHK
        8   919   3.8 HFL
        9   923   3.8 FJE
       10   956   3.9 JKA
       11   921   3.8 KLB
       12   855   3.5 LEC
       13   864   3.5 EAD
       14   918   3.8 ACH
       15   924   3.8 BDF
       16   914   3.8 CMJ
       17   929   3.8 DIK
       18   876   3.6 MGL
       19   886   3.6 IHE
       20   897   3.7 GFA
       21   939   3.9 HJB
       22   910   3.7 FKC
       23   881   3.6 JLD
       24   906   3.7 KEM
       25   897   3.7 LAI
       26   867   3.6 EBG
       99   729   3.0 {No book}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[     7]:  BKSER     Booklet serial number (book cover)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   14-17

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[     8]:  BQTIME    Elapsed time for background questnnaire
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   18-20

Section: Identification data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24088  98.9 {Valid responses}
      999    256   1.1 {Miss}
  {blank}      4   0.0 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[     9]:  EXTIME    Elapsed time for exercise questionnaire
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   21-23

Section: Identification data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  22838  93.8 {Valid responses}
      999   1506   6.2 {Miss}
  {blank}      4   0.0 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    10]:  RATER1    First scorer ID - background questnnaire
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   24-25

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24344 100.0 {Valid responses}
  {blank}      4   0.0 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   11]: RATER2    Second scorer ID - background questnaire
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   26-27

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24326  99.9 {Valid responses}
  {blank}     22   0.1 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   12]: RATER3    First scorer ID - exercise questionnaire
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   28-29

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  23619  97.0 {Valid responses}
  {blank}    729   3.0 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   13]: BQLNG    Language of background questionnaire
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   30-30

Section: Identification data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  23974  98.5 English
        2    374   1.5 Spanish


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   14]: SIXTY5    Sixty five or older sample
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   31-31

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  22243  91.4 Not in 65 + sample
        1   2105   8.6 In 65 + sample
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   15]: DAGE92    Derived age
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   32-33

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived age in years as of September 1, 1992
 Test date of 9/1/92 minus Birth date (F-12 MM/DD/YY)
         TDATE = 365 x 92 + 30.4374 x 9 + 1
         BDATE = 365 x YY + 30.4374 x MM + DD
         AGEDAYS = TDATE - BDATE
 Convert to years
         AGEMONTH = AGEDAYS / 30.4374
         IYEARS = Integer part of AGEMONTH / 12
 Adjustments for respondents born prior to 1900:
         If YY > 92 and YY < 100, IYEARS = IYEARS + 99
         If YY = 92 and MM > 8, IYEARS = IYEARS + 99
         If YY = 92 and MM < 9, IYEARS = IYEARS + 100
         If YY < 92 and YY > 77, IYEARS = IYEARS + 100
 DAGE = IYEARS
 EXCEPTIONS when all or part of birth date are missing:
 If day of birth only is missing (DD: 00),
         DD -- 01 was used in the BDATE formula above.
 If month or year of birth are missing (MM -- 00, 88 or YY -- 77),
 and age is provided on the Household Screener,
         DAGE92 was set to the Household Screener age
 If month or year of birth are missing (MM -- 00, 88 or YY -- 77),
 and age is also missing on the Household Screener,
         DAGE92 was set to blanks.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24339 100.0 {Valid responses}
  {blank}      9   0.0 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   16]:  HHSIZE    Household size (from Screener)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   34-35

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 Derived from Screener

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   4347  17.9 1
        2   6680  27.4 2
        3   4495  18.5 3
        4   4873  20.0 4
        5   2416   9.9 5
        6    928   3.8 6
        7    340   1.4 7
        8    154   0.6 8
        9     66   0.3 9
       10     26   0.1 10
       11      8   0.0 11
       12      7   0.0 12
       14      5   0.0 14
       15      1   0.0 15
       20      1   0.0 20
   {blank}     1   0.0 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   17]:  CENREG    Census region
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   36-36

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From sampling data.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   5105  21.0 Northeast
        2   7173  29.5 Midwest
        3   7267  29.8 South
        4   4803  19.7 West


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   18]:  MSA       Metropolitan Statistical Area flag
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   37-37

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From 1992 sampling data. Updated since 'First Look' with new 1993
 OMB official guidelines for MSAs based on commuting patterns.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   4696  19.3 Non-MSA
        1  19652  80.7 MSA
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   19]:  FIPSTAT    FIPS state code
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    38-39

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From sampling data.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   263   1.1 Alabama
        4   219   0.9 Arizona
        5   214   0.9 Arkansas
        6  2470  10.1 California
        8   101   0.4 Colorado
       10   111   0.5 Delaware
       11    44   0.2 District of Columbia
       12   719   3.0 Florida
       13   541   2.2 Georgia
       15    41   0.2 Hawaii
       16   216   0.9 Idaho
       17  1634   6.7 Illinois
       18  1436   5.9 Indiana
       19  1246   5.1 Iowa
       20   193   0.8 Kansas
       21   229   0.9 Kentucky
       22  1182   4.9 Louisiana
       24   270   1.1 Maryland
       25   383   1.6 Massachusetts
       26   398   1.6 Michigan
       27   123   0.5 Minnesota
       28   168   0.7 Mississippi
       29   309   1.3 Missouri
       30   128   0.5 Montana
       31   143   0.6 Nebraska
       32   131   0.5 Nevada
       34  1287   5.3 New Jersey
       35   182   0.7 New Mexico
       36  1607   6.6 New York
       37   416   1.7 North Carolina
       39  1565   6.4 Ohio
       40   128   0.5 Oklahoma
       41    79   0.3 Oregon
       42  1621   6.7 Pennsylvania
       44   207   0.9 Rhode Island
       47   385   1.6 Tennessee
       48  2102   8.6 Texas
       51   385   1.6 Virginia
       53  1236   5.1 Washington
       54   110   0.5 West Virginia
       55   126   0.5 Wisconsin
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   20]:  FIPSCNT   FIPS county code
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   40-42

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From sampling data. To prevent inadvertent disclosure of
 respondent identities, counties with populations less than 25,000
 have identifiers that have been exchanged with another, similar
 county code in the same state. A county suppression flag, CNTSUPFL,
 identifies the counties that have been perturbed. County codes are
 unique within state, but not across state borders. Therefore,
 county codes must be combined with state codes to be identified.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24110  99.0 {Valid responses}
      999    238   1.0 {Nonmetro}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   21]:  BASEWT    Person base weight
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   43-52

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   22]:  TRIMFCT   Trimming factor
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   53-58

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   23]:  PSFACTR   Poststratification factor
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   59-64

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   24]:  COMPFCT    Composite factor
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   65-70

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   25]:  S1RAKFC    Step1 raking factor
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   71-76

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   26]:  S2RAKFC    Step2 raking factor
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   77-82

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   27]:  WEIGHT    Final weight
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   83-92

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   28]:  REPL01    Replicate  weight 01
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   93-102

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   29]: REPL02    Replicate  weight 02
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   103-112

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   30]: REPL03    Replicate  weight 03
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   113-122

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   31]: REPL04    Replicate  weight 04
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   123-132

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   32]: REPL05    Replicate  weight 05
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   133-142

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   33]: REPL06    Replicate  weight 06
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   143-152

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   34]: REPL07    Replicate  weight 07
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   153-162

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   35]: REPL08    Replicate  weight 08
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   163-172

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   36]: REPL09    Replicate  weight 09
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   173-182

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   37]: REPL10    Replicate  weight 10
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   183-192

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   38]: REPL11    Replicate  weight 11
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   193-202

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   39]: REPL12    Replicate  weight 12
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   203-212

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   40]: REPL13    Replicate  weight 13
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   213-222

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   41]: REPL14    Replicate  weight 14
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   223-232

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   42]: REPL15    Replicate  weight 15
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   233-242

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   43]: REPL16    Replicate  weight 16
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   243-252

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    44]: REPL17    Replicate  weight 17
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   253-262

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    45]: REPL18    Replicate  weight 18
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   263-272

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    46]: REPL19    Replicate  weight 19
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   273-282

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    47]: REPL20    Replicate  weight 20
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   283-292

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    48]: REPL21    Replicate  weight 21
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   293-302

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    49]: REPL22    Replicate  weight 22
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   303-312

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    50]: REPL23    Replicate  weight 23
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   313-322

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    51]: REPL24    Replicate  weight 24
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   323-332

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    52]: REPL25    Replicate  weight 25
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   333-342

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    53]: REPL26    Replicate  weight 26
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   343-352

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    54]: REPL27    Replicate   weight 27
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   353-362

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    55]: REPL28    Replicate   weight 28
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   363-372

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    56]: REPL29    Replicate   weight 29
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   373-382

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    57]: REPL30    Replicate   weight 30
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   383-392

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    58]: REPL31    Replicate   weight 31
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   393-402

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   59]: REPL32    Replicate  weight 32
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   403-412

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code   Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   60]: REPL33    Replicate  weight 33
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   413-422

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code   Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   61]: REPL34    Replicate  weight 34
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   423-432

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code   Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   62]: REPL35    Replicate  weight 35
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   433-442

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code   Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   63]: REPL36    Replicate  weight 36
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   443-452

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

    Code   Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   64]: REPL37    Replicate  weight 37
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   453-462

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   65]: REPL38    Replicate  weight 38
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   463-472

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   66]: REPL39    Replicate  weight 39
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   473-482

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   67]: REPL40    Replicate  weight 40
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   483-492

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   68]: REPL41    Replicate  weight 41
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   493-502

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

- -
Variable[69]: REPL42   Replicate   weight 42
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   503-512

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[70]: REPL43   Replicate   weight 43
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   513-522

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[71]: REPL44   Replicate   weight 44
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   523-532

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[72]: REPL45   Replicate   weight 45
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   533-542

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[73]: REPL46   Replicate   weight 46
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   543-552

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   74]: REPL47    Replicate  weight 47
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   553-562

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   75]: REPL48    Replicate  weight 48
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   563-572

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   76]: REPL49    Replicate  weight 49
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   573-582

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   77]: REPL50    Replicate  weight 50
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   583-592

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   78]: REPL51    Replicate  weight 51
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   593-602

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

- -
Variable[79]: REPL52   Replicate weight 52
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   603-612

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[80]: REPL53   Replicate weight 53
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   613-622

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[81]: REPL54   Replicate weight 54
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   623-632

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[82]: REPL55   Replicate weight 55
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   633-642

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- -
Variable[83]: REPL56   Replicate weight 56
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   643-652

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   84]: REPL57    Replicate  weight 57
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   653-662

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   85]: REPL58    Replicate  weight 58
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   663-672

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   86]: REPL59    Replicate  weight 59
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   673-682

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   87]: REPL60    Replicate  weight 60
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   683-692

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 60 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   88]: NFLWGHT   Normalized final weight
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   693-698

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   89]:  TSLVSTR   Taylr ser linearization variance stratum
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   699-701

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   90]:  TSLVPSU   Taylor series linearization variance PSU
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   702-703

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   91]:  DRACE92   Derived Race/Ethnicity
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   704-705

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 'Other' category includes 9 cases with missing information on race.
 If background question F-10 coded 'yes' then response to background
 question F-11 (Hispanic origin) was used. If background question
 F-10 coded 'no' then response coded for background question F-9 was
 used.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   4419  18.1 Black not Hispanic
        2   1402   5.8 Hispanic, Mexican
        3    321   1.3 Hispanic, Puerto Ric
        4    120   0.5 Hispanic, Cuban
        5    280   1.1 Hispanic, C/S Amer
        6    352   1.4 Hispanic, Other
        7    367   1.5 Asian
        8    160   0.7 Am Indian/Alaska Nat
        9     47   0.2 Pacific Islander
       10  16810  69.0 White
       11     70   0.3 Other
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   92]: DCBIRT92  Derived Country of birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   706-706


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE:VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Variable coding used information on 'country of birth'
 (BLA0102) and on 'language spoken in home while growing up'
 (BG00901 through BG00903)to refine the coding of the
 'all other countries' category.
 Spanish speaking countries
      01   Argentina            29   Honduras
      07   Bolivia              41   Mexico
      11   Chili                44   Nicaragua
      12   Columbia             48   Panama
      13   Costa Rica           49   Peru
      14   Cuba                 53   Puerto Rico
      17   Dominican Republic   58   Spanish
      18   Ecuador              65   Uruguay
      20   E1 Salvador          66   Venezuela
      27   Guatemala
 European language countries
      02   Australia            31   Hungary
      03   Austria              35   Ireland
      05   Belgium              37   Italy
      08   Brazil               42   Netherlands
      09   Bulgaria             43   New Zealand
      10   Canada               46   Norway
      15   Czechoslovakia       51   Poland
      16   Denmark              52   Portugal
      21   England              54   Russia
      22   Finland              56   Scotland
      23   France               59   Sweden
      24   Germany              60   Switzerland
      25   Greece               69   Yugoslavia
 Asian language countries
      30   Hong Kong            61   Taiwan (China)
      39   Japan                62   Thailand
      40   Korea                67   Vietnam
      50   Philippines
 Other
           All other countries

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 22197  91.2 USA
        2   970   4.0 Spanish spking cntry
        3   517   2.1 European language
        4   254   1.0 Asian language cntry
        5   344   1.4 All other countries
  {blank}    66   0.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[    93]:  DAGEARR   Age of arrival in the US
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   707-708

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 From derived age (DAGE, computed from F-121)
 Subtract years lived in the U.S. (A-2). To prevent negative numbers
 when subtracting midpoint of years categories from DAGE, if
 midpoint > DAGE, then DAGEARR=DAGE.
 Coded as follows:
     1 to 5 years  =  3 years
     6 to 10 years =  8 years
    11 to 15 years = 13 years
    16 to 20 years = 18 years
    21 to 30 years = 25 years
    31 to 40 years = 35 years
    41 to 50 years = 45 years
    51 or more yrs = 51 years

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   2218   9.1 {Valid responses}
   {blank}  22130  90.9 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   94]: DLANGHM   Derived lang spoken in home growing up
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   709-710


Section: Derived from various sources

 Respondents to A-4 were not restricted to a single answer.
 Table entries below indicate how up to two responses were combined:
 If the first       And the second response was
 response was      None       Spanish   European  Asian      Other
 ------------      -----      -------   -------   ---------  --------
   English         Engl only Engl+Span Eng+Eurp  Eng+Asian  Eng+Othr
   Spanish         Span only Span only Span+Othr Span+Othr  Span+Othr
   Other           Other     Span+Othr Eurp only Asian only Other
 Language groups were coded as follows:
 English language
   07     English
 Spanish language
   29     Spanish
 European languages
   04     Czech          24     Norwegian
   05     Danish         25     Polish
   06     Dutch          26     Portuguese
   09     Finnish        27     Romanian
   10     Flemish        28     Russian
   11     French         31     Swedish
   12     Gaelic         34     Ukrainian
   13     German         36     Yiddish
   14     Greek          44     Lithuanian
   17     Hungarian      46     Serbo-Croatian
   19     Italian        47     Slovak
   22     Latin
 Asian languages
   03     Chinese        35     Vietnamese
   20     Japanese       41     Cambodian
   21     Korean         43     Lao, Laotian
   32     Thai           45     Philippine
 Other languages
         All other languages


     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1  20218  83.0 English only
        2    715   2.9 English/Spanish
        3    986   4.0 English/European
        4     54   0.2 English/Asian
        5     24   0.1 Spanish/other
        6    245   1.0 Other/other
        7   1323   5.4 Spanish only
        8    381   1.6 European only
        9    144   0.6 Asian only`
       10    222   0.9 English/other
  {blank}    36   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   95]: DLANGBS   Derived lang spoken before starting schl
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   711-712


Section: Derived from various sources

 Respondents to A-5 were not restricted to a single answer.
 Table entries below indicate how up to two responses were combined:
 If the first        And the second response was
 response was      None       Spanish   European  Asian      Other
 ------------      -----      -------   -------   ---------  --------
   English         Engl only Engl+Span Eng+Eurp  Eng+Asian  Eng+Othr
   Spanish         Span only Span only Span+Othr Span+Othr  Span+Othr
   Other           Other     Span+Othr Eurp only Asian only Other
 Language groups were coded as follows:
 English language
   07     English
 Spanish language
   29     Spanish
 European languages
   04     Czech          24     Norwegian
   05     Danish         25     Polish
   06     Dutch          26     Portuguese
   09     Finnish        27     Romanian
   10     Flemish        28     Russian
   11     French         31     Swedish
   12     Gaelic         34     Ukrainian
   13     German         36     Yiddish
   14     Greek          44     Lithuanian
   17     Hungarian      46     Serbo-Croatian
   19     Italian        47     Slovak
   22     Latin
 Asian languages
   03     Chinese        35     Vietnamese
   20     Japanese       41     Cambodian
   21     Korean         43     Lao, Laotian
   32     Thai           45     Philippine
 Other languages
         All other languages


    Code   Freq Percent    Label
       1  20921  85.9 English only
       2    541   2.2 English/Spanish
       3    476   2.0 English/European
       4     34   0.1 English/Asian
       5     15   0.1 Spanish/other
       6    259   1.1 Other/other
       7   1356   5.6 Spanish only
       8    413   1.7 European only
       9    155   0.6 Asian only
      10    137   0.6 English/other
  {blank}    41   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   96]: DLANGR92  Derived lang first learned to read/write
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    713-713

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Language groups from A-6 were coded as follows:
English language
   07     English
 Spanish language
   29     Spanish
European languages
   04     Czech           24     Norwegian
   05     Danish          25     Polish
   06     Dutch           26     Portuguese
   09     Finnish         27     Romanian
   10     Flemish         28     Russian
   11     French          31     Swedish
   12     Gaelic          34     Ukrainian
   13     German          36     Yiddish
   14     Greek           44     Lithuanian
   17     Hungarian       46     Serbo-Croatian
   19     Italian         47     Slovak
   22     Latin
 Asian languages
   03     Chinese         35     Vietnamese
   20     Japanese        41     Cambodian
   21     Korean          43     Lao, Laotian
   32     Thai            45     Philippine
 Other languages
          All other languages

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         1   2388   9.8 English
         2   1071   4.4 Spanish
         3    320   1.3 European
         4    141   0.6 Asian
         5    190   0.8 Other non-English
         6     13   0.1 Cannot read/write
   {blank} 20225  83.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   97]: DLANGSP   Derived lang usually spoken now
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   714-714

Section: Derived from various sources

 Language groups in A-15 were coded as follows:
 English language
   07    English
 Spanish language
   29    Spanish
 European languages
   04    Czech          24    Norwegian
   05    Danish         25    Polish
   06    Dutch          26    Portuguese
   09    Finnish        27    Romanian
   10    Flemish        28    Russian
   11    French         31    Swedish
   12    Gaelic         34    Ukrainian
   13    German         36    Yiddish
   14    Greek          44    Lithuanian
   17    Hungarian      46    Serbo-Croatian
   19    Italian        47    Slovak
   22    Latin
 Asian languages
   03    Chinese        35    Vietnamese
   20    Japanese       41    Cambodian
   21    Korean         43    Lao, Laotian
   32    Thai           45    Philippine
 Other languages
         All other languages

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2315   9.5 English
        2   817   3.4 Spanish
        3    50   0.2 European
        4    57   0.2 Asian
        5    85   0.3 Other non-eng lang
   {blank} 21024  86.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   98]: DLANGOT   Other language often spoken now
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   715-715


Section: Derived from various sources

 Language groups in A-16 were coded as follows:
English language
   07     English
Spanish language
   29     Spanish
European languages
   04     Czech          24     Norwegian
   05     Danish         25     Polish
   06     Dutch          26     Portuguese
   09     Finnish        27     Romanian
   10     Flemish        28     Russian
   11     French         31     Swedish
   12     Gaelic         34     Ukrainian
   13     German         36     Yiddish
   14     Greek          44     Lithuanian
   17     Hungarian      46     Serbo-Croatian
   19     Italian        47     Slovak
   22     Latin
 Asian languages
   03     Chinese        35     Vietnamese
   20     Japanese       41     Cambodian
   21     Korean         43     Lao, Laotian
   32     Thai           45     Philippine
 Other languages
         All other languages


     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    889   3.7 English
        2    999   4.1 Spanish
        3    383   1.6 European
        4    107   0.4 Asian
        5    235   1.0 Other non-eng lang
        6    675   2.8 No other lang spoken
  {blank}  21060  86.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   99]: DLNGSP2   Languages usually and often spoken now
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   716-717

Section: Derived from various sources

 Missing A-15 responses were filled in with responses to A-16, and
 missing A-16 responses filled in with responses to A-15. Then
 responses to A-15 and A-16 were combined as shown in the table
 entries below:
If the A-15   |      And the A-16 response was
response was  |  English   Spanish    European   Asian      Other
------------  |  -----     -------    --------   ---------  --------
  English     |  Engl only Engl+Span Eng+Eurp   Eng+Asian  Eng+Othr
  Spanish     |  Engl+Span Span only Span+Othr  None exist Span+Othr
  European    |  Engl+Eurp Span+Othr Eurp only  None exist Eurp only
  Asian       |  Eng+Asian None exist None exist Asian only Asian only
  Other       |  Other     Span+Othr Eurp only  Asian only Other


     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1    721   3.0 English only
        2   1461   6.0 English/Spanish
        3    415   1.7 English/European
        4    150   0.6 English/Asian
        5      3   0.0 Spanish/other
        6     26   0.1 Other/other
        7    261   1.1 Spanish only
        8     13   0.1 European only
        9     10   0.0 Asian only
       10    279   1.1 English/other
  {blank}  21009  86.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  100]:  DBILING   Derived bilingual orality
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   718-718

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 NOTE: BILINGUALITY = ORAL FLUENCY IN A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE;
 FOR FLUENCY IN BOTH ENGLISH AND A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE SEE
 NEWLY DERIVED VARIABLE "DTBILNG".
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-8,
 parts A & B were combined:
 For the A-8              When the responses were
 part about        Very well or well   Not well or not at all
 ------------      ----------------   ---------------------
   Understanding  Non-English          Non-English
     spoken lang   orality present    orality absent
   Speaking lang  Non-English          Non-English
                   orality present     orality absent


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2990  12.3 Yes, non-eng. oral.
        2    366   1.5 Not non-engl. oral.
   {blank}  20992  86.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  101]:  DBILIT   Derived biliteracy ability
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   719-719

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 NOTE: BILITERACY = LITERACY FLUENCY IN A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE;
 FOR FLUENCY IN BOTH ENGLISH AND A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE SEE
 NEWLY DERIVED VARIABLE "DTBILIT".
 Table entries below indicate how responses from A-8,
 parts C & D were combined:
 For the A-8              When the responses were
 part about        Very well or well   Not well or not at all
 ------------      ----------------   ---------------------
   Read language  Non-English          Non-English
                   literacy present    literacy absent
   Write language Non-English          Non-English
                   literacy present    literacy absent


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2263   9.3 Non-English literate
        2   1089   4.5 Not non-eng literate
   {blank}  20996  86.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  102]: DLINGL    Derived English orality (17a & b)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   720-720


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-17,
 parts A & B were combined:
For the A-17              When the responses were
 part about        Very well or well   Not well or not at all
 ------------      ----------------    ---------------------
   Understanding  English                 English
     spoken lang    orality present    orality absent
   Speaking lang  English                 English
                   orality present    orality absent


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 23888  98.1 Yes, English orality
        2   452   1.9 Not English orality
   {blank}      8   0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  103]: DLITER    Derived English literacy (17c & d)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   721-721


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-17,
 parts C & D were combined:
For the A-17              When the responses were
 part about        Very well or well   Not well or not at all
 ------------      ----------------    ---------------------
   Read language  English                 English
                   literacy present    literacy absent
   Write language English                 English
                   literacy present    literacy absent


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 23269  95.6 Yes English literate
        2  1063   4.4 Not English literate
   {blank}     16   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  104]:  DWEEKWG   Derived weekly wage
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   722-726

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE D-4 OMITTED FROM FINAL DATASET
 Derived from  D-3 and D-4
 0: weekly wage could not be computed
 If D-3 per hour, multiply by number of hours indicated in D-4
 If D-3 per day, multiply by number of days indicated in D-4
 If D-3 per week, use amount as given
 If D-3 per two-week period, divide D-3 by 2
 If D-3 per month, divide D-3 by 4.3
 If D-3 per year, divide D-3 by 52

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  14327  58.8 {Valid responses}
        0  10021  41.2 {Miss}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  105]:  DWKYRWG   Derived average weekly wage
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   727-731

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE D-8 OMITTED FROM FINAL DATASET
 Derived from D-7 and D-8
 0: weekly wage could not be computed
 If D-7 per hour, multiply by number of hours indicated in D-8
 If D-7 per day, multiply by number of days indicated in D-8
 If D-7 per week, used amount as given
 If D-7 per two-week period, divided D-8 by 2
 If D-7 per month, divided D-8 by 4.3
 If D-7 per year, divided D-8 by 52

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  16908  69.4 {Valid responses}
        0   7440  30.6 {Miss}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  106]:  DFAMINC   Derived family income
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   732-733

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from F-7
 BNF0701 contains the responses to "your family's income ..."
 BNF0702 contains the responses to "amount ..."

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    841    3.5 Under $5,000
        2   1755    7.2 $ 5,000-$ 9,999
        3   1676    6.9 $10,000-$14,999
        4   1543    6.3 $15,000-$19,999
        5   3105   12.8 $20,000-$29,999
        6   2770   11.4 $30,000-$39,999
        7   2113    8.7 $40,000-$49,999
        8   2963   12.2 $50,000-$74,999
        9    989    4.1 $75,000-$99,999
       10    790    3.2 $100,000 and over
       11   5803   23.8 11
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  107]: DBUSIND   Derived business or industry code
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   734-735

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from D-10, D-11 & D-12
 Census 1990 Standard Industry Codes collapsed to these categories

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    487   2.0 Agricult,forest,fish
        2     81   0.3 Mining
        3    974   4.0 Construction
        4   1774   7.3 Manufact durbl goods
        5   1363   5.6 Manufact ndurbl gds
        6    820   3.4 Transportation
        7    282   1.2 Communications
        8    247   1.0 Utilities & sanit.sr
        9    559   2.3 Wholesale trade
       10   1332   5.5 Retail trd eat/drink
       11    523   2.1 Retail trd food stor
       12   1655   6.8 Other retail trade
       13    492   2.0 Finance
       14    381   1.6 Insurance
       15    303   1.2 Real estate
       16    984   4.0 Busin & repair serv
       17    896   3.7 Personal services
       18    409   1.7 Entertmnt,recreation
       19   5048  20.7 Professional service
       20    822   3.4 Public adminstration
       21    190   0.8 Active military duty
       22    166   0.7 {Miss}
       23   3711  15.2 Not workd past 3 yrs
       24    849   3.5 Never worked
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  108]:  DOCCUP    Derived occupation codes
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   736-737


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from D-10, D-11 & D-12
 Census 1990 Standard Occupation Codes collapsed to these categories


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     27   0.1 Architects/surveyors
        2    230   0.9 Engineers
        3    175   0.7 Math/comp scientists
        4     74   0.3 Natural scientists
        5    319   1.3 Registered nurses
        6     89   0.4 Health diagnostics
        7     96   0.4 Other health related
        8    161   0.7 Accountants/auditors
        9    132   0.5 Public sect ex.& man
       10    941   3.9 Privat sect ex.& man
       11    375   1.5 Other management
       12    885   3.6 Teachers
       13    800   3.3 Other professionals
       14    149   0.6 Engineering technic.
       15    317   1.3 Health technicians
       16     45   0.2 Science technicians
       17    201   0.8 Other technicians
       18    499   2.0 Sales representative
       19    470   1.9 Sales superv.& propr
       20   1360   5.6 Other sales related
       21    183   0.8 Adjustors and invest
       22     80   0.3 Computer equip oper.
       23    271   1.1 Information clerks
       24    565   2.3 Secretaries
       25     90   0.4 Stenogr/typists
       26    300   1.2 Supervisors
       27   2026   8.3 Other admin. support
       28    641   2.6 Construction crafts
       29   1172   4.8 Oth craft/prec.prod
       30    695   2.9 Transport operative
       31    421   1.7 Fabric/assem/inspect
       32    804   3.3 Other assem/oper/fab
       33    890   3.7 Clean equip.hndl/lab
       34    537   2.2 Personal service occ
       35    203   0.8 Public safety
       36    582   2.4 Health services
       37   2341   9.6 Other services
       38    155   0.6 Manager/operators
       39    345   1.4 Other farm/fish/hunt
       40     73   0.3 Military
       41     69   0.3 {Miss}
       42   3711  15.2 Not worked past 3 yr
       43    849   3.5 Never worked
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  109]: DWKSWRK   Derived number of weeks worked last year
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   738-739

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from D-5 Parts A & B
 If D-5A equal to '1' weeks worked: 00
 If D-5A equal to '2' weeks worked = value coded in D-5B
 If D-5A equal to '3' weeks worked = 52
 If D-5A or D-5B equal to 'omitted' or 'incomplete',
 weeks worked = missing

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  6061  24.9 None
        1    55   0.2 1 week
        2    97   0.4 2 weeks
        3    89   0.4 3 weeks
        4   154   0.6 4 weeks
        5    44   0.2 5 weeks
        6   119   0.5 6 weeks
        7    34   0.1 7 weeks
        8   207   0.9 8 weeks
        9    49   0.2 9 weeks
       10   112   0.5 10 weeks
       11    20   0.1 11 weeks
       12   345   1.4 12 weeks
       13    60   0.2 13 weeks
       14    51   0.2 14 weeks
       15    63   0.3 15 weeks
       16   237   1.0 16 weeks
       17    26   0.1 17 weeks
       18    43   0.2 18 weeks
       19     9   0.0 19 weeks
       20   287   1.2 20 weeks
       21    20   0.1 21 weeks
       22    37   0.2 22 weeks
       23     8   0.0 23 weeks
       24   214   0.9 24 weeks
       25    94   0.4 25 weeks
       26   381   1.6 26 weeks
       27    22   0.1 27 weeks
       28   164   0.7 28 weeks
       29    10   0.0 29 weeks
       30   241   1.0 30 weeks
       31    10   0.0 31 weeks
       32   243   1.0 32 weeks
       33    11   0.0 33 weeks
       34    51   0.2 34 weeks
       35   124   0.5 35 weeks
       36   386   1.6 36 weeks
       37    26   0.1 37 weeks
       38    65   0.3 38 weeks
       39    62   0.3 39 weeks
       40   605   2.5 40 weeks
       41    14   0.1 41 weeks
```

```
     42     122    0.5 42 weeks
     43      34    0.1 43 weeks
     44     205    0.8 44 weeks
     45     128    0.5 45 weeks
     46     135    0.6 46 weeks
     47      69    0.3 47 weeks
     48     400    1.6 48 weeks
     49     156    0.6 49 weeks
     50     413    1.7 50 weeks
     51     194    0.8 51 weeks
     52   11117   45.7 52 weeks
{blank}     425    1.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  110]:  CLFSTAT   Derived current labor force status
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   740-740

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from D-1 and D-2 (looking for work)
 If BLD0101 = 1 or BLD0103 = 1, then CLFSTAT equals
 employed full time
 Else if BLD0102 = 1, then CLFSTAT equals employed part time
 Else if BLD0104 = 1 or BLD0105 = 1, then CLFSTAT equals
 employed, not at work
 Else if BLD0106 = 1 and BD03901 = 1, then CLFSTAT equals
 unemployed but seeking work
 Else if BLD0106 = 1 and BD03901 does not equal 1, then CLFSTAT
 equals unemployed and not seeking
 Else if BLD0107 = 1 or BLD0108 =1 or BLD0109 = 1 or BLD0110 =1
 or BLD0111 =1, then CLFSTAT equals out of labor force

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 12266  50.4 Employed full time
        2  2992  12.3 Employed part time
        3   745   3.1 Employed,not at work
        4  1315   5.4 Unemployed but seeking work
        5   577   2.4 Unemployed and not seeking
        6  6444  26.5 Out of labor force
  {blank}     9   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  111]:  ANNEARN   Derived annual earnings
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   741-746

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from D-7A and DWKSWRK
 ANNEARN was set to equal the product of average weekly wage and
 weeks worked last year

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER 16653  68.4 {Valid responses}
  {blank}  7695  31.6 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  112]:  LABFRES    Derived labor force reserves
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    747-747

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 If BND0501 = 1 and BND0901 = 1 and DAGE < 65
 then LABFRES equals 'in labor force reserve'
 Else if BND0501 in 2,3 or BND0901 in 2,3 or DAGE > 64,
 then LABFRES equals 'not in labor force reserve'
 Else LABFRES equals 'missing'

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  22948  94.3 Not labor force res
        1   1360   5.6 Labor force reserves
   {blank}    40   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  113]:  HEDENRN    Derived currently enr in higher educatn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    748-748

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from B-5 and B-6
 If B-5 equals "currently enrolled" and B-6 equals "Vocational,"
     "Two year college," "Four or five-year college," or
     "Master's, Ph.D or other advanced degree,"
   Then HEDENRN = currently enrolled
 If B-5 equals "Not currently enrolled" or B-6 equals "high
     school diploma," "Other," or "None"
   Then HEDENRN = Not currently enrolled

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  21879  89.9 Not currently enroll
        1   2250   9.2 Currently enrolled
   {blank}   219   0.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  114]:  BASCANY    Derived ever enrld in basic skills pgm
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    749-749

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from B-7
 If B-7 equals No
   Then BASCANY = No basic skills program
 If B-7 equals Yes
   Then BASCANY = Basic skills program

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  21931  90.1 No basic skills prog
        1   2363   9.7 Yes basic skills prg
   {blank}    54   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  115]:  BASCONE   Derived basic skills course in last year
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   750-750

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from B-7 and B-9
 If B-7 equals '1' and B-9 A,B,C, or D = '1' or '2'
   Then BASCONE = Basic skills program within the last year
 If B-7 equals '2' or B-9, A,B,C, or D = '3,4'
   Then BASCONE = No basic skills program in the last year

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  23318  95.8 No bas.skills in yr
        1    546   2.2 Bas.skills within yr
  {blank}    484   2.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  116]:  BASCFIV   Derived basic skills course past 5 years
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   751-751

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from B-7 and B-9
 If B-7 equal '1' and B-9 A,B,C, or D = '1','2' or '3'
   Then BASCFIV = Basic skills program within the past 5 years
 If B-7 equal '2' or B-9 A,B,C, or D = '4'
   Then BASCFIV =No basic skills program within the past 5 years

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  22726  93.3 No bas.skills 5 year
        1   1138   4.7 Bas.skills within 5
  {blank}    484   2.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  117]:  YRSLFEX   Derived years potential labr force exper
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   752-753


Section: Derived from various sources


 Derived from DAGE and B-l
 YRSLFEX is computed as DAGE minus years of schooling minus 5 years
 where years of schooling is based on B-1 as follows:
     If schooling (B-1) is              Then years of schooling is
 ----------------------------------- --------------------------
 Still in high school                labor force experience = 0
 Less than high school               grade specified, 8 if blank
 Some high school                    grade specified, 11 if blank
 GED/High school                     12 years
 High school graduate                12 years
 Vocational, trade or business       13 years
 College: less than two years        13 years
 College: associate's degree         14 years
 College: two years or more, no degree  15 years
 College graduate                    16 years
 Postgraduate/Degree or No degree    17 years
 Don't Know, or Omitted              blank


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24295  99.8 {Valid responses}
   {blank}    53   0.2 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  118]:  POVLEVL   Derived poverty level
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   754-755


Section: Derived from various sources


 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from HHSIZE and F-7
 If number of household members is zero or household
 income is missing
   Then POVLEVL is missing
 Otherwise, if
    household size equals 1 and income is less than $8665
 or household size equals 2 and income is less than $11081
 or household size equals 3 and income is less than $13575
 or household size equals 4 and income is less than $17405
 or household size equals 5 and income is less than $20570
 or household size equals 6 and income is less than $23234
 or household size equals 7 and income is less than $26322
 or household size equals 8 and income is less than $29506
 or household size >= 9 and income is less than $34927
   Then POVLEVL is set to poor/near poor
 Otherwise,
   POVLEVL is set to not poor/near poor


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0  14764  60.6 Not poor/near poor
       1   3781  15.5 Poor/near poor
   {blank}   5803  23.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  119]:  SAMPCOD    Exercise status code
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    756-756

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from responses on prose, document, and quantitative
 scales.
 If less than 5 items completed on one of the 3 scales,
 then SAMPCOD = 2.
 Otherwise, SAMPCOD = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 22101  90.8 Complete exercise
        2  2247   9.2 <5 items on exercise


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  120]:  IDCODE    Derived exercise status code
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    757-757

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from Non-Interview Report, questions Q1, Q2, and Q4.
 If Q1=3 and Q2 in 1,2,3, or Q4 in 1,2,3
      then, IDCODE=3
 If Q1=3 and Q2 in 4,5,6,7,8 or Q4 in 4,5,6,7,8
      then, IDCODE=4
 If Q1=4 and Q2 in 1,2,3 or Q4 in 1,2,3
      then, IDCODE=1
 If Q1=4 and Q2 in 4,5,6,7,8 or Q4 in 4,5,6,7,8
      then, IDCODE=2
 Else, IDCODE=5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   850   3.5 Incompl-scored wrong
        2   668   2.7 Incompl-scored missg
        4   729   3.0 None-scored missing
        5 22101  90.8 Complete exercise


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  121]:  NIRUSE    Noninterview report (nir) status code
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    758-758

Section: Reported by interviewer

 Derived from number of Non-Interview Reports returned.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 22101  90.8 No nir, complete ex
        2  2194   9.0 Nir data-incompl ex
        3    53   0.2 No nir data-incom ex
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  122]: NI00101   What is the status of this case?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   759-759

Section: Reported by interviewer

 N-1.   What is the status of this case?
          BQ nonresponse: respondent did not begin BQ       1
          BQ nonresponse: respondent started but did not
            complete BQ                                      2
          EX nonresponse: respondent completed BQ but did
            not start Exercise                               3
          EX nonresponse: respondent completed BQ and started
            but did not complete Exercise                    4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        3    736   3.0 Ex nonresp,not begun
        4   1458   6.0 Ex nonresp,started
        8     53   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}  22101  90.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  123]: NI00201   Rsn unable to begin/complete BQ or Exerc
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   760-761

Section: Reported by interviewer

 N-2.   Why were you unable to begin or complete the Background
        Questionnaire or Exercise?
          Non-English language                         01 (Q3)
          Physical or mental disability                02 (Q4)
          Reading or writing difficulty                03 (Q5)
          Respondent refused                           04 (Q6)
          Someone refused for respondent               05 (Q6)
          Maximum calls                                06 (Q7)
          Unavailable during field period              07 (Q7)
          Other reason                                 08 (Q7)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    338   1.4 Non-English language
        2    473   1.9 Phys./mental disabil
        3    418   1.7 Read/writ.difficulty
        4    597   2.5 Respondent refused
        5      8   0.0 Refusal for respond.
        6      1   0.0 Maximum calls
        7      3   0.0 Unavailable at time
        8    193   0.8 Other reason
       88    216   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  22101  90.8 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[124]: NI00301   Non-Eng language resp spoke/read/wrote
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   762-762

Section: Reported by interviewer

 N-3.   Which non-English language did the respondent speak, read,
        and/or write?
             Spanish   1
             Other language (Specify:_____)   2
             Could not determine   3

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   270   1.1 Spanish
        2   66   0.3 Other
        8   218   0.9 {Omit}
   {blank} 23794 97.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[125]: NI00401   Disability: learning disability
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   763-763

Section: Reported by interviewer

 If this is a BQ nonresponse, go to N-8; otherwise, end of Non-
 Interview Report.
 N-4.   Code the nature of the respondent's disability (All that apply)
             Learning disability   1
             Any mental or emotional condition   2
             Mental retardation   3
             Hearing impairment   4
             Blind/visual impairment   5
             Speech/language impairment   6
             A physical disability   7
             Other (Specify: _____)   8

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   436   1.8 No
        1   36   0.1 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
   {blank} 23659 97.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[126]: NI00402   Disability: mental/emotional condition
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   764-764

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   409   1.7 No
        1   63   0.3 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
   {blank} 23659 97.2 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   127]: NI00403   Disability: mental retardation
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   765-765

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   455   1.9 No
        1    17   0.1 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank} 23659  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   128]: NI00404   Disability: hearing impairment
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   766-766

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   433   1.8 No
        1    39   0.2 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank} 23659  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   129]: NI00405   Disability: blind/visual impairment
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   767-767

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   238   1.0 No
        1   234   1.0 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank} 23659  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   130]: NI00406   Disability: speech/lang. impairment
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   768-768

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   451   1.9 No
        1    21   0.1 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank} 23659  97.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   131]: NI00407   Disability: physical disability
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   769-769

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   262   1.1 No
        1   210   0.9 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank} 23659  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   132]: NI00408   Disability: other
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   770-770

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   395   1.6 No
        1    77   0.3 Yes
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank} 23659  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   133]: OB00101   Resp appear to try best to complete ex?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   771-771

Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-1.  Did the respondent appear to try his or her best to complete
        the exercise booklet?
             Yes                                                 1
             No                                                  2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 21936  90.1 Yes
        2   725   3.0 No
        0     6   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   952   3.9 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   134]: OB00201   Respondent had difficulty with newspapr?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    772-772


Section: Reported by interviewer


 OB-2.  Did the respondent have difficulty ...
                                            Yes       No      N/A
            Using the newspaper?             1         2       3
            Using the almanac?               1         2       3
            Using the calculator (other
               than lighting)?               1         2       3
            Responding orally to the taped
               questions?                    1         2       3


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2400   9.9 Yes
        2  18758  77.0 No
        0      3   0.0 {MltRes}
        3   1261   5.2 {N/A}
        8   1197   4.9 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   135]: OB00202   Respondent had difficulty with almanac?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    773-773


Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: OB00201


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   4722  19.4 Yes
        2  12990  53.4 No
        0     10   0.0 {MltRes}
        3   4510  18.5 {N/A}
        8   1387   5.7 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   136]: OB00203   Respondent had difficulty w/ calculator?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    774-774


Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: OB00201


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    966   4.0 Yes
        2   4832  19.8 No
        0      5   0.0 {MltRes}
        3  16322  67.0 {N/A}
        8   1494   6.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   137]: OB00204   Resp had difficulty resp to taped quest?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   775-775

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: OB00201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2756  11.3 Yes
        2  9259  38.0 No
        0    10   0.0 {MltRes}
        3 10101  41.5 {N/A}
        8  1493   6.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   138]: OB00301   Resp had phys problm that affect perf?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   776-776

Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-3.  Did the respondent have any noticeable physical problems that
        could have affected his or her performance?
             Yes                                                    1
             No                                                     2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1658   6.8 Yes
        2 20879  85.8 No
        0     2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8  1080   4.4 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   139]: OB00401   Problems/disruptions that affected perf?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   777-777

Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-4.  Were there any problems or disruptions during the
        administration of the exercise booklet that might have affected
        the respondent's performance?
             Yes                                                    1
             No                                                     2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5139  21.1 Yes
        2 17249  70.8 No
        0     4   0.0 {MltRes}
        8  1227   5.0 {Omit}
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  140]: BLA0101   In what country were you born?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   778-778

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A


 A-1.   In what country were you born?
          USA (50 States or D.C.)                              1    (A-4)
          U.S. Territory (Specify):_____      2    (A-2)
          Other (specify country): _____      3    (A-2)


    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1 22034  90.5 USA(50 states/d.c.)
       2   163   0.7 U.s. territory
       3  2142   8.8 Other country
       8     9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  141]: BLA0102   Country of birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   779-780

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 00 Skipped in Error [No territory or country code was specified
 in BLA0102, although BLA0101 was coded "2" (U.S. Territory)
 or "3" (Other Country).]
 01 Argentina          37 Italy
 02 Australia          38 Jamaica
 03 Austria            39 Japan
 04 Bahamas            40 Korea
 05 Belgium            41 Mexico
 06 Bermuda            42 Netherlands
 07 Bolivia            43 New Zealand
 08 Brazil             44 Nicaragua
 09 Bulgaria           45 Nigeria
 10 Canada             46 Norway
 11 Chile              47 Pakistan
 12 Colombia           48 Panama
 13 Costa Rica         49 Peru
 14 Cuba               50 Philippines
 15 Czechoslovakia     51 Poland
 16 Denmark            52 Portugal
 17 Dominican Rep.     53 Puerto Rico
 18 Ecuador            54 Russia
 19 Egypt              55 Saudi Arabia
 20 E1 Salvador        56 Scotland
 21 England            57 South Africa
 22 Finland            58 Spain
 23 France             59 Sweden
 24 Germany            60 Switzerland
 25 Greece             61 Taiwan (China)
 26 Guam               62 Thailand
 27 Guatemala          63 Turkey
 28 Haiti              64 Utd. Arab Emir.
 29 Honduras           65 Uruguay
 30 Hong Kong          66 Venezuela
 31 Hungary            67 Vietnam
```

```
32 India                68 Virgin Islands
33 Indonesia            69 Yugoslavia
34 Iran                 70 United States
35 Ireland
36 Israel               71 Other


    Code   Freq Percent     Label
   OTHER   2227   9.1 {Valid responses}
       0     78   0.3 {Skip}
      99      5   0.0 {Miss}
 {blank}  22038  90.5 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  142]: BNA0201   How many years have you lived in the US?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   781-782

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-2.    How many years have you lived in the United States?
              1 to 5                                              1
              6 to 10                                             2
              11 to 15                                            3
              16 to 20                                            4
              21 to 30                                            5
              31 to 40                                            6
              41 to 50                                            7
              51 or more                                          8

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    425   1.7 1 to 5 years
         2    367   1.5 6 to 10 years
         3    396   1.6 11 to 15 years
         4    306   1.3 16 to 20 years
         5    371   1.5 21 to 30 years
         6    221   0.9 31 to 40 years
         7     81   0.3 41 to 50 years
         8     51   0.2 51 or more years
        88     96   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}  22034  90.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  143]: BLA0301   Highest level of ed before coming to US
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   783-784

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-3.    What was the highest level of education you completed before
         coming to the United States? (If response does not fit
         categories, probe for equivalent.)
              Did not attend school before coming to U.S.       1
              Primary (grades k-3)                              2
              Elementary (grades 4-8)                           3
              Secondary (grades 9-12)                           4
              Vocational (postsecondary)                        5
              College/university                                6
              Other (Specify): _____    7

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    328   1.3 Did not attend schl.
         2    204   0.8 Primary (gr. k-3)
         3    501   2.1 Emementary (gr. 4-8)
         4    670   2.8 Secondary (gr. 9-12)
         5     83   0.3 Vocational(post sec)
         6    378   1.6 College/university
         7     51   0.2 Other
         0      4   0.0 {MltRes}
        88     95   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}  22034  90.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  144]: BG00901   Lang spoken in home growing up - English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   785-785

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-4.   When you were growing up, what language or languages were
        usually spoken in your home?      (Code all that apply.)
          English                                                1
          Spanish                                                2
          Other (specify):_____              3

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   2117   8.7 No response
        1  22195  91.2 Yes
        8     36   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  145]: BLA0402   Lang spoken in home growing up - Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   786-786

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BG00901

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  22263  91.4 No response
        1   2049   8.4 Yes
        8     36   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  146]: BLA0403   Lang spoken in home growing up -  other
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   787-787

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BG00901

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  22215  91.2 No response
        1   2097   8.6 Yes
        8     36   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  147]: BG00903   Specify other language spoken in home
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   788-789

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BG00901

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    32   0.1 Arabic
        2     7   0.0 Armenian
        3    55   0.2 Chinese
        4    18   0.1 Czechoslovak
        5     9   0.0 Danish
        6    24   0.1 Dutch
        8    21   0.1 Persian/Farsi
        9     7   0.0 Finnish
       10     2   0.0 Flemish
       11   243   1.0 French
       12    12   0.0 Gaelic
       13   300   1.2 German
       14    36   0.1 Greek
       15    12   0.0 Hebrew
       16    15   0.1 Hindi
       17    30   0.1 Hungarian
       18     3   0.0 Indonesian
       19   278   1.1 Italian
       20    37   0.2 Japanese
       21    39   0.2 Korean
       22     1   0.0 Latin
       23     7   0.0 Malay
       24    31   0.1 Norwegian
       25   158   0.6 Polish
       26    53   0.2 Portuguese
       27     4   0.0 Romanian
       28    31   0.1 Russian
       29    13   0.1 Spanish
       30     4   0.0 Swahili
       31    28   0.1 Swedish
       32     6   0.0 Thai
       33     6   0.0 Turkish
       34    16   0.1 Ukrainian
       35    32   0.1 Vietnamese
       36    42   0.2 Yiddish
       37   312   1.3 Other
       40    25   0.1 American Indian
       41     7   0.0 Cambodian
       42    30   0.1 Creole
       43     6   0.0 Lao, laotian
       44    14   0.1 Lithuanian
       45    20   0.1 Philippine
       46    25   0.1 Serbo-croatian
       47    35   0.1 Slovak
        0    11   0.0 {Omit}
       99    36   0.1 {Skip}
  {blank} 22215  91.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  148]: BLA0501   Language spoken before school - English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   790-790

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-5.   What language or languages did you learn to speak before you
        started school?(Code all that apply.)
             English                                              1
             Spanish                                              2
             Other (specify): _____    3

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
           0   2198   9.0 No response
           1  22109  90.8 Yes
           8     41   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  149]: BLA0502   Language spoken before school - Spanish
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   791-791

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0501

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
           0  22400  92.0 No response
           1   1907   7.8 Yes
           8     41   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  150]: BLA0503   Language spoken before school - other
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   792-792

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0501

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
           0  22789  93.6 No response
           1   1518   6.2 Yes
           8     41   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  151]: BLA0504   Other language spoken before school
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    793-794

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     25   0.1 Arabic
        2      6   0.0 Armenian
        3     49   0.2 Chinese
        4     13   0.1 Czechoslovak
        5      6   0.0 Danish
        6     18   0.1 Dutch
        8     20   0.1 Persian/Farsi
        9      2   0.0 Finnish
       10      2   0.0 Flemish
       11    179   0.7 French
       12      5   0.0 Gaelic
       13    183   0.8 German
       14     33   0.1 Greek
       15     12   0.0 Hebrew
       16     14   0.1 Hindi
       17     23   0.1 Hungarian
       18      4   0.0 Indonesian
       19    151   0.6 Italian
       20     32   0.1 Japanese
       21     37   0.2 Korean
       22      2   0.0 Latin
       23      7   0.0 Malay
       24     13   0.1 Norwegian
       25     97   0.4 Polish
       26     49   0.2 Portuguese
       27      3   0.0 Romanian
       28     27   0.1 Russian
       29      5   0.0 Spanish
       30      6   0.0 Swahili
       31     15   0.1 Swedish
       32      4   0.0 Thai
       33      5   0.0 Turkish
       34     14   0.1 Ukrainian
       35     32   0.1 Vietnamese
       36     20   0.1 Yiddish
       37    254   1.0 Other
       40     18   0.1 American Indian
       41      8   0.0 Cambodian
       42     26   0.1 Creole
       43      6   0.0 Lao, Laotian
       44     10   0.0 Lithuanian
       45     22   0.1 Philippine
       46     21   0.1 Serbo-Croatian
       47     21   0.1 Slovak
        0     19   0.1 {Omit}
       99     41   0.2 {Skip}
  {blank} 22789  93.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  152]: BLA0601   Language first learned to read and write
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   795-795

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        ask this:
 A-6.   What language did you first learn to read and write?
        English                                               1
        Spanish                                               2
        Other (Specify): _____         3
        Never learned to read and write                       4

    Code  Freq Percent   Label
       1  2388   9.8 English
       2  1069   4.4 Spanish
       3   653   2.7 Other
       4    13   0.1 Never learned rd/wrt
       0    29   0.1 {MltRes}
       8   222   0.9 {Omit}
 {blank} 19974  82.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  153]: BLA0602   Other language learned to read and write
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   796-797

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    23   0.1 Arabic
        2     5   0.0 Armenian
        3    37   0.2 Chinese
        4     4   0.0 Czechoslovak
        5     3   0.0 Danish
        6    11   0.0 Dutch
        8    18   0.1 Persian/Farsi
        9     3   0.0 Finnish
       10     1   0.0 Flemish
       11    81   0.3 French
       12     2   0.0 Gaelic
       13    57   0.2 German
       14    12   0.0 Greek
       15     6   0.0 Hebrew
       16     6   0.0 Hindi
       17    14   0.1 Hungarian
       18     4   0.0 Indonesian
       19    34   0.1 Italian
       20    18   0.1 Japanese
       21    29   0.1 Korean
       22     1   0.0 Latin
       23     5   0.0 Malay
       24     3   0.0 Norwegian
       25    29   0.1 Polish
       26    27   0.1 Portuguese
       27     4   0.0 Romanian
       28    21   0.1 Russian
       29     2   0.0 Spanish
       30     1   0.0 Swahili
       31     4   0.0 Swedish
       32     5   0.0 Thai
       33     3   0.0 Turkish
       34     5   0.0 Ukrainian
       35    29   0.1 Vietnamese
       37   103   0.4 Other
       40     2   0.0 American Indian
       41     7   0.0 Cambodian
       42     6   0.0 Creole
       43     5   0.0 Lao, Laotian
       45    11   0.0 Philippine
       46     3   0.0 Serbo-Croatian
       47     1   0.0 Slovak
        0     6   0.0 {Omit}
        7     2   0.0 {English}
       88    69   0.3 {Omit}
       99   166   0.7 {Skip}
  {blank} 23460  96.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  154]: BLA0701   Age of learning to speak English
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   798-798

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        ask this:
 A-7.   How old were you when you learned to speak English?
             1-4 years                                        1
             5-10 years                                       2
             11-15 years                                      3
             16-20 years                                      4
             21 or older                                      5
             Does not speak English                           6

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1867   7.7 1-4 years old
        2    970   4.0 5-10 years old
        3    385   1.6 11-15 years old
        4    292   1.2 16-20 years old
        5    448   1.8 21 years or more
        6    187   0.8 Does not speak Engl.
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    224   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  19974  82.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  155]: BLA1101   How well do you understand other lang?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   799-799

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        ask this:
        If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, ask this:
        If more than one non-English language in A-5, use first one
        mentioned for A-8 AND A-9.
 A-8.   With regard to (Non-English language in A-5), how well do you.
                                            Would you say. . .
                                  very       not               not at
                                  well       well       well  or   all
             Understand it when
              it is spoken to you?   1          2          3        4
             Speak it?              1          2          3        4
             Read it?               1          2          3        4
             Write it?              1          2          3        4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2215   9.1 Very well
        2    743   3.1 Well
        3    345   1.4 Not well
        4     52   0.2 Not at all
        8     77   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank}  20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   156]:  BLA1102    How well do you speak the other lang?
Module[ 1]:   ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    800-800

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1101

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   1886   7.7 Very well
         2    850   3.5 Well
         3    498   2.0 Not well
         4    115   0.5 Not at all
         8     83   0.3 {Omit}
   {blank}  20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   157]:  BLA1103    How well do you read the other language?
Module[ 1]:   ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    801-801

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1101

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   1526   6.3 Very well
         2    712   2.9 Well
         3    584   2.4 Not well
         4    528   2.2 Not at all
         8     82   0.3 {Omit}
   {blank}  20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   158]:  BLA1104    How well do you write other language?
Module[ 1]:   ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    802-802

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1101

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   1370   5.6 Very well
         2    644   2.6 Well
         3    635   2.6 Not well
         4    703   2.9 Not at all
         8     80   0.3 {Omit}
   {blank}  20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  159]: BLA1201   How often do you listen to other lang?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   803-803


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        ask this:
        If English only in A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise, ask this:
        If more than one non-English language in A-5, use first one
        mentioned for A-8 AND A-9.
 A-9.   With regard to (Non-English language in A-5), how often do you.
                                     Would you say. . .
                                      a few          less than
                               every  times   once    once
                                day   a week  a week  a week or  never
        A. listen to radio
           programs, tapes,
           or records in
           (language)?            1      2       3        4         5
        B. watch television
           programs or video
           tapes in
           (language)?            1      2       3        4         5
        C. read newspapers,
           magazines, or books
           in (language)?         1      2       3        4         5
        D. write or fill out
           letters or forms
           in (language)?         1      2       3        4         5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   949    3.9 Every day
        2   533    2.2 A few times a week
        3   333    1.4 Once a week
        4   601    2.5 Less than once/week
        5   937    3.8 Never
        8    79    0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916   85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  160]: BLA1202   How often watch tv/videos in other lang?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   804-804


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   742    3.0 Every day
        2   470    1.9 A few times a week
        3   277    1.1 Once a week
        4   534    2.2 Less than once/week
        5  1329    5.5 Never
        8    80    0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916   85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  161]: BLA1203   How often do you read in other language?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   805-805

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   284   1.2 Every day
        2   352   1.4 A few times a week
        3   353   1.4 Once a week
        4   732   3.0 Less than once/week
        5  1628   6.7 Never
        0     2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    81   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  162]: BLA1204   How often write in the other language?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   806-806

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   122   0.5 Every day
        2   267   1.1 A few times a week
        3   244   1.0 Once a week
        4   999   4.1 Less than once/week
        5  1716   7.0 Never
        8    84   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  163]: BNA1001   What language do you use at home?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   807-807

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        continue.
        If English only in A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise, continue.
 A-10.  Looking at the categories on this card, tell me what language
        you use in each of the following situations.
                               Would you say. . .
                               more   English   more
                               English  and    LANGUAGE        DOES
                        always  than   LANGUAGE  than   always  NOT
                        English LANGUAGE equally English LANGUAGE APPLY
        A. At home            1      2      3      4      5      6
        B. At work           1      2      3      4      5      6
        C. While shopping in 1      2      3      4      5      6
             your neighborhood
        D. When visiting     1      2      3      4      5      6
             relatives or friends


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1126   4.6 Always English
        2    570   2.3 More Eng. than other
        3    535   2.2 Eng. and other equal
        4    544   2.2 More other than Eng
        5    565   2.3 Always other
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        6     12   0.0 {N/A}
        8     79   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank}  20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  164]: BNA1002   What language do you use at work?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   808-808

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BNA1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1479   6.1 Always English
        2    442   1.8 More Eng. than other
        3    280   1.1 Eng. and other equal
        4    146   0.6 More other than Eng
        5    132   0.5 Always other
        0      2   0.0 {MltRes}
        6    860   3.5 {N/A}
        8     91   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  165]: BNA1003   What language while shopping in neighb.
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   809-809

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BNA1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2025   8.3 Always English
        2   515   2.1 More Eng. than other
        3   341   1.4 Eng. and other equal
        4   186   0.8 More other than Eng
        5   258   1.1 Always other
        6    22   0.1 {N/A}
        8    85   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  166]: BNA1004   What language when visiting friends etc
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   810-810

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BNA1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   758   3.1 Always English
        2   516   2.1 More Eng than other
        3   789   3.2 Eng and other equal
        4   581   2.4 More other than Eng
        5   693   2.8 Always other
        0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
        6     9   0.0 {N/A}
        8    85   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  167]: BLA1301   Taken course on how to read/write Eng?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   811-811

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        continue.
        If English only in A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise, continue.
 A-11.  Have you ever taken a course to learn how to read and write
        English as a second language?
           Yes
           No

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1128   4.6 Yes
        2  2223   9.1 No
        8    81   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  168]: BLA1302   Did you complete this course?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   812-812


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

       If no English course in A-11, skip to A-13; otherwise, continue
 A-12.  Did you complete this course?
           Yes
           No

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   756   3.1 Yes
        2   371   1.5 No
        8    82   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 23139  95.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  169]: BLA1401   Taken course on speak/understnd English?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   813-813


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

       If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
       continue.
       If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 A-13.  Have you ever taken a course to learn how to speak and
       understand English as a second language?
           Yes
           No

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1006   4.1 Yes
        2  2344   9.6 No
        8    82   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  170]: BLA1402   Did you complete the course?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   814-814


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

       If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
       continue.
       If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
       If no English course in A-13, skip to A-14; otherwise, continue
 A-14.  Did you complete this course?
           Yes
           No

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   705   2.9 Yes
        2   300   1.2 No
        8    83   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 23260  95.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  171]: BLA0801   What language do you usually speak now?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   815-815

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        continue.
        If English only in A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise, continue.
 A-15.  Which language do you usually speak now?
            English
            Spanish
            Other (Specify): _____

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2315   9.5 English
        2   817   3.4 Spanish
        3   192   0.8 Other
        0    13   0.1 {MltRes}
        8    95   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   172]: BD00802   Other language usually spoken now
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   816-817

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     5   0.0 Arabic
        2     2   0.0 Armenian
        3    13   0.1 Chinese
        4     1   0.0 Czechoslovak
        8     3   0.0 Persian/Farsi
       11    11   0.0 French
       14     2   0.0 Greek
       15     1   0.0 Hebrew
       16     1   0.0 Hindi
       19     5   0.0 Italian
       20     9   0.0 Japanese
       21    12   0.0 Korean
       24     1   0.0 Norwegian
       25     4   0.0 Polish
       26    13   0.1 Portuguese
       28    11   0.0 Russian
       30     1   0.0 Swahili
       31     1   0.0 Swedish
       34     1   0.0 Ukrainian
       35    13   0.1 Vietnamese
       37    54   0.2 Other
       40     1   0.0 American Indian
       41     3   0.0 Cambodian
       42    14   0.1 Creole
       43     5   0.0 Lao, Laotian
       45     2   0.0 Philippine
        0     2   0.0 {Omit}
        7     1   0.0 {English}
       88    49   0.2 {Omit}
       99    55   0.2 {Skip}
  {blank} 24052  98.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  173]: BNA1601   What other language speak most often now
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   818-818

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

        If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise,
        continue.
        If English only in A-5, skip to A-17; otherwise, continue.
 A-16.  What other language do you often speak now?
           English
           Spanish
           Other (Specify): _____
           No other language spoken

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   889   3.7 English
        2   999   4.1 Spanish
        3   725   3.0 Other
        4   675   2.8 No other language sp
        0    41   0.2 {MltRes}
        8   103   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank} 20916  85.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  174]: BLA0902   Specify other language spoken often now
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   819-820

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BNA1601

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1     19   0.1 Arabic
        2      3   0.0 Armenian
        3     30   0.1 Chinese
        4      3   0.0 Czechoslovak
        5      1   0.0 Danish
        6     13   0.1 Dutch
        8     12   0.0 Persian/Farsi
        9      2   0.0 Finnish
       10      1   0.0 Flemish
       11    104   0.4 French
       12      1   0.0 Gaelic
       13     71   0.3 German
       14     18   0.1 Greek
       15     11   0.0 Hebrew
       16     10   0.0 Hindi
       17     12   0.0 Hungarian
       18      3   0.0 Indonesian
       19     52   0.2 Italian
       20     10   0.0 Japanese
       21     20   0.1 Korean
       23      6   0.0 Malay
       24      7   0.0 Norwegian
       25     38   0.2 Polish
       26     16   0.1 Portuguese
       27      2   0.0 Romanian
       28     13   0.1 Russian
       29      2   0.0 Spanish
       30      1   0.0 Swahili
       31      3   0.0 Swedish
       32      4   0.0 Thai
       33      4   0.0 Turkish
       34      6   0.0 Ukrainian
       35     20   0.1 Vietnamese
       36      5   0.0 Yiddish
       37    129   0.5 Other
       40     12   0.0 American Indian
       41      4   0.0 Cambodian
       42     16   0.1 Creole
       43      3   0.0 Lao, Laotian
       44      1   0.0 Lithuanian
       45     16   0.1 Philippine
       46      8   0.0 Serbo-Croatian
       47      6   0.0 Slovak
        0      5   0.0 {Omit}
        7      2   0.0 {English}
       88     68   0.3 {Omit}
       99     63   0.3 {Skip}
  {blank}  23492  96.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  175]: BLA1501   How well do you understand spoken Englis
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   821-821

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-17.  With regard to the English language, how well do you. . .
                                     Would you say. . .
                                     very    not                  not at
                                     well    well       well  or   all
          Understand it when
            it is spoken to you?       1       2         3          4
          Speak it?                    1       2         3          4
          Read it?                     1       2         3          4
          Write it?                    1       2         3          4
          Do arithmetic problems
          when you have to get
          the numbers from
          written materials?           1       2         3          4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 20118  82.6 Very well
        2  3712  15.2 Well
        3   461   1.9 Not well
        4    44   0.2 Not at all
        0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    12   0.0 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  176]: BLA1502   How well do you speak English?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   822-822

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 17726  72.8 Very well
        2  5874  24.1 Well
        3   636   2.6 Not well
        4    91   0.4 Not at all
        0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    20   0.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  177]: BLA1503   How well do you read English?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   823-823

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 17481  71.8 Very well
        2  5574  22.9 Well
        3  1045   4.3 Not well
        4   202   0.8 Not at all
        0     2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    44   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  178]:  BLA1504    How well do you write English?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    824-824

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  15731  64.6 Very well
        2   6689  27.5 Well
        3   1546   6.3 Not well
        4    294   1.2 Not at all
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     87   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  179]:  BLA1505    How well do arithmetic problems in Engl?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    825-825

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  12917  53.1 Very well
        2   8766  36.0 Well
        3   2299   9.4 Not well
        4    338   1.4 Not at all
        0      3   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     25   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  180]: BLB0101   Highest level of education
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   826-827

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-1.   I'd like to ask you about your educational background and
        experiences. What is the highest level of public or private
        education you completed in the United States? (If R went to
        school outside U.S. probe for equivalent.)
        A. Still in high school                         01  (B-4)
        B. Less than high school (0-8 years)
           (Specify grade):_____                       02  (B-2)
        C. Some high school (9-12 years but did not
           complete 12th grade) (Specify grade):_____  03  (B-2)
        D. GED or high school equivalency               04  (B-2)
        E. High school graduate (12 years; accelerated
           or early graduate program)                   05
        F. Attended a vocational, trade,
           or business school after high school         06
        G. College: less than two years                 07
        H. College: associate's degree (A.A.)           08  (B-4)
        I. College: two years or more, no degree        09
        J. College graduate (B.S. or B.A.)              10
        K. Postgraduate/no degree                       11
        L. Postgraduate/degree (MS, MA, PhD, MD, etc.)  12
        M. Don't know                                   13  (B-5)


     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    971   4.0 Still in high school
        2   1613   6.6 Less than high schl
        3   2846  11.7 Some high school
        4    868   3.6 GED or hs equivalent
        5   5906  24.3 High school graduate
        6   1629   6.7 Voc/trade/bus school
        7   2742  11.3 < 2 years college
        8   1006   4.1 Associates degree
        9   1968   8.1 Coll. 2yrs+,no degr.
       10   2511  10.3 College grad (ba/bs)
       11    727   3.0 Post grad/no degree
       12   1516   6.2 Post graduate degree
       13     32   0.1 Dont know
       88     13   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  181]: BLB0102   Grade completed less than high school
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   828-829

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     59   0.2 No schooling
        1     17   0.1 Grade 1
        2     36   0.1 Grade 2
        3     82   0.3 Grade 3
        4     80   0.3 Grade 4
        5    117   0.5 Grade 5
        6    247   1.0 Grade 6
        7    246   1.0 Grade 7
        8    683   2.8 Grade 8
        9    718   2.9 Grade 9
       10    854   3.5 Grade 10
       11   1151   4.7 Grade 11
       88    182   0.7 {Omit}
  {blank}  19876  81.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  182]: BG03401   Main reason for stopping schooling
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   830-831

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-2.    What was the main reason you stopped your public or private
         schooling when you did?
              Financial problems                             1
              Went to work or into the military              2
              Pregnancy                                      3
              Lost interest or behavior problems in school   4
              Academic problems at school                    5
              Family or personal problems                    6
              Other                                          7

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    677   2.8 Financial problems
        2   1112   4.6 Went to work/militry
        3    562   2.3 Pregnancy
        4    819   3.4 Lost interest/behave
        5    150   0.6 Academic problems
        6   1001   4.1 Family/personal prob
        7    913   3.7 Other
        0     38   0.2 {MltRes}
       88     68   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank}  19008  78.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  183]: BG03501   Ever study for a GED or hs equivalency?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   832-832

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If B-1 was GED or HS equivalency, skip to B-5; otherwise,
        continue.
 B-3.   Did you ever study for a GED or high school equivalency?
        Yes                                                    1
        No                                                     2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    958   3.9 Yes
        2   3436  14.1 No
        8     78   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 19876  81.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  184]: BLB0401   Kind of high school program
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   833-833

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If B-1 was GED or HS equivalency, skip to B-5; otherwise,
        continue.
        If B-1 was less than high school, skip to b-5;
        otherwise, continue.
 B-4.   What kind of high school program did you take? Was it. . .
        College preparatory,                                   1
        Vocational, technical, or trade,                       2
        General,                                               3
        or the same for everyone?                              4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   7132  29.3 College preparatory
        2   2730  11.2 Vocational/tech/trad
        3   8219  33.8 General
        4   3275  13.5 Same for everyone
        0     29   0.1 {MltRes}
        8    450   1.8 {Omit}
  {blank}  2513  10.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  185]:  BG03001   Are you currently enrolled in school?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   834-834

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If B-1 was still in high school, skip to B-6; otherwise,
        continue.
 B-5.   Are you currently enrolled in school or college, either full-
        time or part-time?
            Yes                                              1 (B-6)
            No                                               2 (B-7)

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1  2831  11.6 Yes
         2 20437  83.9 No
         0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
         8   108   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}  971   4.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  186]:  BD01401   What degree do you expect to earn?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   835-836

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-6.   Upon completing your current schooling, what diplomas,
        certificates, degrees, or accreditation do you expect to earn?
            High school diploma or equivalency               1
            Vocational, trade, or business                   2
            Two years of college (associate's degree)        3
            Four- or five-year college degree (B.S., B.A.)   4
            Master's, Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced degree  5
            Other                                            6
            None                                             7

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1  1142   4.7 High sch dipl/equiv
         2   289   1.2 Voc/trade/business
         3   406   1.7 Associate degree
         4  1130   4.6 B.A./B.S. degree
         5   533   2.2 Graduate degree
         6   189   0.8 Other
         7   111   0.5 None
         0    10   0.0 {MltRes}
        88   101   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank} 20437  83.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  187]: BLB0701   Are you taking a basic skills course?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   837-837

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-7.   Are you currently enrolled in or have you ever taken part in
        a program other than in regular school in order to improve your
        basic skills, that is basic reading, writing, and arithmetic
        skills?
          Yes                                                   1 (B-8)
          No                                                    2 (B-10)


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2363   9.7 Yes
        2  21931  90.1 No
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     53   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  188]: BLB0801   Was prog empl/union sponsored?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   838-838

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        Ask B-8 and B-9 in sequence for each program coded "yes"
        in B-8.
 B-8.   Was this program. . .                                   Don't
                                                 Yes    No    know
              a training program or courses
                 given or sponsored by
                 your employer or union?          1      2      3
              a publicly sponsored
                 education and training
                 program, such as JTPA
                 or ABE?                           1      2      3
              a tutoring program
                 sponsored by a library,
                 church, or community
                 organization?                     1      2      3
              any other program
                 (such as one offered by
                 the military, prisons,
                 or other institutions)?           1      2      3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    738   3.0 Yes
        2   1413   5.8 No
        3     18   0.1 Dont know
        8    248   1.0 {Omit}
  {blank}  21931  90.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  189]:  BLB0802   Was prog pubsponsored (JTPA,ABE, etc)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   839-839

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   692    2.8 Yes
        2  1396    5.7 No
        3    45    0.2 Dont know
        8   284    1.2 {Omit}
  {blank} 21931   90.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  190]:  BLB0803   Was prog a tutoring program?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   840-840

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   326    1.3 Yes
        2  1738    7.1 No
        3    27    0.1 Dont know
        8   326    1.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 21931   90.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  191]:  BLB0804   Was prog any other program?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   841-841

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   408    1.7 Yes
        2  1661    6.8 No
        3    30    0.1 Dont know
        0     1    0.0 {MltRes}
        8   317    1.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 21931   90.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   192]: BLB0901   How recent empl/union sponsored prog?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   842-842

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If yes to B-8 (employer/union program), ask this:
 B-9.   How recently did you take part in this training?
            Still enrolled                                  1
            Within the past year                            2
            Between one and five years                      3
            More than five years ago                        4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     58   0.2 Still enrolled
        2    188   0.8 Within past year
        3    235   1.0 Between 1 to 5 yrs
        4    251   1.0 More than 5 yrs ago
        8    254   1.0 {Omit}
  {blank} 23362  96.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   193]: BLB0902   How recent publicly sponsored program?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   843-843

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If yes to B-8 (publicly sponsored program), ask this:
 B-9.   How recently did you take part in this training?
            Still enrolled                                  1
            Within the past year                            2
            Between one and five years                      3
            More than five years ago                        4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     79   0.3 Still enrolled
        2    101   0.4 Within the past year
        3    219   0.9 Between 1 & 5 years
        4    281   1.2 More than 5 yrs ago
        8    296   1.2 {Omit}
  {blank} 23372  96.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  194]:  BLB0903   How recent the tutoring program?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   844-844

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If yes to B-8 (tutoring program), ask this:
 B-9.   How recently did you take part in this training?
           Still enrolled                                 1
           Within the past year                           2
           Between one and five years                     3
           More than five years ago                       4

    Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1     45   0.2 Still enrolled
        2     36   0.1 Within the past year
        3    101   0.4 Between 1 & 5 years
        4    135   0.6 More than 5 yrs ago
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    334   1.4 {Omit}
   {blank} 23696  97.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  195]:  BLB0904   How recent the other program?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   845-845

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

        If yes to B-8 (other program), ask this:
 B-9.   How recently did you take part in this training?
           Still enrolled                                 1
           Within the past year                           2
           Between one and five years                     3
           More than five years ago                       4

    Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1     26   0.1 Still enrolled
        2     48   0.2 Within past year
        3     92   0.4 Between 1 & 5 years
        4    235   1.0 More than 5 yrs ago
        8    325   1.3 {Omit}
   {blank} 23622  97.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  196]: BLB1501   Where learn to read newsp/mags/books?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   846-846

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-10.  Where did you primarily learn to. . .
                                Would you say. . .
                       mostly      mostly     mostly   did
                         in     at home or in    at     not
                       school   the community  work or learn  OTHER
        A. read newspapers,
           magazines, or books? 1      2         3        4          5
        B. read graphs,
           diagrams, or maps?   1      2         3        4          5
        C. fill out forms?      1      2         3        4          5
        D. write letters, notes,
           memos, or reports?   1      2         3        4          5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  14791  60.7 Mostly in school
        2   9074  37.3 At home/in community
        3    300   1.2 Mostly at work
        4    116   0.5 Did not learn
        5     36   0.1 Other
        0     12   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     19   0.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  197]: BLB1502   Where learn to read graphs/diagrms/maps?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   847-847

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  19717  81.0 Mostly in school
        2   2183   9.0 At home/in community
        3   1374   5.6 Mostly at work
        4    870   3.6 Did not learn
        5    167   0.7 Other
        0     10   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     27   0.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  198]: BLB1503   Where learn to fill out forms?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   848-848

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  15038  61.8 Mostly in school
        2   4615  19.0 At home/in community
        3   4080  16.8 Mostly at work
        4    407   1.7 Did not learn
        5    173   0.7 Other
        0      5   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     30   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  199]:  BLB1504    Where learn to write letters,notes etc.?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    849-849

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1501

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1  17929  73.6 Mostly in school
        2   3529  14.5 At home/in community
        3   2512  10.3 Mostly at work
        4    257   1.1 Did not learn
        5     79   0.3 Other
        0      6   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     36   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  200]:  BLB1301    Have a conditn that keeps you from work?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    850-850

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-11.  Do you have a physical, mental, or other health condition that
        keeps you from participating fully in work, school, or other
        activities?
            Yes                                                    1
            No                                                     2

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2529  10.4 Yes
        2  21793  89.5 No
        0      2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     24   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  201]:  BLB1101    Have difficulty seeing, with glasses?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    851-851

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-12.  Do you have any difficulty seeing the words and letters in
        ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact
        lenses, if you usually wear them?
            Yes                                                    1
            No                                                     2

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1632   6.7 Yes
        2  22688  93.2 No
        0      2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     26   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  202]: BLB1201   Have difficulty hearing, with aid?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   852-852

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-13.  Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal
        conversation with another person even when using a hearing aid,
        if you usually wear one?
           Yes                                                      1
           No                                                       2

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1  1490   6.1 Yes
         2 22803  93.7 No
         0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
         8    54   0.2 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  203]: BLB1401   Have a learning disability?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   853-853

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-14.  Do you currently have any of these conditions? (Read list and
        code yes or no for each condition.)
                                                      Yes   No
           A learning disability                       1    2
           Any mental or emotional condition           1    2
           Mental retardation                          1    2
           A speech disability                         1    2
           A physical disability                       1    2
           A long-term illness (6 months or more)      1    2
           Any other health impairment                 1    2

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   678   2.8 Yes
         2 23632  97.1 No
         8    38   0.2 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  204]: BLB1402   Have any mental or emotional condition?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   854-854

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   482   2.0 Yes
         2 23825  97.9 No
         8    41   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  205]:  BLB1403    Have any mental retardation?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   855-855

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     41   0.2 Yes
        2  24255  99.6 No
        8     52   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  206]:  BLB1404    Have a speech disability?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   856-856

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    320   1.3 Yes
        2  23972  98.5 No
        8     56   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  207]:  BLB1405    Have a physical disability?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   857-857

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1943   8.0 Yes
        2  22351  91.8 No
        8     54   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  208]:  BLB1406    Have a long term illness (6 mos or more)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   858-858

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1707   7.0 Yes
        2  22580  92.7 No
        0      3   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     58   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  209]: BLB1407   Currently have other health impairment?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   859-859

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1370   5.6 Yes
        2 22881  94.0 No
        8    97   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  210]: BLC0101   How much info get from newspapers?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   860-860

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-1.   I'd like to find out how you usually get information about
        current events, public affairs, and the government.  How much
        information do you get from ...
                                          Would you say...
                                   a lot   some  a little  or none
             A.  newspapers?         1      2       3         4
             B.  magazines?          1      2       3         4
             C.  radio?              1      2       3         4
             D.  television?         1      2       3         4
             E.  family members, friends,
                   or coworkers?     1      2       3         4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 10542  43.3 A lot
        2  8567  35.2 Some
        3  3891  16.0 A little
        4  1331   5.5 None
        0     3   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    14   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  211]: BLC0102   How much info get from magazines?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   861-861

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BLC0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  4410  18.1 A lot
        2  9900  40.7 Some
        3  6899  28.3 A little
        4  3106  12.8 None
        8    33   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   212]:  BLC0103   How much info get from radio?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   862-862

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BLC0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  8925  36.7 A lot
        2  8423  34.6 Some
        3  5111  21.0 A little
        4  1859   7.6 None
        0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    29   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   213]:  BLC0104   How much info get from television?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   863-863

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BLC0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 16077  66.0 A lot
        2  5906  24.3 Some
        3  1950   8.0 A little
        4   391   1.6 None
        0     8   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    16   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   214]:  BLC0105   How much info get from family etc.?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   864-864

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BLC0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5531  22.7 A lot
        2 10846  44.5 Some
        3  6431  26.4 A little
        4  1501   6.2 None
        0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    38   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  215]: BG00201   How many hrs usually watch TV each day?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   865-866

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-2.   How many hours do you usually watch television each day?
             None                                               1
             1 hour or less                                     2
             2 hours                                            3
             3 hours                                            4
             4 hours                                            5
             5 hours                                            6
             6 or more hours                                    7


      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    454   1.9 None
        2   4772  19.6 1 hour or less
        3   6378  26.2 2 hours
        4   4953  20.3 3 hours
        5   3462  14.2 4 hours
        6   1738   7.1 5 hours
        7   2582  10.6 6 hours or more
       88      9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  216]: BLC0301   How often use the services of a library?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   867-867

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-3.   How often do you use the services of a library, for any
        reason?  Would you say daily, weekly, montly, once or twice
        a year, or never?
             Daily                                              1
             Weekly                                             2
             Monthly                                            3
             Once or twice a year                               4
             Never                                              5


      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    700   2.9 Daily
        2   3376  13.9 Weekly
        3   5188  21.3 Monthly
        4   7908  32.5 Once, twice a year
        5   7158  29.4 Never
        8     18   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  217]:  BNC0401    Voted in U.S. election in past 5 years?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   868-868

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-4.   Have you voted in a national or state election in the United
        States within the past five years?
             Yes                                                   1
             No                                                    2
             Not eligible to vote                                  3

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
          1  15374  63.1 Yes
          2   7374  30.3 No
          3   1584   6.5 Not eligible to vote
          0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
          8     15   0.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  218]:  BLD0101    Were you working full-time for pay?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   869-869

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-1.   Now I'd like to ask you some questions about what you were
        doing last week. Last week were you...(Code all that apply
        and follow skip instruction of lowest option coded.)
             A.  Working a full-time job for pay or profit,
                  that is, 35 hours or more                  01 (D-3)
             B.  Working for pay or profit part-time, that is,
                  1 to 34 hours                              02 (D-2)
             C.  Working two or more part-time jobs for pay,
                  totaling 35 or more hours?                 03 (D-2)
             D.  Unemployed, laid off, or looking for work?  04 (D-2)
             E.  With A job but not at work because of temporary
                  illness, vacation, or work stoppage?       05 (D-3)
             F.  With a job but on family leave (maternity or
                  paternity leave)?                          06 (D-3)
             G.  In school?                                  07 (D-5)
             H.  Keeping house                               08 (D-5)
             I.  Retired?                                    09 (D-5)
             J.  Doing volunteer work?                       10 (D-5)
             K.  Other (Specify): _____              11 (D-5)

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
          0  12368  50.8 No response
          1  11971  49.2 Yes
          8      9   0.0 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  219]:  BLD0102   Were you working part-time for pay?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   870-870

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 20489  84.2 No response
        1  3850  15.8 Yes
        8     9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  220]:  BLD0103   Were you working 2 or more pt-time jobs?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   871-871

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 23976  98.5 No response
        1   363   1.5 Yes
        8     9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  221]:  BLD0106   Were you unempl/laid off/looking for wrk
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   872-872

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 22160  91.0 No response
        1  2179   8.9 Yes
        8     9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  222]:  BLD0104   Were you with a job but not at work?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   873-873

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 23452  96.3 No response
        1   887   3.6 Yes
        8     9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  223]:  BLD0105   Were you with a job but on family leave?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   874-874

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 24249  99.6 No response
        1    90   0.4 Yes
        8     9   0.0 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  224]: BLD0107   Were you in school?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   875-875

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  21511  88.3 No response
        1   2828  11.6 Yes
        8      9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  225]: BLD0108   Were you keeping house?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   876-876

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  12875  52.9 No response
        1  11464  47.1 Yes
        8      9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  226]: BLD0109   Were you retired?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   877-877

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  21621  88.8 No response
        1   2718  11.2 Yes
        8      9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  227]: BLD0110   Were you doing volunteer work?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   878-878

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  21467  88.2 No response
        1   2872  11.8 Yes
        8      9   0.0 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  228]: BLD0111   Were you doing other than the above?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   879-879

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  23009  94.5 No response
        1   1330   5.5 Yes
        8      9   0.0 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  229]: BD03901   Looked for job during the past 4 weeks?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   880-880

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

        Ask if working part-time or unemployed, otherwise skip to D-5.
 D-2.   Have you looked for a job at any time during the past four
        weeks?
             Yes                                                1
             No                                                 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2130   8.7 Yes
        2   2928  12.0 No
        8    199   0.8 {Omit}
  {blank}  19091  78.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  230]: BLD0301   Last week, your total gross earnings?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   881-885

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D


        Ask if working part-time or unemployed, otherwise skip to D-5.
 D-3.   Last week, what was you total weekly wage or salary from all
        jobs before any deductions? Include tips and commissions.
        (Write in dollar amount and check appropriate code.)
             $_____.____
             Per hour                                       1 (D-4)
             Per day                                        2 (D-4)
             Per week                                       3 (D-5)
             Per two-week period                            4 (D-5)
             Per month                                      5 (D-5)
             Per year                                       6 (D-5)
             Other (specify):_____               7 (D-5)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  14686  60.3 {Valid responses}
    77777    608   2.5 {Respondent refused}
    88888    368   1.5 {Miss}
    99999    274   1.1 {Couldnt be computed}
  {blank}   8412  34.5 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

Variable[231]: BND0302   Total gross earnings were in what unit?
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   886-887

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

        Ask D-4 if wage or salary in D-3 was given in hourly or daily
        units, otherwise skip to D-5. Result used in BLD0301, but not
        available separately.
 D-4.   How many (hours/days) did you work last week?
           Specify: _____
        Also, see variable BLD0301 for the units of question D-3.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1076   4.4 Per hour
        2   117   0.5 Per day
        3 10201 41.9 Per week
        4 1738   7.1 Per two-week period
        5   908   3.7 Per month
        6   537   2.2 Per year
        7   847   3.5 Other
        0   1   0.0 {MltRes}
       88   518   2.1 {Omit}
  {blank} 8405 34.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[232]: BND0501   How many weeks worked for pay last year?
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   888-888

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-5.   Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your work
        during the past 12 months. Including weeks of paid leave,
        such as vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did you work
        for pay or profit during the past 12 months?
           None (0)   1 (D-6)
           Less than 52 weeks (specify number of weeks): 2 (D-6)
           52 weeks (for the last 12 months)   3 (D-7)

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 6061 24.9 None (0)
        2 7140 29.3 Less than 52
        3 11117 45.7 52 wks. for last yr.
        8   30   0.1 {Omit}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  233]: BND0502   If less than 52, weeks worked last yr?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    889-890

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BND0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     55   0.2 1 week
       2     97   0.4 2 weeks
       3     89   0.4 3 weeks
       4    154   0.6 4 weeks
       5     44   0.2 5 weeks
       6    119   0.5 6 weeks
       7     34   0.1 7 weeks
       8    207   0.9 8 weeks
       9     49   0.2 9 weeks
      10    112   0.5 10 weeks
      11     20   0.1 11 weeks
      12    345   1.4 12 weeks
      13     60   0.2 13 weeks
      14     51   0.2 14 weeks
      15     63   0.3 15 weeks
      16    237   1.0 16 weeks
      17     26   0.1 17 weeks
      18     43   0.2 18 weeks
      19      9   0.0 19 weeks
      20    287   1.2 20 weeks
      21     20   0.1 21 weeks
      22     37   0.2 22 weeks
      23      8   0.0 23 weeks
      24    214   0.9 24 weeks
      25     94   0.4 25 weeks
      26    381   1.6 26 weeks
      27     22   0.1 27 weeks
      28    164   0.7 28 weeks
      29     10   0.0 29 weeks
      30    241   1.0 30 weeks
      31     10   0.0 31 weeks
      32    243   1.0 32 weeks
      33     11   0.0 33 weeks
      34     51   0.2 34 weeks
      35    124   0.5 35 weeks
      36    386   1.6 36 weeks
      37     26   0.1 37 weeks
      38     65   0.3 38 weeks
      39     62   0.3 39 weeks
      40    605   2.5 40 weeks
      41     14   0.1 41 weeks
      42    122   0.5 42 weeks
      43     34   0.1 43 weeks
      44    205   0.8 44 weeks
      45    128   0.5 45 weeks
      46    135   0.6 46 weeks
      47     69   0.3 47 weeks
      48    400   1.6 48 weeks
      49    156   0.6 49 weeks
```

```
    50      413    1.7 50 weeks
    51      194    0.8 51 weeks
    88      399    1.6 {Omit}
    99       26    0.1 {Incomplete}
{blank}   17178   70.6 {Missing}
```

- -

```
Variable[  234]: BLD0601   Not employed but looking for work?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   891-891

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

        Ask if worked fewer than 52 weeks, otherwise skip to D-7.
 D-6.   Of the weeks you were not employed, what were you doing?
        Were you... (Code all that apply.)
           looking for work,                              1
           in school or training,                         2
           keeping house,                                 3
           retired,                                       4
           volunteering,                                  5
           or doing something else? (Specify):_____ 6

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 10077  41.4 No response
        1  3036  12.5 Yes
        8   118   0.5 Omitted
   {blank} 11117  45.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  235]: BLD0602   Not employed but in school or training?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   892-892

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 10362  42.6 No response
        1  2751  11.3 Yes
        8   118   0.5 Omitted
   {blank} 11117  45.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  236]: BLD0603   Not employed but keeping house?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   893-893

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  5785  23.8 No response
        1  7328  30.1 Yes
        8   118   0.5 {Omit}
   {blank} 11117  45.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  237]: BLD0604   Not employed but retired?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   894-894

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  10584  43.5 No response
        1   2529  10.4 Yes
        8    118   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}  11117  45.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  238]: BLD0605   Not employed but volunteering?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   895-895

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  11293  46.4 No response
        1   1820   7.5 Yes
        8    118   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}  11117  45.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  239]: BLD0606   Not employed but doing something else?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   896-896

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BLD0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   9883  40.6 No response
        1   3230  13.3 Yes
        8    118   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}  11117  45.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  240]: BLD0801   Past year, your avg. weekly gross pay?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   897-901

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

       Ask if worked at least one week last yr, otherwise skip to D-7.
 D-7.  For the past 12 months, what was your average weekly wage
       or salary before any deductions?  Include tips and
       commissions.  (Write in dollar amount and check appropriate
       code.)       $_____._____
          Per hour                                      1 (D-8)
          Per day                                       2 (D-8)
          Per week                                      3 (D-10)
          Per two-week period                           4 (D-10)
          Per month                                     5 (D-10)
          Per year                                      6 (D-10)
          Other (Specify):                              7 (D-10)


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  16997  69.8 {Valid responses}
    77777    675   2.8 {Respondent refused}
    88888    110   0.5 {Miss}
    99999    496   2.0 {Couldnt be computed}
   {blank}  6070  24.9 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  241]: BND0702   Unit of last years weekly gross pay?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   902-903

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

       Ask D-8 if wage or salary in D-7 was given in hourly or daily
       units, otherwise skip to D-9.  Result used in BLD0801, but not
       available separately.
 D-8.  How many (hours/days) did you work during the last 12 months?
          Specify: _____
       Also, see variable BLD0801 for the units of question D-7.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1395   5.7 Per hour
        2     87   0.4 Per day
        3  11665  47.9 Per week
        4   1653   6.8 Per two-week period
        5   1116   4.6 Per month
        6   1333   5.5 Per year
        7    811   3.3 Other (specify)
       88    227   0.9 {Omit}
   {blank}  6061  24.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  242]: BND0901   Which describes your work history?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   904-904

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-9.   Which of the following describes your work history?
        Have you...
            Held a paying job within the last three years?    1 (D-10)
            Held a paying job, but not within the last
               three years?                                  2 (E-1)
            Never been employed for pay for full-time or
               part-time?                                    3 (E-1)

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   1488   6.1 Job in last 3 years
         2   3711  15.2 Job not in last 3 yr
         3    849   3.5 Never employed
         8     24   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank} 18276  75.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  243]: BLD0901   What business/industry do/did you work?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   905-907

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

        Ask if worked for pay within the last 3 years, otherwise skip
        to E-1.
 D-10.  Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your current
        full-time or part-time job or your most recent full-time or
        part-time job.  For what kind of business or industry (do/did)
        you work?  (For example, television and radio manufacturing,
        retail show store, state labor department, farm, etc.) (If R
        is working two or more jobs, probe:  Tell me about the job you
        work the most hours or the job you consider you primary
        employment).
            Business or industry:_____
            _____
            _____
            _____

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  19622  80.6 {Valid responses}
      999    144   0.6 {Miss}
   {blank}  4582  18.8 {Blank}
```

- -
Variable[244]: BLD1001   What is/was your occupation? (scorer 1)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   908-910

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

       Ask D-11 & D-12 if worked for pay within the last 3 years,
       otherwise skip to E-1.
 D-11. What (is/was) your occupation, that is , what (is/was) your
       job called? (For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk,
       typist, farmer, etc.)
           Work:_____
           _____
           _____
           _____

 D-12. What (are/were) the most important activities or duties at
       this job? (For example, typing, keeping account books, filing,
       selling cars, operating a printing press, finishing concrete,
       etc.)
           Activities or duties: _____
           _____
           _____
           _____

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER 19766 81.2 {Valid responses}
   {blank} 4582 18.8 {Blank}

- -
Variable[245]: BG10901   How often read an English newspaper?
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   911-911

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-1.   Now I'd like to talk to you about what you read in English.
       First, let's talk about newspapers. How often do you read a
       newspaper -- every day, a few times a week, once a week, less
       than once a week, or never?
           Every day   1 (E-2)
           A few times a week   2 (E-2)
           Once a week   3 (E-2)
           Less than once a week   4 (E-2)
           Never   5 (E-3)

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 11757 48.3 Every day
        2   6126 25.2 A few times a week
        3   3513 14.4 Once a week
        4   1877   7.7 Less than once/week
        5   1065   4.4 Never
        8   10   0.0 {Omit}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  246]: BLE0201   In a newspaper, generally read the news?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   912-912

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

        If R never reads the newspaper, skip to E-3, otherwise continue
 E-2.   Now I will read a list of the different parts of newspapers.
        Would you please tell me which parts you generally read when
        looking at a newspaper? Do you read. . .
        (Code all that apply.)
           news?                                          01
           sports?                                        02
           home, fashion, or health?                      03
           editorial pages?                               04
           financial news or stock listings?              05
           comics?                                        06
           classified ads or other advertisements?        07
           TV, movie, or concert listings?                08
           book, movie, or art reviews?                   09
           horoscope or advice columns?                   10
           something else? (Specify):_____  11
           none                                           12

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  1644   6.8 No response
         1 21622  88.8 Yes
         8    17   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  247]: BLE0202   In a newspaper, generally read sports?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   913-913

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0 12682  52.1 No response
         1 10584  43.5 Yes
         8    17   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  248]: BLE0203   In a paper, read home, fashion, health?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   914-914

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0 10371  42.6 No response
         1 12895  53.0 Yes
         8    17   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  249]: BLE0204    In a newspaper, generly read editorials?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   915-915

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   9186  37.7 No response
        1  14080  57.8 Yes
        8     17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  250]: BLE0205    Read financial news or stock listings?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   916-916

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  14886  61.1 No response
        1   8380  34.4 Yes
        8     17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  251]: BLE0206    In a newspaper, genrly read the comics?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   917-917

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  11701  48.1 No response
        1  11565  47.5 Yes
        8     17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  252]: BLE0207    In a paper, read classified/other ads?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   918-918

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   6686  27.5 No response
        1  16580  68.1 Yes
        8     17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   1065   4.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  253]: BLE0208   In paper, read TV/movie/concert listngs?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   919-919

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  8672  35.6 No response
        1 14594  59.9 Yes
        8    17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  254]: BLE0209   In a paper, read book/movie/art reviews?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   920-920

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 12370  50.8 No response
        1 10896  44.8 Yes
        8    17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  255]: BLE0210   In paper, read horoscope or advice cols?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   921-921

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 11228  46.1 No response
        1 12038  49.4 Yes
        8    17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  256]: BLE0211   In paper, generally read something else?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   922-922

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 19529  80.2 No response
        1  3737  15.3 Yes
        8    17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  257]: BNE0212   Generally not read any of a newspaper?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   923-923

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  23258  95.5 No response
        1      8   0.0 Yes
        8     17   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}  1065   4.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  258]: BNE0301   How many Englsh magazines read rgularly?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   924-924

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-3.   Next, let's talk about magazines. About how many different
        magazines do you look at or read in English on a regular basis?
           0                                                      1
           1                                                      2
           2                                                      3
           3 to 5                                                 4
           6 or more                                             5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   4002  16.4 0
        2   3466  14.2 1
        3   5298  21.8 2
        4   8786  36.1 3 to 5
        5   2769  11.4 6 or more
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     26   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  259]: BLE0401   Past 6 mos read any Engl fiction?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   925-925

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-4.   Next, I'd like to ask you about books you may have read in
        English recently. I will read a list of different types of
        books. Would you please tell me which of these types of books
        you've read in English in the past six months, if any?  Have
        you read. . . (Code all that apply.)  (Include course books.)
           fiction?                                        1
           recreation or entertainment?                    2
           current affairs or history?                     3
           inspiration or religion?                        4
           science or social science?                      5
           reference, such as encyclopedias
             or dictionaries?                              6
           manuals for cooking, operating, repairing,
             or building?                                  7
           any other types of books? (Specify):_____   8
           none                                            9

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  11840  48.6 No response
         1  12469  51.2 Yes
         8     39   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  260]: BLE0402   Past 6 mos read Engl recreation bks?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   926-926

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  16328  67.1 No response
         1   7981  32.8 Yes
         8     39   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  261]: BLE0403   Past 6 mos read Engl hist/curr. affairs?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   927-927

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  16034  65.9 No response
         1   8275  34.0 Yes
         8     39   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  262]:  BLE0404    Past 6 mos read religious books in Engl?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    928-928

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  14847   61.0 No response
        1   9462   38.9 Yes
        8     39    0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  263]:  BLE0405    Recently read Engl sci/social sci bks?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    929-929

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  18416   75.6 No response
        1   5893   24.2 Yes
        8     39    0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  264]:  BLE0406    Past 6 mos read any Engl refrnce books?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    930-930

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  10112   41.5 No response
        1  14197   58.3 Yes
        8     39    0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  265]:  BLE0407    Past 6 mos read any English manuals?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    931-931

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0  10237   42.0 No response
        1  14072   57.8 Yes
        8     39    0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  266]: BLE0408   Recently read other types of Engl books?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   932-932

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  19347  79.5 No response
        1   4962  20.4 Yes
        8     39   0.2 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  267]: BNE0409   Past 6 mos read no books in Eng?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   933-933

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  21008  86.3 No response
        1   3301  13.6 Yes
        8     39   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  268]: BNE0501   Read letters/memos in English for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   934-934

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

        I would like to ask you about other kinds of things you may
        read in English, first for your own use, and then for work, if
        appropriate. Please consider printed or written materials,
        as well as information displayed on computer screens.
 E-5.   How often do you read or use information from (ITEM) for your
        own use? Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a
        week, less than once a week, or never?
                                    Would you say. . .
                                     a few          less than
                               every  times  once     once
                                day  a week a week  a week or  never
        A. Letters or memos     1      2      3       4          5
        B. Reports, articles,
           magazines, or
           journals             1      2      3       4          5
        C. Manuals or reference
           books, including
           catalogs or parts    1      2      3       4          5
           lists
        D. Directions or
           instructions for
           medicines, recipes,  1      2      3       4          5
           or other products
        E. Diagrams or          1      2      3       4          5
           schematics
        F. Bills, invoices,
           spreadsheets, or
           budget tables        1      2      3       4          5


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   5665  23.3 Every day
       2   6104  25.1 A few times a week
       3   3463  14.2 Once a week
       4   6205  25.5 Less than once/week
       5   2884  11.8 Never
       0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
       8     26   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  269]: BNE0502   Read Engl reports, articles for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   935-935

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   4115  16.9 Every day
       2   6927  28.4 A few times a week
       3   4706  19.3 Once a week
       4   5139  21.1 Less than once/week
       5   3426  14.1 Never
       0      2   0.0 {MltRes}
       8     33   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  270]: BNE0503   Read Engl manuals, ref. books for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   936-936

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   2442  10.0 Every day
       2   5033  20.7 A few times a week
       3   4700  19.3 Once a week
       4   7668  31.5 Less than once/week
       5   4454  18.3 Never
       0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
       8     50   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  271]: BNE0504   Read Engl directions/instruc. for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   937-937

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   4019  16.5 Every day
       2   6194  25.4 A few times a week
       3   4562  18.7 Once a week
       4   6785  27.9 Less than once/week
       5   2721  11.2 Never
       0      9   0.0 {MltRes}
       8     58   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  272]: BNE0505   Read Engl diagrams/schematics for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   938-938

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   979   4.0 Every day
        2  1604   6.6 A few times a week
        3  1853   7.6 Once a week
        4  7991  32.8 Less than once/week
        5 11822  48.6 Never
        0     4   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    95   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  273]: BNE0506   Read Engl bills, spread-sheets for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   939-939

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  4797  19.7 Every day
        2  5894  24.2 A few times a week
        3  5277  21.7 Once a week
        4  5352  22.0 Less than once/week
        5  2960  12.2 Never
        0     5   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    63   0.3 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  274]: BNE0601   Read English letters, memos for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   940-940

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

        Ask if worked for pay within the last 3 years (Question D-9),
        otherwise skip to E-7.
 E-6.   How often do you read or use information from (ITEM) as part of
        your (current/most recent) job? Would you say every day, a few
        times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
                                    Would you say. . .
                                      a few          less than
                            every   times   once     once
                             day   a week  a week  a week or  never
        A. Letters or memos    1       2       3       4         5
        B. Reports, articles,
           magazines, or
           journals            1       2       3       4         5
        C. Manuals or reference
           books, including
           catalogs or parts   1       2       3       4         5
           lists
        D. Directions or
           instructions for
           medicines, recipes, 1       2       3       4         5
           or other products
        E. Diagrams or         1       2       3       4         5
           schematics
        F. Bills, invoices,
           spreadsheets, or
           budget tables       1       2       3       4         5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 10324  42.4 Every day
        2  3257  13.4 A few times a week
        3  1546   6.3 Once a week
        4  1777   7.3 Less than once/week
        5  2669  11.0 Never
        0     4   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   196   0.8 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  275]: BNE0602   Read Engl reports, articles for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   941-941

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5943  24.4 Every day
        2  3969  16.3 A few times a week
        3  2342   9.6 Once a week
        4  2753  11.3 Less than once/week
        5  4560  18.7 Never
        0     2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   204   0.8 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  276]: BNE0603   Read Engl manuals, ref. books for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   942-942

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5809  23.9 Every day
        2  3908  16.1 A few times a week
        3  2292   9.4 Once a week
        4  3095  12.7 Less than once/week
        5  4463  18.3 Never
        0     3   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   203   0.8 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  277]: BNE0604   Read Engl directions, instruc. for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   943-943

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3888  16.0 Every day
        2  2661  10.9 A few times a week
        3  1871   7.7 Once a week
        4  3916  16.1 Less than once/week
        5  7213  29.6 Never
        0     7   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   217   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  278]: BNE0605   Read Engl diagrams, schematics for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   944-944

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3329  13.7 Every day
        2  2558  10.5 A few times a week
        3  1867   7.7 Once a week
        4  3971  16.3 Less than once/week
        5  7813  32.1 Never
        0     4   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   231   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  279]: BNE0606   Read Engl bills, spread-sheets for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   945-945

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5255  21.6 Every day
        2  2873  11.8 A few times a week
        3  2067   8.5 Once a week
        4  2804  11.5 Less than once/week
        5  6560  26.9 Never
        0     5   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   209   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

```
Variable[  280]:  BNE0701    Write Engl letters, memos for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   946-946

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

        Now I would like to find out about things that you write or
        fill out in English. Please consider writing or typing on
        paper as well as entering information into computers.
 E-7.   How often do you write or fill out (ITEM) for your own use?
        Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week,
        less than once a week, or never?
                                    a few            less than
                            every   times    once     once
                             day   a week   a week   a week   never
        A.  Letters or memos   1      2        3        4        5
        B.  Forms              1      2        3        4        5
        C.  Reports or articles 1     2        3        4        5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  3199  13.1 Every day
        2  5682  23.3 A few times a week
        3  4439  18.2 Once a week
        4  7936  32.6 Less than once/week
        5  3057  12.6 Never
        0     2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    33   0.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  281]:  BNE0702    Write Engl forms, bills for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   947-947

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1800   7.4 Every day
        2  5678  23.3 A few times a week
        3  6397  26.3 Once a week
        4  7296  30.0 Less than once/week
        5  3133  12.9 Never
        8    44   0.2 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  282]:  BNE0703    Write Engl reports or articles for self?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   948-948

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   981   4.0 Every day
        2  2069   8.5 A few times a week
        3  2467  10.1 Once a week
        4  7548  31.0 Less than once/week
        5 11219  46.1 Never
        0     2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    62   0.3 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  283]:  BNE0801   Write Engl letters, memos for your job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   949-949

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

        Ask if worked for pay within the last 3 years (Question D-9),
        otherwise skip to E-9.
 E-8.   How often do you write or fill out (ITEM) as part of your
        (current/most recent) job? Would you say every day, a few
        times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
                                 a few              less than
                         every   times   once      once
                         day    a week  a week    a week    never
        A.  Letters or memos    1      2       3         4        5
        B.  Forms               1      2       3         4        5
        C.  Reports or articles 1      2       3         4        5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   7619  31.3 Every day
        2   3430  14.1 A few times a week
        3   1576   6.5 Once a week
        4   2364   9.7 Less than once/week
        5   4558  18.7 Never
        8    226   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  284]:  BNE0802   Write Engl forms or bills for your job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   950-950

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   6145  25.2 Every day
        2   2948  12.1 A few times a week
        3   1973   8.1 Once a week
        4   2612  10.7 Less than once a wee
        5   5865  24.1 Never
        8    230   0.9 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  285]: BNE0803   Write Engl reports or articles for job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   951-951

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  4671  19.2 Every day
        2  2636  10.8 A few times a week
        3  2155   8.9 Once a week
        4  3315  13.6 Less than once/week
        5  6757  27.8 Never
        0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8   238   1.0 {Omit}
  {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  286]: BLE1101   Do you use math/arith. for yourself?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   952-952

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-9.   How often do you use arithmetic or mathematics for your own
        use, that is, add, subtract, multiply divide, or measure?
        Would you say every day, a few times a week, once a week,
        less than once a week, or never?
           Every day                                        1
           A few times a week                               2
           Once a week                                      3
           Less than once a week                            4
           Never                                            5


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 12866  52.8 Every day
        2  6554  26.9 A few times a week
        3  2150   8.8 Once a week
        4  2153   8.8 Less than once/week
        5   568   2.3 Never
        8    57   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  287]: BD05201   Do you use math/arith. for your job?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   953-953

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

        Ask if worked for pay within the last 3 years (Question D-9),
        otherwise skip to E-11.
 E-10.  How often do you use arithmetic or mathematics as part of
        your (current/most recent) job? Would you say every day, a
        few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or
        never?
            Every day                                          1
            A few times a week                                 2
            Once a week                                        3
            Less than once a week                              4
            Never                                              5


      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1 13708  56.3 Every day
         2  2360   9.7 A few times a week
         3   826   3.4 Once a week
         4  1030   4.2 Less than once/week
         5  1645   6.8 Never
         8   204   0.8 {Omit}
   {blank}  4575  18.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  288]: BNE1101   Family/friends help filling out forms?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   954-954

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-11.  How much help do you get from family members or friends, or
        other people with...
                                        Would you say. . .
                                        a lot  some  a little or none
         A. filling out forms?           1      2       3       4
         B. reading or explaining
            newspaper articles or
            other written
            information?                  1      2       3       4
         C. printed information
            associated with govern-
            ment agencies, public
            companies, private
            businesses, hospitals,
            etc.                          1      2       3       4
         D. writing notes and letters    1      2       3       4
         E. using basic arithmetic,
            that is, adding, subtracting,
            multiplying, or dividing,
            such as in filling out
            order forms?                  1      2       3       4

      Code  Freq Percent   Label
        1   2399   9.9 A lot
        2   4094  16.8 Some
        3   5232  21.5 A little
        4  12595  51.7 None
        8     28   0.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  289]: BNE1102   Family/friends help reading paper?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   955-955

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

      Code  Freq Percent   Label
        1   1084   4.5 A lot
        2   2500  10.3 Some
        3   4225  17.4 A little
        4  16508  67.8 None
        8     31   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  290]: BNE1103   Family/friends help w/ printed info?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   956-956

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   1847   7.6 A lot
       2   3679  15.1 Some
       3   5872  24.1 A little
       4  12891  52.9 None
       0      5   0.0 {MltRes}
       8     54   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  291]: BNE1104   Family/friends help writing letters?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   957-957

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    960   3.9 A lot
       2   1715   7.0 Some
       3   2721  11.2 A little
       4  18886  77.6 None
       8     66   0.3 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  292]: BNE1105   Family/friends help with arithmetic?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   958-958

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    970   4.0 A lot
       2   1444   5.9 Some
       3   2105   8.6 A little
       4  19797  81.3 None
       8     32   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  293]: BLF0101   Educ level your step/mother completed?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   959-960

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-1.    What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother
         or female guardian) completed? (If went to school outside U.S.,
         probe for equivalent.)
             Less than high school (0-8 years)
              (Specify grade):_____                       01
             Some high school (9-12 years but did not
              complete 12th grade) (Specify grade):_____ 02
             GED or high school equivalency               03
             High school graduate (12 years; accelerated or
              early graduate program)                     04
             Attended a vocational, trade,
              or business school after high school         05
             College: less than two years                06
             College: associate's degree (AA)             07
             College: two years or more, no degree        08
             College graduate (BS or BA)                  09
             Postgraduate/no degree                       10
             Postgraduate degree (MS, MA, PhD, MD, etc.)  11
             Don't know                                   12

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   5165  21.2 Less than high schl
        2   2687  11.0 Some high school
        3    614   2.5 GED or h.s. equiv.
        4   7548  31.0 High school graduate
        5    900   3.7 Voc/bus school
        6    891   3.7 College: <2 years
        7    636   2.6 College: A.A. degree
        8    757   3.1 College: 2+ years
        9   1649   6.8 College grad: BS/BA
       10    127   0.5 Postgrad: no degree
       11    566   2.3 Postgrad: MA/PhD/MD
       12   2788  11.5 Dont know
       88     20   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  294]: BNF0102   Grade in school yr step/mother completed
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   961-962

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   406   1.7 No schooling
        1    37   0.2 Grade 1
        2   124   0.5 Grade 2
        3   393   1.6 Grade 3
        4   303   1.2 Grade 4
        5   391   1.6 Grade 5
        6   867   3.6 Grade 6
        7   431   1.8 Grade 7
        8  2048   8.4 Grade 8
        9   668   2.7 Grade 9
       10  1064   4.4 Grade 10
       11   834   3.4 Grade 11
       88   306   1.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 16476  67.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  295]: BLF0201   Educ level yr step/father completed?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   963-964

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-2.   What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather
        or male guardian) completed? (If went to school outside U.S.,
        probe for equivalent.)
            Less than high school (0-8 years)
              (Specify grade):_____                       01
            Some high school (9-12 years but did not
             complete 12th grade) (Specify grade):_____  02
            GED or high school equivalency                 03
            High school graduate (12 years; accelerated or
             early graduate program)                       04
            Attended a vocational, trade,
             or business school after high school          05
            College: less than two years                   06
            College: associate's degree (AA)               07
            College: two years or more, no degree          08
            College graduate (BS or BA)                    09
            Postgraduate/no degree                         10
            Postgraduate degree (MS, MA, PhD, MD, etc.)    11
            Don't know                                     12

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5638  23.2 Less than high schl
        2  2172   8.9 Some high school
        3   519   2.1 GED or h.s. equiv.
        4  5825  23.9 High school graduate
        5   790   3.2 Voc/bus school
        6   799   3.3 College: <2 years
        7   408   1.7 College: A.A. degree
```

```
 8    657   2.7 College: 2+ years
 9   2039   8.4 College grad: BS/BA
10    158   0.6 Postgrad: no degree
11   1290   5.3 Postgrad: MA/PhD/MD
12   4034  16.6 Dont know
88     19   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  296]: BNF0202   Grade in school yr step/father completed
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   965-966

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    429   1.8 No schooling
        1     67   0.3 Grade 1
        2    154   0.6 Grade 2
        3    447   1.8 Grade 3
        4    394   1.6 Grade 4
        5    392   1.6 Grade 5
        6    917   3.8 Grade 6
        7    481   2.0 Grade 7
        8   2196   9.0 Grade 8
        9    600   2.5 Grade 9
       10    859   3.5 Grade 10
       11    574   2.4 Grade 11
       88    319   1.3 {Omit}
  {blank}  16519  67.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  297]: BNF0301   Marital status
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   967-967

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 I would now like to ask you questions about your household.
 F-3.   First, which letter on this card describes your current
        marital status?
            A. Never married                              1
            B. Married, living with spouse                2
            C. Married, spouse living elsewhere           3
            D. Living as married                          4
            E. Separated or divorced                      5
            F. Widowed                                    6

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   6561  26.9 Never married
        2  11621  47.7 Married living w/sps
        3    485   2.0 Married living apart
        4    589   2.4 Living as married
        5   3565  14.6 Separated/divorced
        6   1508   6.2 Widowed
        0      2   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     17   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  298]:  BNF0401   How many in your family work part time?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   968-968

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-4.    Including yourself, how many people in your family are
         employed or work for pay or wages part-time (1 to 34 hours)?
          None                                                    1
          One                                                     2
          Two                                                     3
          Three or more                                           4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  16032  65.8 None
        2   6115  25.1 One
        3   1418   5.8 Two
        4    501   2.1 Three or more
        0      3   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    279   1.1 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  299]:  BNF0501   How many in your family work full time?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   969-969

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-5.    Including yourself, how many people in your family are
         employed or work for pay or wages full-time (35 hours or more)?
          None                                                    1
          One                                                     2
          Two                                                     3
          Three or more                                           4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   6327  26.0 None
        2  10419  42.8 One
        3   6244  25.6 Two
        4   1281   5.3 Three or more
        0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        8     76   0.3 {Omit}
```

- -
Variable[300]: BLF0501   Receive soc sec/railroad retirement?
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   970-970

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-6. Did you or anyone in your family receive any of the
       following during the past 12 months? (Code all that
       apply.)
       A. Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments   1
       B. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)   2
       C. Other retirement, survivor, or disability payments
          (other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement) 3
       D. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC),
          public assistance, or public welfare payments
          from the state or local welfare office   4
       E. Food stamps   5
       F. Interest from savings or other bank account
          (other than dividends)   6
       G. Dividend income from stocks or mutual funds or
          income from rental property, royalty, estates, or
          trusts   7
       H. Income from any other sources, such as Veterans
          Administration payments, workers or unemployment
          compensation, child support, or alimony   8
       I. None   9

       Code Freq Percent   Label
          0 19658 80.7 No response
          1   4504 18.5 Yes
          8   186   0.8 {Omit}

- -
Variable[301]: BD06803   Receive suppl security income (SSI)?
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   971-971

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

       Code Freq Percent   Label
          0 22923 94.1 No response
          1   1239   5.1 Yes
          8   186   0.8 {Omit}

- -
Variable[302]: BLF0503   Other retirmn/survivor/disability pay?
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   972-972

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

       Code Freq Percent   Label
          0 21535 88.4 No response
          1   2627 10.8 Yes
          8   186   0.8 {Omit}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  303]: BD06801   AFDC/public assistance/public welfare?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   973-973

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 22175  91.1 No response
        1  1987   8.2 Yes
        8   186   0.8 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  304]: BD06804   Receive any food stamps (last 12 mos)?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   974-974

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 21286  87.4 No response
        1  2876  11.8 Yes
        8   186   0.8 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  305]: BLF0506   Receive interest from savings/bank acc?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   975-975

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 13316  54.7 No response
        1 10846  44.5 Yes
        8   186   0.8 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  306]: BLF0507   Dividend income(stocks etc)/rental inc?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   976-976

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 18081  74.3 No response
        1  6081  25.0 Yes
        8   186   0.8 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  307]: BLF0508   Receive income from other sources?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   977-977

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 20573  84.5 No response
        1  3589  14.7 Yes
        8   186   0.8 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  308]: BLF0509   Income from other sources - none
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   978-978

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 18221  74.8 No response
        1  5941  24.4 Yes
        8   186   0.8 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  309]: BNF0701   Total family income in 1991
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   979-979

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-7.   What was your family's total income from all sources in 1991?
        Consider as family anyone who lives in this household and is
        related to you by blood, marriage, or adoption.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 18563  76.2 Amount given ($)
        2  1415   5.8 {Refused}
        3  4329  17.8 {Dont know}
        8    41   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  310]: BNF0702   Family 1991 total income in dollars
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   980-985

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BNF0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER 18544  76.2 {Valid responses}
   999999     1   0.0 {Blank}
  {blank}  5803  23.8 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  311]: BNF0801   Approximate personal income past 12 mos
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   986-987

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-8.   Which letter on this card corresponds to your approximate
        personal income from all sources for the past 12 months?
              A.  Under $5,000                               01
              B.  $5,000 - $9,999                            02
              C.  $10,000 - $14,999                          03
              D.  $15,000 - $19,999                          04
              E.  $20,000 - $29,999                          05
              F.  $30,000 - $39,999                          06
              G.  $40,000 - $49,999                          07
              H.  $50,000 - $74,999                          08
              I.  $75,000 - $99,999                          09
              J.  $100,000 and over                          10
              K.  Refused                                    11
              L.  Don't know                                 12
              M.  No personal income                         13

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   4399  18.1 Under $5000
         2   3235  13.3 $ 5,000 - $ 9,999
         3   2782  11.4 $10,000 - $14,999
         4   2288   9.4 $15,000 - $19,999
         5   3521  14.5 $20,000 - $29,999
         6   2147   8.8 $30,000 - $39,999
         7   1192   4.9 $40,000 - $49,999
         8   1050   4.3 $50,000 - $74,999
         9    274   1.1 $75,000 - $99,999
        10    279   1.1 $100,000 and over
        13   1302   5.3 No personal income
         0      1   0.0 {MltRes}
        11   1064   4.4 {Refused}
        12    761   3.1 {Dont know}
        88     53   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  312]: BNF0901   Which ethnicity best describes you?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   988-989

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-9.   Which of the groups on this card best describes you? (If
        respondent refuses to answer, please record the respondent's
        race from observation.)
            A.    White                                     1
            B.    Black, (African American)                 2
            C.    American Indian                           3
            D.    Alaskan Native                            4
            E.    Pacific Islander                          5
            F.    Asian (Specify):                          6
            G.    Other (Specify):                          7

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
          1 18880  77.5 White
          2  4507  18.5 Black (African Amer)
          3   194   0.8 American Indian
          4     4   0.0 Alaskan Native
          5    63   0.3 Pacific Islander
          6   377   1.5 Asian
          7   312   1.3 Other
          0     1   0.0 {MltRes}
         88    10   0.0 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  313]: BG10701   Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   990-990

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-10.  Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?
            Yes                                         1 (F-11)
            No                                          2 (F-12)

        Code  Freq Percent    Label
          1  2475  10.2 Yes
          2 21844  89.7 No
          8    29   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  314]: BG10801   Which is your Hispanic origin?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   991-991

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-11.  Which of the groups on this card best describes your Hispanic
        origin?
            A.  Mexicano, Mexican, Mexican American,
                Chicano                                          1
            B.  Puerto Rican                                     2
            C.  Cuban                                            3
            D.  Central/South American                          4
            E.  Other Spanish/Hispanic (Specify):_____5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1402   5.8 Mexican etc.
        2   321   1.3 Puerto Rican
        3   120   0.5 Cuban
        4   280   1.1 Central/South Amer.
        5   312   1.3 Other Spanish/Hispan
        0     4   0.0 {MltRes}
        8    65   0.3 {Omit}
  {blank} 21844  89.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  315]: BD07501   Month of birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   992-993

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-12.  What is your date of birth?

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  2057   8.4 January
        2  1975   8.1 February
        3  2015   8.3 March
        4  1921   7.9 April
        5  1957   8.0 May
        6  1907   7.8 June
        7  2013   8.3 July
        8  2239   9.2 August
        9  2193   9.0 September
       10  2072   8.5 October
       11  1960   8.0 November
       12  1969   8.1 December
        0    66   0.3 {Not specified}
       88     4   0.0 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  316]: BLF1201   Day of birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   994-995

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BD07501

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   902   3.7 1
         2   806   3.3 2
         3   789   3.2 3
         4   801   3.3 4
         5   788   3.2 5
         6   788   3.2 6
         7   761   3.1 7
         8   804   3.3 8
         9   808   3.3 9
        10   827   3.4 10
        11   773   3.2 11
        12   822   3.4 12
        13   796   3.3 13
        14   808   3.3 14
        15   871   3.6 15
        16   747   3.1 16
        17   839   3.4 17
        18   787   3.2 18
        19   784   3.2 19
        20   780   3.2 20
        21   728   3.0 21
        22   793   3.3 22
        23   749   3.1 23
        24   823   3.4 24
        25   858   3.5 25
        26   858   3.5 26
        27   781   3.2 27
        28   774   3.2 28
        29   737   3.0 29
        30   729   3.0 30
        31   437   1.8 31

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  317]: BD07502   Year of birth
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   996-997

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BD07501

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER 24312  99.9 {Valid responses}
        0    29   0.1 {Not specified}
       77     3   0.0 {Year omitted}
  {blank}     4   0.0 {Blank}
```

- -
Variable[318]: BG12401   Gender (sex)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   998-998

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

        Interviewer please note:
 F-13. Sex
            Male   1
            Female   2

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 10417 42.8 Male
        2 13891 57.1 Female
        8   40   0.2 {Omit}

- -
Variable[319]: CNTSUPFL County suppression flag
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   999-999

Section: Suppression flag

 When the county from which a case was sampled had a population
 smaller than 25,000, then there was a risk of statistically
 disclosing a respondent's identity. To reduce this risk, the FIPS
 county identification code was swapped with another county of
 similar size from the same state, or if none existed, a missing
 code of 999 was assigned.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0 22083 90.7 Valid fips cod
        1   2265   9.3 Swapped, suppressed

- -
Variable[320]: SCOR100   Social Security card: sign name on line
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1000-1000

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 Readers are asked to sign their name in the place marked signature
 on a replica of a Social Security card. (Marking an X is an
 acceptable answer.)
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 86.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 37.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   260   1.1 Incorrect
        1 24005 98.6 Correct
        8   77   0.3 Omitted
        9   6   0.0 Not reached

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  321]: SCOR300   Drivers license: locate expiration date
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1001-1001

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    473   1.9 Incorrect
         1  22883  94.0 Correct
         8    128   0.5 Omitted
         9    135   0.6 Not reached
   {blank}    729   3.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  322]: NC00301   My dream find country in short story
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1002-1002

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    492   2.0 Incorrect
         1  23527  96.6 Correct
         8    233   1.0 Omitted
         9     96   0.4 Not reached


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  323]: NC00401   My dream underline sent explaing actn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1003-1003

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   1857   7.6 Incorrect
         1  20757  85.3 Correct
         8    580   2.4 Omitted
         9    425   1.7 Not reached
   {blank}    729   3.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[324]: NC00501   Total amount of 2 checks being deposited
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1004-1004

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 You wish to use the automatic teller machine at your bank to make a
 deposit. Figure the total amount of the two checks being deposited.
 Enter the amount on the form in the space next to TOTAL.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 95.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   1684   6.9 Incorrect
        1 22203 91.2 Correct
        8   207   0.9 Omitted
        9   254   1.0 Not reached

- -
Variable[325]: NC00601   Price fr Sleuth: how much less than othr
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1005-1005

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 The price of one ticket and bus for "Sleuth" costs how much less than
 the price of one ticket and bus for "On the Town?"
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 96.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   3509 14.4 Incorrect
        1 19020 78.1 Correct
        9   1090   4.5 Not reached
  {blank}   729   3.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[326]: N010101   Marketing: list two facts
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1006-1006

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   2225   9.1 Incorrect
        1   2234   9.2 Correct
        8   699   2.9 Omitted
        9   331   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18859 77.5 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  327]: N010201   Marketing: underline sent explaing actn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1007-1007

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   645   2.6 Incorrect
        1  3726  15.3 Correct
        8   782   3.2 Omitted
        9   336   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  328]: N010301   Marketing: give purpose of event
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1008-1008

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  3519  14.5 Incorrect
        1   735   3.0 Correct
        8   889   3.7 Omitted
        9   346   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  329]: N010401   Vehicle chart: find correct information
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1009-1009

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   248   1.0 Incorrect
        1  4739  19.5 Correct
        8   137   0.6 Omitted
        9   365   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   330]: N010501   Vehicle chart: find sum of percentages
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1010-1010

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1239   5.1 Incorrect
        1  3726  15.3 Correct
        8   149   0.6 Omitted
        9   375   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   331]: N010601   Vehicle cht: dscrib solutn, percnt prblm
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1011-1011

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2335   9.6 Incorrect
        1  1781   7.3 Correct
        8   968   4.0 Omitted
        9   405   1.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   332]: N010701   Vehicle cht: find magnitud of difference
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1012-1012

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2511  10.3 Incorrect
        1  2226   9.1 Correct
        8   340   1.4 Omitted
        9   412   1.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   333]:  N010801    Trend chart: mark information on chart
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1013-1013

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    704   2.9 Incorrect
        1   4007  16.5 Correct
        8    284   1.2 Omitted
        9    494   2.0 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   334]:  N010901    Trend chart: put information on chart
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1014-1014

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   3016  12.4 Incorrect
        1   1572   6.5 Correct
        8    386   1.6 Omitted
        9    515   2.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   335]:  N011001    Trend chart dtermn least # of pts needed
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1015-1015

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1192   4.9 Incorrect
        1   3140  12.9 Correct
        8    583   2.4 Omitted
        9    574   2.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18859  77.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  336]: N011101   Gas gauge: show calcs to answer question
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1016-1016

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   2270   9.3 Incorrect
        1   2444  10.0 Correct
        9    775   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  18859  77.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  337]: AB20101   Energy graph (1) find answer given conds
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1017-1017

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    754   3.1 Incorrect
        1   4329  17.8 Correct
        8    200   0.8 Omitted
        9    245   1.0 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  338]: AB20201   Energy graph (2) find answer given conds
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1018-1018

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1210   5.0 Incorrect
        1   3888  16.0 Correct
        8    182   0.7 Omitted
        9    248   1.0 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   339]:  AB20301    Yr 2000 power supply lrger pct than 1971
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1019-1019

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a stacked bar graph depicting estimated power consumption by
 source for four different years, the reader is asked to select an
 energy source that will provide more power in the year 2000 than it
 did in 1971. To succeed on this task, the reader must first identify
 the correct years and then compare each of the five pairs of energy
 sources given.
     Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 90.
     The bar graph is shown in "Literacy: Profiles of America's Young
     Adults," page 25.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1911   7.8 Incorrect
        1   3171  13.0 Correct
        8    195   0.8 Omitted
        9    251   1.0 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   340]:  AB20401    Yellow Pages: find a list of stores
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1020-1020

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1238   5.1 Incorrect
        1   3920  16.1 Correct
        8    105   0.4 Omitted
        9    265   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  341]: AB20501   Yellow Pages: find phone num given place
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1021-1021

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1245   5.1 Incorrect
        1   3919  16.1 Correct
        8     98   0.4 Omitted
        9    266   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  342]: AB20601   Yellow Pages: find place open Sat
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1022-1022

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1091   4.5 Incorrect
        1   4043  16.6 Correct
        8    118   0.5 Omitted
        9    276   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  343]: AB20701   Bus schd: condition (1) take correct bus
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1023-1023

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1521   6.2 Incorrect
        1   3392  13.9 Correct
        8    291   1.2 Omitted
        9    324   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  344]: AB20801   Bus schd: condition (2) take correct bus
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1024-1024

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a bus schedule, readers are asked the time of a bus that
 meets four conditions.
    The schedule and question are shown in "Literacy: Profiles of
    America's Young Adults," page 26-27.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   2056   8.4 Incorrect
        1   2858  11.7 Correct
        8    277   1.1 Omitted
        9    337   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  345]: AB20901   How long til bus to Flint&Acad aftr 2:35
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   1-1

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a bus schedule, readers are asked to select the time of the
 next bus on a Saturday afternoon, if they miss the 2:35 bus leaving
 Hancock and Buena Ventura going to Flintridge and Academy. Several
 departure times are given, from which the reader must choose the
 correct one by matching on six features.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 91.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   2666  10.9 Incorrect
        1   2156   8.9 Correct
        8    352   1.4 Omitted
        9    354   1.5 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  346]: AB21001   Bus schd: condition (4) take correct bus
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   2-2

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1487   6.1 Incorrect
        1   3277  13.5 Correct
        8    399   1.6 Omitted
        9    365   1.5 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  347]:  AB21101   Swimmer:underl snt tells what swimmr ate
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   3-3

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a six-paragraph newspaper story, the reader is asked to
 underline the sentence that tells what a marathon swimmer ate during
 swim.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 75.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 34.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0     89   0.4 Incorrect
       1   4832  19.8 Correct
       8    158   0.6 Omitted
       9    449   1.8 Not reached
  {blank} 18820  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  348]:  AB21201   Swimmer:age Chanin began to swim comptly
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   4-4

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on the same six-paragraph newspaper story as for item AB21101,
 the reader is asked to identify the age at which the marathon swimmer
 began to swim competitively.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 76.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 34.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    553   2.3 Incorrect
       1   4398  18.1 Correct
       8    120   0.5 Omitted
       9    457   1.9 Not reached
  {blank} 18820  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   349]: AB21501   With graph predict sales for spring 1985
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   5-5

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a line graph showing a company's seasonal sales over a three-
 year period, the reader is asked to predict the level of sales for the
 following year.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 88.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 39.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    723   3.0 Incorrect
        1   3911  16.1 Correct
        9    894   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  18820  77.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   350]: AB30101   Street map: locate intersection
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   6-6

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Based on a street map the reader is asked to follow several directions
 and mark on the map the location that results.
    Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 40.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    590   2.4 Incorrect
        1   4458  18.3 Correct
        8    162   0.7 Omitted
        9    214   0.9 Not reached
  {blank}  18924  77.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   351]: AB30301   Sign out: resident (1) respond to call
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   7-7

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    511   2.1 Incorrect
        1   4447  18.3 Correct
        8    234   1.0 Omitted
        9    232   1.0 Not reached
  {blank}  18924  77.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  352]: AB30401   Sign out: resident (2) respond to call
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   8-8

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1275   5.2 Incorrect
        1  3559  14.6 Correct
        8   356   1.5 Omitted
        9   234   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 18924  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  353]: AB30501   Technology: underl sent explaining actn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   9-9

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2284   9.4 Incorrect
        1  2319   9.5 Correct
        8   554   2.3 Omitted
        9   267   1.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18924  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  354]: AB30601   Technology: orally explain info
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   10-10

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1483   6.1 Incorrect
        1  2477  10.2 Correct
        8  1197   4.9 Omitted
        9   267   1.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18924  77.7 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[355]: AB30701   Major medical:locat eligibility in table
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   11-11

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   511   2.1 Incorrect
        1   4290   17.6 Correct
        8   288   1.2 Omitted
        9   335   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18924   77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[356]: AB30801   Almanac: find page containing chart
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   12-12

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   2140   8.8 Incorrect
        1   2553   10.5 Correct
        8   345   1.4 Omitted
        9   386   1.6 Not reached
  {blank} 18924   77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[357]: AB30901   Almanac: determine pattern in exports
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   13-13

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1528   6.3 Incorrect
        1   2947   12.1 Correct
        8   530   2.2 Omitted
        9   419   1.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18924   77.7 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  358]: AB31001   Abrasive guide:type of sealing sandpaper
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   14-14

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Based on a nested table that summarizes the appropriate uses for
 certain kinds of sandpaper, the reader is asked to limit the selection
 to garnet sandpaper and choose the kind appropriate to smoothing wood
 prior to sealing.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 89.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1359   5.6 Incorrect
        1   3129  12.9 Correct
        8    422   1.7 Omitted
        9    514   2.1 Not reached
   {blank}  18924  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  359]: AB31101   Abrasive gd:can product be used for this
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   15-15

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    870   3.6 Incorrect
        1   3595  14.8 Correct
        8    436   1.8 Omitted
        9    523   2.1 Not reached
   {blank}  18924  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  360]: AB31201   Dickinson: dscrib whats expessed in poem
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   16-16

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Based on a short poem, the reader is asked what the poet is trying to
 express.
    Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 36.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1693   7.0 Incorrect
        1   1930   7.9 Correct
        8   1169   4.8 Omitted
        9    632   2.6 Not reached
   {blank}  18924  77.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   361]: AB31301   Facts about fire: mark information
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   17-17

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    552   2.3 Incorrect
         1   4129  17.0 Correct
         9    743   3.1 Not reached
   {blank}  18924  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   362]: AB40101   School registration: mark age informatn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   18-18

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    447   1.8 Incorrect
         1   4573  18.8 Correct
         8    366   1.5 Omitted
         9     52   0.2 Not reached
   {blank}  18910  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   363]: AB40201   Unit price:estimate cost/oz peanut buttr
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   19-19

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on grocery store unit-price labels, the reader is asked to
 estimate the cost per ounce of creamy peanut butter.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 99.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   2020   8.3 Incorrect
         1   2236   9.2 Correct
         8   1118   4.6 Omitted
         9     64   0.3 Not reached
   {blank}  18910  77.7 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[364]: AB40301   Unit price: mark economical brand
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   20-20

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent   Label
         0   1070   4.4 Incorrect
         1   3342 13.7 Correct
         8   960   3.9 Omitted
         9   66   0.3 Not reached
   {blank} 18910 77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[365]: AB40401   Almanac: find page with needed chart
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   21-21

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent   Label
         0   1343   5.5 Incorrect
         1   2754 11.3 Correct
         8   1272   5.2 Omitted
         9   69   0.3 Not reached
   {blank} 18910 77.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[366]: AB40501   Airline schedule (1)plan travel arrangmt
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   22-22

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on an airline schedule, the reader is asked to determine
 the latest plane that a visitor could take from a particular
 city to arrive in time for a meeting, under specified conditions.
    Item shown in "Beyond the School Doors," page 54.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent   Label
         0   1978   8.1 Incorrect
         1   2854 11.7 Correct
         8   534   2.2 Omitted
         9   72   0.3 Not reached
   {blank} 18910 77.7 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  367]: AB40601   Airline schedule (2)plan travel arrangmt
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   23-23

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1291   5.3 Incorrect
        1  3516  14.4 Correct
        8   557   2.3 Omitted
        9    74   0.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18910  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  368]: AB40701   Check ledger: complete ledger (1)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   24-24

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 $50 deposit on 9/27 and update the account balance.
    The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
    of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1114   4.6 Incorrect
        1  3667  15.1 Correct
        8   576   2.4 Omitted
        9    81   0.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18910  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  369]: AB40702   Check ledger: complete ledger (2)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   25-25

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 check number 108, dated 9/27, payable to Mr. Davis, in the amount
 of $18.49, and update the account balance.
    The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
    of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1243   5.1 Incorrect
        1  3536  14.5 Correct
        8   578   2.4 Omitted
        9    81   0.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18910  77.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  370]:  AB40703   Check ledger: complete ledger (3)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   26-26

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 check number 109, dated 9/28, payable to Electric Company, in the
 amount of $53, and update the account balance.
    The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
    of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1277   5.2 Incorrect
        1   3502  14.4 Correct
        8    578   2.4 Omitted
        9     81   0.3 Not reached
   {blank}  18910  77.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  371]:  AB40704   Check ledger: complete ledger (4)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   27-27

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 $5 monthly service fee for the checking account and update the
 account balance.
    The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
    of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1345   5.5 Incorrect
        1   3434  14.1 Correct
        8    578   2.4 Omitted
        9     81   0.3 Not reached
   {blank}  18910  77.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  372]: AB40901   Korean jet: give argument made in articl
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   28-28

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a NY Times op-ed article, the reader is asked to summarize
 the author's argument.
    Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 35.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1542   6.3 Incorrect
        1  2607  10.7 Correct
        8  1173   4.8 Omitted
        9   116   0.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18910  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  373]: AB41001   Declaration: describe what poem is about
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   29-29

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   768   3.2 Incorrect
        1  3704  15.2 Correct
        9   966   4.0 Not reached
  {blank} 18910  77.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  374]: AB50101   Panel: find information from article
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   30-30

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  3480  14.3 Incorrect
        1  1110   4.6 Correct
        8   478   2.0 Omitted
        9   233   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   375]: AB50201   Panel: determine surprising futur headln
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   31-31

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2254   9.3 Incorrect
        1  2347   9.6 Correct
        8   464   1.9 Omitted
        9   236   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   376]: AB50301   Interest: orally explain computation
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   32-32

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on an advertisement for a loan, the reader is asked to use the
 information given to tell how they would calculate the total amount
 of interest charges associated with the loan.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 100.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 43.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2336   9.6 Incorrect
        1  1226   5.0 Correct
        8  1485   6.1 Omitted
        9   254   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   377]: AB50401   Catalog order: order product one
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   33-33

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   472   1.9 Incorrect
        1  4249  17.5 Correct
        8   287   1.2 Omitted
        9   293   1.2 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  378]: AB50402   Catalog order: order product two
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   34-34


Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  1686   6.9 Incorrect
         1  3038  12.5 Correct
         8   284   1.2 Omitted
         9   293   1.2 Not reached
   {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  379]: AB50403   Catalog order: order product three
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   35-35


Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0  2606  10.7 Incorrect
         1  2118   8.7 Correct
         8   284   1.2 Omitted
         9   293   1.2 Not reached
   {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  380]: AB50404   Catalog order: shipping handling & total
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   36-36


Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on a page from an office supplies catalog, the reader is asked
 to locate and enter the proper shipping charges on a catalog order
 and to calculate the total price of the specified office supplies.
    Item described, but not shown in "Adult Literacy in America,"
    page 96.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   923   3.8 Incorrect
         1  3800  15.6 Correct
         8   285   1.2 Omitted
         9   293   1.2 Not reached
   {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  381]: AB50501   Telephone bill: mark information on bill
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   37-37

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1434   5.9 Incorrect
        1  3268  13.4 Correct
        8   233   1.0 Omitted
        9   366   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  382]: AB50601   Almanac football: locate page of almanac
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   38-38

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1005   4.1 Incorrect
        1  3520  14.5 Correct
        8   286   1.2 Omitted
        9   490   2.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  383]: AB50701   Almanac football: explain why award givn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   39-39

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   474   1.9 Incorrect
        1  3917  16.1 Correct
        8   389   1.6 Omitted
        9   521   2.1 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  384]: AB50801   Wage & tax statement: current net pay?
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   40-40

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on a pay stub, the reader is asked to locate current net pay.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 87-88.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 38.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   509   2.1 Incorrect
        1  4111  16.9 Correct
        8     5   0.0 Omitted
        9   676   2.8 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  385]: AB50901   Wage & tax statemnt:yr-to-date gross pay
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   41-41

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on a pay stub, the reader is asked to locate gross pay
 for the year to date.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 87-88.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 38.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1216   5.0 Incorrect
        1  3385  13.9 Correct
        9   700   2.9 Not reached
  {blank} 19047  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  386]: AB60101   Make out check: enter date on check
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   42-42

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   488   2.0 Incorrect
        1  4412  18.1 Correct
        8   330   1.4 Omitted
        9   263   1.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   387]: AB60102   Make out check: enter paid to place
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   43-43

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    521   2.1 Incorrect
        1   4381  18.0 Correct
        8    328   1.3 Omitted
        9    263   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}  18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   388]: AB60103   Make out check: enter amount in numbers
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   44-44

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    471   1.9 Incorrect
        1   4427  18.2 Correct
        8    332   1.4 Omitted
        9    263   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}  18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   389]: AB60104   Make out check: enter amount written out
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   45-45

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    373   1.5 Incorrect
        1   4526  18.6 Correct
        8    331   1.4 Omitted
        9    263   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}  18855  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  390]: AB60201   Make out check: write letter on bill err
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   46-46

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    507   2.1 Incorrect
        1   3761  15.4 Correct
        8    936   3.8 Omitted
        9    289   1.2 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  391]: AB60301   Phone message: write name of caller
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   47-47

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    152   0.6 Incorrect
        1   4917  20.2 Correct
        8    113   0.5 Omitted
        9    311   1.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  392]: AB60302   Phone message: write number of caller
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   48-48

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    184   0.8 Incorrect
        1   4884  20.1 Correct
        8    114   0.5 Omitted
        9    311   1.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   393]:  AB60303    Phone message: mark please call box
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    49-49

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    772    3.2 Incorrect
        1   4297   17.6 Correct
        8    113    0.5 Omitted
        9    311    1.3 Not reached
  {blank}  18855   77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   394]:  AB60304    Phone message: write out message
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    50-50

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   1965    8.1 Incorrect
        1   3101   12.7 Correct
        8    116    0.5 Omitted
        9    311    1.3 Not reached
  {blank}  18855   77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   395]:  AB60305    Phone message: write who took message
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    51-51

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   1455    6.0 Incorrect
        1   3606   14.8 Correct
        8    121    0.5 Omitted
        9    311    1.3 Not reached
  {blank}  18855   77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  396]: AB60306   Phone message: write who message is for
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   52-52

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   604   2.5 Incorrect
        1  4460  18.3 Correct
        8   118   0.5 Omitted
        9   311   1.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  397]: AB60501   Petroleum graph: label axes of graph
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   53-53

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2683  11.0 Incorrect
        1  1154   4.7 Correct
        8  1192   4.9 Omitted
        9   464   1.9 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  398]: AB60502   Petroleum graph: complete graph w/ axes
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   54-54

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 If the respondent scored "1" on either or both items AB60502 and
 AB60503, the score was Right; a "2" on both items was Wrong. Note:
 For all respondents, scores of "I Don't Know," "Omitted,"  and
 'Not Reached," when given, applied to both items.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1178   4.8 Incorrect
        1  2659  10.9 Correct
        8  1190   4.9 Omitted
        9   466   1.9 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  399]:  AB60601   Ecnomic indx: underln sent explains actn
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   55-55

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1000   4.1 Incorrect
        1   3348  13.8 Correct
        8    548   2.3 Omitted
        9    597   2.5 Not reached
  {blank}  18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  400]:  AB60701   Nurses convention: whos asked questions
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   56-56

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    179   0.7 Incorrect
        1   4551  18.7 Correct
        8     69   0.3 Omitted
        9    694   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}  18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  401]:  AB60801   Nurses convention: write day of program
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   57-57

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item parameters:
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    162   0.7 Incorrect
        1   4572  18.8 Correct
        8     58   0.2 Omitted
        9    701   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}  18855  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  402]: AB60802   Nurses convention: write date of program
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   58-58

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Based on a form providing details about a meeting, the reader is
 asked to locate the date of the meeting.
 Item discussed in "Adult Literacy in America," page 87.
    The meeting room form is shown in "Literacy: Profiles of
    America's Young Adults," page 20.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         0    113    0.5 Incorrect
         1   4636   19.0 Correct
         8     39    0.2 Omitted
         9    705    2.9 Not reached
   {blank}  18855   77.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  403]: AB60803   Nurses convention: write time of program
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   59-59

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Based on a form providing details about a meeting, the reader is
 asked to locate the time of the meeting.
 Item discussed in "Adult Literacy in America," page 87.
    The meeting room form is shown in "Literacy: Profiles of
    America's Young Adults," page 20.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         0     60    0.2 Incorrect
         1   4686   19.2 Correct
         8     40    0.2 Omitted
         9    707    2.9 Not reached
   {blank}  18855   77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  404]: AB60901    Nurses convention: write # seats needed
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   60-60

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1799   7.4 Incorrect
        1   2923  12.0 Correct
        8     44   0.2 Omitted
        9    727   3.0 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  405]: AB61001    Nurses convention: write place fr tables
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   61-61

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    358   1.5 Incorrect
        1   4349  17.9 Correct
        9    786   3.2 Not reached
  {blank} 18855  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  406]: AB70104    Job application: complete persnl info
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   62-62

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 The reader is asked to complete part of a job application form by
 filling in several pieces of personal information.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 86.
    Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 37.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    206   0.8 Incorrect
        1   4839  19.9 Correct
        8     78   0.3 Omitted
        9    224   0.9 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  407]: AB70301   Almanac vitamins: locate list in almanac
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   63-63

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1195   4.9 Incorrect
        1  3617  14.9 Correct
        8   293   1.2 Omitted
        9   242   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  408]: AB70401   Almanac vitamins: list info from almanac
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   64-64

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   935   3.8 Incorrect
        1  3711  15.2 Correct
        8   455   1.9 Omitted
        9   246   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  409]: AB70501   Lunch: determine change using menu info
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   65-65

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2206   9.1 Incorrect
        1  2714  11.1 Correct
        8   174   0.7 Omitted
        9   253   1.0 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[410]: AB70601   Lunch: determine 10% tip using info
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   66-66

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   2418   9.9 Incorrect
         1   2383   9.8 Correct
         8   289   1.2 Omitted
         9   257   1.1 Not reached
   {blank} 19001 78.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[411]: AB70701   Follow directions on map: give location
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   67-67

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   1215   5.0 Incorrect
         1   3646 15.0 Correct
         8   214   0.9 Omitted
         9   272   1.1 Not reached
   {blank} 19001 78.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[412]: AB70801   Classified: # of choices circled (1)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   68-68

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Items AB70801 and AB70802 were scored jointly as follows: If
 the respondent scored "1," "2," "3," "4," "5," or "6" on
 AB70801, the score was Right; if not, a score of "1," "2,"
 "3," "4," "5," or "6" on AB70802 was Wrong; otherwise, a "0"
 on both was Omit; also, an "8" (Newspaper Missing) on both
 was Not Reached, and a "99" on AB70801 was Not Reached.
 Note: Respondents with "I Don't Know" or "Newspaper
 Missing" scores received them for both items.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   110   0.5 Incorrect
         1   4456 18.3 Correct
         8   467   1.9 Omitted
         9   314   1.3 Not reached
   {blank} 19001 78.0 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  413]: AB70901    Checking deposit: enter date
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   69-69

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   318   1.3 Incorrect
        1  4520  18.6 Correct
        8   177   0.7 Omitted
        9   332   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  414]: AB70902    Checking deposit: enter cash amount
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   70-70

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   946   3.9 Incorrect
        1  3894  16.0 Correct
        8   175   0.7 Omitted
        9   332   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  415]: AB70903    Checking deposit: enter amount of check
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   71-71

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   243   1.0 Incorrect
        1  4596  18.9 Correct
        8   175   0.7 Omitted
        9   333   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  416]: AB70904   Checking deposit:total bank depost entry
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   72-72

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 The reader is asked add up two amounts that the reader had already
 entered on a deposit slip for a previous document item.
    Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 41.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    220   0.9 Incorrect
        1   4618  19.0 Correct
        8    176   0.7 Omitted
        9    333   1.4 Not reached
   {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  417]: AB71001   Return appliance: indicate best note
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   73-73

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Based on four sentences describing a problem with a clock radio, the
 reader is asked to identify which sentence best describes the
 malfunction.
    Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 77.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    948   3.9 Incorrect
        1   3783  15.5 Correct
        8    243   1.0 Omitted
        9    373   1.5 Not reached
   {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  418]: AB71101   Expln diff between 2 types of benefits
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   74-74

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item parameters:
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1896   7.8 Incorrect
        1   2430  10.0 Correct
        8    541   2.2 Omitted
        9    480   2.0 Not reached
   {blank} 19001  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  419]: AB71201    Mark movie from given information
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    75-75

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    180   0.7 Incorrect
        1   4461  18.3 Correct
        9    706   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}  19001  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  420]: N080101    SSI: mark information in article
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    76-76

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    229   0.9 Incorrect
        1   4737  19.5 Correct
        8    221   0.9 Omitted
        9    313   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}  18848  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  421]: N080201    SSI: what offer must an SSI user accept
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    77-77

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item parameters:
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    863   3.5 Incorrect
        1   3785  15.5 Correct
        8    520   2.1 Omitted
        9    332   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}  18848  77.4 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[422]: N080301   SSI: most you can make to receive SSI
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   78-78

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0 2286   9.4 Incorrect
         1 2470 10.1 Correct
         8   408   1.7 Omitted
         9   336   1.4 Not reached
   {blank} 18848 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[423]: N080401   SSI: yrly amount for couple w/ basic SSI
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   79-79

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0 2441 10.0 Incorrect
         1 2257   9.3 Correct
         8   460   1.9 Omitted
         9   342   1.4 Not reached
   {blank} 18848 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[424]: N080501   Minutes from student union to 17th/Main
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   80-80

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Based on a bus schedule, readers are asked to determine how long it
 takes to travel from one location to another on a Saturday
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 97.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0 1645   6.8 Incorrect
         1 3094 12.7 Correct
         8   370   1.5 Omitted
         9   391   1.6 Not reached
   {blank} 18848 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[425]: N080601   Bus schedule: take bus given condition
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   81-81

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0 1338   5.5 Incorrect
        1 3158 13.0 Correct
        8   596   2.4 Omitted
        9   408   1.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18848 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[426]: N080701   Bus schedule: mark given info on map
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   82-82

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   337   1.4 Incorrect
        1 4112 16.9 Correct
        8   631   2.6 Omitted
        9   420   1.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18848 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[427]: N080801   Auto maint form: enter info given (1)
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   83-83

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0 1712   7.0 Incorrect
        1 2900 11.9 Correct
        8   404   1.7 Omitted
        9   484   2.0 Not reached
  {blank} 18848 77.4 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  428]: N080802   Auto maint form: enter info given (2)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   84-84

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   164   0.7 Incorrect
        1  4449  18.3 Correct
        8   403   1.7 Omitted
        9   484   2.0 Not reached
  {blank} 18848  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  429]: N080901   Auto maint form: calculate miles per gal
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   85-85

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2512  10.3 Incorrect
        1  1571   6.5 Correct
        8   877   3.6 Omitted
        9   540   2.2 Not reached
  {blank} 18848  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  430]: N081001   Rank juices by expense and give reasons
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   86-86

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2291   9.4 Incorrect
        1  2525  10.4 Correct
        9   684   2.8 Not reached
  {blank} 18848  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   431]: N090101   Calc:discount if oil bill paid n 10 days
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   87-87

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1594   6.5 Incorrect
        1  2916  12.0 Correct
        8   641   2.6 Omitted
        9   296   1.2 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   432]: N090201   Calc:get net total owed after deduction
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   88-88

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1054   4.3 Incorrect
        1  3513  14.4 Correct
        8   579   2.4 Omitted
        9   301   1.2 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   433]: N090301   Essence: page certain article begins on
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   89-89

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   222   0.9 Incorrect
        1  4751  19.5 Correct
        8   134   0.6 Omitted
        9   340   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  434]: N090401   Essence: topic of given article
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   90-90

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   782   3.2 Incorrect
        1  4164  17.1 Correct
        8   148   0.6 Omitted
        9   353   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  435]: N090501   Essence: topic of section of magazine
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   91-91

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1193   4.9 Incorrect
        1  3704  15.2 Correct
        8   177   0.7 Omitted
        9   373   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  436]: N090601   Face off:what gp will mandate safe cars
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   92-92

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   441   1.8 Incorrect
        1  4138  17.0 Correct
        8   362   1.5 Omitted
        9   506   2.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  437]: N090701   Face off: find information in article
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   93-93

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    457   1.9 Incorrect
         1   4075  16.7 Correct
         8    378   1.6 Omitted
         9    537   2.2 Not reached
   {blank}  18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  438]: N090801   Contrast views: fuel-efficy/size of cars
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   94-94

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Based on two editorial opinions from a newspaper, the reader is asked
 to contrast opposing views on the existence of technologies for
 producing more fuel-efficient cars.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 80-81.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   2247   9.2 Incorrect
         1   1400   5.7 Correct
         8   1114   4.6 Omitted
         9    686   2.8 Not reached
   {blank}  18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  439]: N090901   Calc carpet ad: diff in reg & sale price
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   95-95

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    955   3.9 Incorrect
         1   3639  14.9 Correct
         8     38   0.2 Omitted
         9    815   3.3 Not reached
   {blank}  18901  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  440]: N091001   Calc carpet ad: cost to carpet room
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   96-96

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  3109  12.8 Incorrect
        1  1191   4.9 Correct
        9  1147   4.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18901  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  441]: N100101   Growing up: find first buyers name
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   97-97

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item parameters:
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   357   1.5 Incorrect
        1  4561  18.7 Correct
        8   246   1.0 Omitted
        9   344   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18840  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  442]: N100201   Growing up: determine day of delivery
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   98-98

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1091   4.5 Incorrect
        1  3642  15.0 Correct
        8   410   1.7 Omitted
        9   365   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18840  77.4 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[443]: N100301   Growing up: reason given to stop selling
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   99-99

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   984   4.0 Incorrect
        1   3595   14.8 Correct
        8   544   2.2 Omitted
        9   385   1.6 Not reached
  {blank} 18840   77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[444]: N100401   Growing up: compare ways of selling mags
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   100-100

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1214   5.0 Incorrect
        1   1744   7.2 Partially correct
        2   1512   6.2 Fully correct
        8   635   2.6 Omitted
        9   403   1.7 Not reached
  {blank} 18840   77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[445]: N100501   Opinions table: mark sent explains actn
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   101-101

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0   1490   6.1 Incorrect
        1   3166   13.0 Correct
        8   386   1.6 Omitted
        9   466   1.9 Not reached
  {blank} 18840   77.4 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  446]: N100601   Opinions table: find grp for given info
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   102-102

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2652  10.9 Incorrect
        1  1921   7.9 Correct
        8   433   1.8 Omitted
        9   502   2.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18840  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  447]: N100701   Summarize views of parents & teachers
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   103-103

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Based on a table depicting the results of a survey of parents and
 teachers evaluating parental involvement in their schools, readers
 are asked to compare and contrast the viewpoints of parents and
 teachers on a number of school issues.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 92-93.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  3019  12.4 Incorrect
        1   726   3.0 Correct
        8  1194   4.9 Omitted
        9   569   2.3 Not reached
  {blank} 18840  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  448]: N100801   Salt Lake: determine difference in costs
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   104-104

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   592   2.4 Incorrect
        1  4128  17.0 Correct
        8   113   0.5 Omitted
        9   675   2.8 Not reached
  {blank} 18840  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  449]: N100901   Salt Lake: determine miles betw stops
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   105-105

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1811   7.4 Incorrect
        1   2814  11.6 Correct
        8    100   0.4 Omitted
        9    783   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}  18840  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  450]: N101001   Salt Lake: determine hours betw points
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   106-106

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1122   4.6 Incorrect
        1   3480  14.3 Correct
        9    906   3.7 Not reached
  {blank}  18840  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  451]: N110101   Blood pressure: why hard to know if high
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   107-107

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    663   2.7 Incorrect
        1   4233  17.4 Correct
        8    299   1.2 Omitted
        9    332   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}  18821  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   452]: N110201    Blood pressure: calculate death rate
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   108-108

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2461  10.1 Incorrect
        1  1744   7.2 Correct
        8   972   4.0 Omitted
        9   350   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18821  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   453]: N110301    Certified mail rect: name and address
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   109-109

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   669   2.7 Incorrect
        1  4327  17.8 Correct
        8   156   0.6 Omitted
        9   375   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18821  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   454]: N110302    Certified mail rect: enter postage & fee
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   110-110

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   512   2.1 Incorrect
        1  4419  18.1 Correct
        8   219   0.9 Omitted
        9   377   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18821  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   455]: N110303   Certified mail rect: calc postage & fees
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   111-111

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item parameters:
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    295   1.2 Incorrect
        1   4495  18.5 Correct
        8    360   1.5 Omitted
        9    377   1.5 Not reached
  {blank}  18821  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   456]: N110401   Jury: length of time served by a juror
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   112-112

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1610   6.6 Incorrect
        1   3152  12.9 Correct
        8    270   1.1 Omitted
        9    495   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}  18821  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   457]: N110501   Jury: underln sentence explaining action
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   113-113

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    692   2.8 Incorrect
        1   3801  15.6 Correct
        8    503   2.1 Omitted
        9    531   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}  18821  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  458]: N110601   Two challenges attorneys use to jurors
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   114-114

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Based on a dense text describing to potential jurors the process of
 jury selection, readers are asked to identify two ways in which
 prospective jurors may be challenged.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 82-83.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2670  11.0 Incorrect
        1   844   3.5 Partially correct
        2   658   2.7 Fully correct
        8   766   3.1 Omitted
        9   589   2.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18821  77.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  459]: N110701   Card table: find bank from given info
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   115-115

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1701   7.0 Incorrect
        1  3017  12.4 Correct
        8    56   0.2 Omitted
        9   753   3.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18821  77.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  460]: N110801   Card table: find diff in given rates
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   116-116

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1206   5.0 Incorrect
        1  3066  12.6 Correct
        8   172   0.7 Omitted
        9  1083   4.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18821  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  461]:  N110901   Card table: give 2 diffs betw categories
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   117-117

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   1064    4.4 Incorrect
        1   1742    7.2 Partially correct
        2   1171    4.8 Fully correct
        9   1550    6.4 Not reached
  {blank}  18821   77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  462]:  N120101   Campus map: mark map for given info
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   118-118

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    473    1.9 Incorrect
        1   4381   18.0 Correct
        8    210    0.9 Omitted
        9    285    1.2 Not reached
  {blank}  18999   78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  463]:  N120201   Campus map: find room for given dean
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   119-119

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    689    2.8 Incorrect
        1   3980   16.3 Correct
        8    373    1.5 Omitted
        9    307    1.3 Not reached
  {blank}  18999   78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  464]: N120301   Ida Chen: what exp turned ida toward law
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   120-120

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1599   6.6 Incorrect
        1  2799  11.5 Correct
        8   607   2.5 Omitted
        9   344   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18999  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  465]: N120401   2 things Chen did to resolve conflicts
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   121-121

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Based on a 13-paragraph magazine biography of a judge, readers were
 asked to identify what things the judge did to help resolve conflicts
 due to discrimination.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 78-79.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   645   2.6 Incorrect
        1   928   3.8 Partially correct
        2  2698  11.1 Fully correct
        8   728   3.0 Omitted
        9   350   1.4 Not reached
  {blank} 18999  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  466]: N120501   Ida Chen: interpret phrase from article
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   122-122

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  3264  13.4 Incorrect
        1   581   2.4 Correct
        8  1136   4.7 Omitted
        9   368   1.5 Not reached
  {blank} 18999  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  467]: N120601   Middle class: given info, find projt pct
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   123-123

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    269   1.1 Incorrect
        1   4552  18.7 Correct
        8    136   0.6 Omitted
        9    392   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}  18999  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  468]: N120701   Calc diff pct black&white mid class-1980
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   124-124

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 From a bar graph showing percentages of population growth for two
 groups across six periods, the reader is asked to calculate the
 difference between the groups for one of the years.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 97.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    961   3.9 Incorrect
        1   3744  15.4 Correct
        8    232   1.0 Omitted
        9    412   1.7 Not reached
  {blank}  18999  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  469]: N120801   Middle class: find diff in magntude of %
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   125-125

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Either of the values "1" or "3" is a correct answer for this
 item.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   3126  12.8 Incorrect
        1   1549   6.4 Correct
        8    246   1.0 Omitted
        9    428   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}  18999  78.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[470]: N120901 Susan Butcher:find n0. of sled race wins
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   126-126

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   294   1.2 Incorrect
         1 4481 18.4 Correct
         8   13   0.1 Omitted
         9   561   2.3 Not reached
   {blank} 18999 78.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[471]: N121001   Calc Butchers miles/day, this years race
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   127-127

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Based on information in a news article about the Iditarod dog sled
 race, the reader is asked how many miles per day a driver covered.
    Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 99.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0 1790   7.4 Incorrect
         1 2249   9.2 Correct
         8   382   1.6 Omitted
         9   928   3.8 Not reached
   {blank} 18999 78.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[472]: N121101   Susan Butchr:calc diff in completn times
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   128-128

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0 3397 14.0 Incorrect
         1   811   3.3 Correct
         9 1141   4.7 Not reached
   {blank} 18999 78.0 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  473]: N130101   SS card applic:identify & enter info(1)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   129-129

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1108   4.6 Incorrect
        1  4059  16.7 Correct
        8    72   0.3 Omitted
        9   267   1.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18842  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  474]: N130102   SS card applic:identify & enter info(2)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   130-130

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   266   1.1 Incorrect
        1  4467  18.3 Correct
        8   506   2.1 Omitted
        9   267   1.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18842  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  475]: N130103   SS card applic:identify & enter info(3)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   131-131

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   498   2.0 Incorrect
        1  4374  18.0 Correct
        8   367   1.5 Omitted
        9   267   1.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18842  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  476]:  N130104   SS card applic:identify & enter info(4)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   132-132

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   601   2.5 Incorrect
        1  4167  17.1 Correct
        8   471   1.9 Omitted
        9   267   1.1 Not reached
   {blank} 18842  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  477]:  N130201   Fueled: determine phrase meaning
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   133-133

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  2134   8.8 Incorrect
        1  2471  10.1 Correct
        8   490   2.0 Omitted
        9   411   1.7 Not reached
   {blank} 18842  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  478]:  N130301   Fueled: give diff and sim betw events
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   134-134

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1274   5.2 Incorrect
        1  1372   5.6 Partially correct
        2  1331   5.5 Fully correct
        8  1081   4.4 Omitted
        9   448   1.8 Not reached
   {blank} 18842  77.4 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[479]: N130401   Fueled:give suggestn of good valu change
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   135-135

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   2268   9.3 Incorrect
        1   1500   6.2 Correct
        8   1277   5.2 Omitted
        9   461   1.9 Not reached
  {blank} 18842 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[480]: N130501   Rec room: calc feet of molding needed
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   136-136

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   2532 10.4 Incorrect
        1   1770   7.3 Correct
        8   689   2.8 Omitted
        9   515   2.1 Not reached
  {blank} 18842 77.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[481]: N130601   Rec room: calc no. of wall panels needed
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   137-137

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   1248   5.1 Incorrect
        1   2986 12.3 Correct
        8   730   3.0 Omitted
        9   542   2.2 Not reached
  {blank} 18842 77.4 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  482]: N130701   Rec room:describe solutn of needed calc
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   138-138

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   3279  13.5 Incorrect
        1    579   2.4 Correct
        8   1053   4.3 Omitted
        9    595   2.4 Not reached
  {blank}  18842  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  483]: N130801   Raise child: find info from article
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   139-139

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    957   3.9 Incorrect
        1   3805  15.6 Correct
        8     41   0.2 Omitted
        9    703   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}  18842  77.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  484]: N130901   Raise child:calc amt of $ to raise child
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   140-140

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0   2452  10.1 Incorrect
        1   1925   7.9 Correct
        9   1129   4.6 Not reached
  {blank}  18842  77.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  485]: NTHP11    Plausible theta #1 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   141-148

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  486]: NTHP12    Plausible theta #2 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   149-156

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  487]: NTHP13    Plausible theta #3 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   157-164

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  488]: NTHP14    Plausible theta #4 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   165-172

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  489]: NTHP15    Plausible theta #5 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   173-180

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   490]: NTHD21    Plausible theta #1 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    181-188

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   491]: NTHD22    Plausible theta #2 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    189-196

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   492]: NTHD23    Plausible theta #3 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    197-204

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   493]: NTHD24    Plausible theta #4 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    205-212

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   494]: NTHD25    Plausible theta #5 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2    213-220

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  495]: NTHQ31    Plausible theta #1 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   221-228

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  496]: NTHQ32    Plausible theta #2 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   229-236

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  497]: NTHQ33    Plausible theta #3 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   237-244

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  498]: NTHQ34    Plausible theta #4 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   245-252

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  499]: NTHQ35    Plausible theta #5 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   253-260

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  500]: NRPP11    Plausible value #1 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   261-268

Section: Plausible values, scaled form
+++ See description for variable: NTHQ35

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  501]: NRPP12    Plausible value #2 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   269-276

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  502]: NRPP13    Plausible value #3 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   277-284

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  503]: NRPP14    Plausible value #4 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   285-292

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  504]: NRPP15    Plausible value #5 (prose)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   293-300

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  505]: NRPD21    Plausible value #1 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   301-308

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  506]: NRPD22    Plausible value #2 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   309-316

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  507]: NRPD23    Plausible value #3 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   317-324

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  508]: NRPD24    Plausible value #4 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   325-332

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  509]: NRPD25    Plausible value #5 (document)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   333-340

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  510]: NRPQ31    Plausible value #1 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   341-348

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  511]: NRPQ32    Plausible value #2 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   349-356

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  512]: NRPQ33    Plausible value #3 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   357-364

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  513]: NRPQ34    Plausible value #4 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   365-372

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  514]: NRPQ35    Plausible value #5 (quantitative)
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   373-380

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  24348 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  515]:  DTBILNG   Derived true bilingual orality
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   381-381

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: NEW VARIABLE CREATED ON 3/1/99
 NOTE: 'True' bilingual orality based on ability to understand
 both English and a foreign language.
 Derived from DBILING and DLINGL
 If DBILING =1 and DLINGL =1, then DTBILNG = bilingual
 Else, if DLINGL =1 and DBILING =2 then DTBILNG equals
     English oral proficiency only.
 Else, if DBILING =1 and DLINGL =2 then DTBILNG equals
     non-English oral proficiency only.
 Else, if DLINGL = 2 and DBILING =2, then DTBILNG equals no
     oral proficiency in any language.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2583  10.6 Bilingual
        2    348   1.4 English oral proficiency only
        3    407   1.7 Non-english oral proficiency only
        4     18   0.1 No oral proficiency in any language
  {blank}  20992  86.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  516]:  DTBILIT   Derived true biliteracy ability
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   382-382

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: NEW VARIABLE CREATED ON 3/1/99
 NOTE: 'True' biliteracy abllility based on ability to speak both
 english and a foreign language.
 Derived from DBILIT and DLITER
 If DBILIT = 1 and DLITER = 1 then DTBILIT = biliterate
 Else if DLITER = 1 and DBILIT = 2 then DTBILIT equals
     English literacy only.
 Else if DBILIT = 1 and DLITER = 2 then DTBILIT equals
     non-English literacy only.
 Else if DLITER = 2 and DBILIT = 2 then DTBILIT equals
     not literate in any language.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1735   7.1 Biliterate
        2    967   4.0 English literate only
        3    528   2.2 Non-english literate only
        4    120   0.5 Not literate in any language
  {blank}  20998  86.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  517]: DCBIRTH   Derived country of birth - from BLA0101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   383-383

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0101.
 If BLA0101 = 1 then DCBIRTH = 1. If BLA0101 = 2,3 then
 DCBIRTH = 2. If BLA0101 = 8 then DCBIRTH = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  22034  90.5 U.S.
        2   2305   9.5 Other
  {blank}      9   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  518]: DARRIVE   Age arrived in the U.S. - from DAGEARR
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   384-384

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DAGEARR and BLA0101.
 If BLA0101 = 1 then DARRIVE = 1.
 If DAGEARR = missing and BLA0101 is not equal to 1 then DARRIVE =
 missing. If 0 <= DAGEARR <=18 then DARRIVE = 2.
 If DAGEARR >= 19 then DARRIVE = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  22034  90.5 Born in the U.S.
        2    959   3.9 0-18
        3   1259   5.2 19+
  {blank}     96   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  519]: DLIVEUS   Years living in the U.S. - from BNA0201
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   385-385

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNA0201.
 If BNA0201 = 1 then DLIVEUS = 2.
 If BNA0201 = 2,3,4,5,6,7,8 then DLIVE US = 3.
 If BNA0201 = missing then DLIVE US = 1.
 If BNA0201 = 88 then DLIVEUS = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  22034  90.5 Born in the U.S.
        2    425   1.7 1-5
        3   1793   7.4 6+
  {blank}     96   0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  520]:  DAGE      Age (6 categories) - from DAGE92
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   386-386

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DAGE92.
 If 16<= DAGE92 <=18 then DAGE = 1.
 If 19<= DAGE92 <=24 then DAGE = 2.
 If 25<= DAGE92 <=39 then DAGE = 3.
 If 40<= DAGE92 <=49 then DAGE = 4.
 If 50<= DAGE92 <=64 then DAGE = 5.
 If DAGE92 >=64  then DAGE = 6.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1215    5.0 16-18
        2  3018   12.4 19-24
        3  9197   37.8 25-39
        4  4437   18.2 40-49
        5  4073   16.7 50-64
        6  2399    9.9 65+
  {blank}     9    0.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  521]:  DAGEC     Age (4 categories) - from DAGE92
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   387-387

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DAGE92.
 If 16<= DAGE92 <=24 then DAGEC = 1.
 If 25<= DAGE92 <=39 then DAGEC = 2.
 If 40<= DAGE92 <=49 then DAGEC = 3.
 If DAGE92 >= 50 then DAGEC = 4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  4233   17.4 16-24
        2  9197   37.8 25-39
        3  4437   18.2 40-49
        4  6472   26.6 50+
  {blank}     9    0.0 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[522]: DEDBFUS   Education before coming to the U.S. - from
BLA0301
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   388-389

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0301.
 If BLA0301 = 1,2 then DEDBFUS = 1.
 If BLA0301 = 3 then DEDBFUS = 2.
 If BLA0301 = 4,5,6 then DEDBFUS = 3.
 If BLA0301 = 7,88,0 then DEDBFUS = missing.
 If BLA0301 = missing then DEDBFUS = 98.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   532   2.2 Did not attend school/Primary
        2   501   2.1 Elementary
        3 1131   4.6 Secondary+
       98 22034 90.5 {Not applicable}
   {blank}   150   0.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[523]: DHMLANG   Lang spoken at home when grow up (5 categories)
- from BG00901/BLA0402/BLA0403
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   390-390

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG00901, BLA0402, BLA0403.
 If BG00901 = 1 and BLA0402 = 0 and BLA0403 = 0 then DHMLANG = 1.
 If BG00901 = 1 and BLA0402 = 1 then DHMLANG = 2.
 If BG00901 = 1 and BLA0402 = 0 and BLA0403 = 1 then DHMLANG = 3.
 If BG00901 = 0 and BLA0402 = 1 then DHMLANG = 4.
 If BG00901 = 0 and BLA0402 = 0 and BLA0403 = 1 then DHMLANG = 5.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 20213 83.0 English only
        2   707   2.9 English and Spanish (with or without other)
        3 1275   5.2 English and other
        4 1342   5.5 Spanish only or with other
        5   775   3.2 Other only
   {blank}   36   0.1 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  524]:  DHMLANGC  Lang spoken at home when grow up (3 categories)
- from BG00901/BLA0402/BLA0403
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   391-391

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DHMLANG.
 If DHMLANG = 1 then DHMLANGC = 1.
 If DHMLANG = 2,3 then DHMLANGC = 2.
 If DHMLANG = 4,5 then DHMLANGC = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  20213  83.0 English only
        2   1982   8.1 English and other (incl Spanish)
        3   2117   8.7 Other only
   {blank}    36   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  525]:  D1STLAN   Language spoken before school (5 categories)-
from BLA0501/BLA0502/BLA0503
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   392-392

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0501, BLA0502, BLA0503.
 If BLA0501 = 1 and BLA0502 = 0 and BLA0503 = 0, then D1STLAN = 1.
 If BLA0501 = 1 and BLA0502 = 1 then D1STLAN = 2.
 If BLA0501 = 1 and BLA0502 = 0 and BLA0503 = 1, then D1STLAN = 3.
 If BLA0501 = 0 and BLA0502 = 1 then D1STLAN = 4.
 If BLA0501 = 0 and BLA0502 = 0 and BLA0503 = 1, then D1STLAN = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  20916  85.9 English only
        2    537   2.2 English and Spanish (with or without other)
        3    656   2.7 English and other
        4   1370   5.6 Spanish only or with other
        5    828   3.4 Other only
   {blank}    41   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  526]:  D1STLANC  Language spoken before school (3 categories)-
from D1STLAN
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   393-393

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from D1STLAN.
 If D1STLAN = 1 then D1STLANC = 1.
 If D1STLAN = 2,3 then D1STLANC = 2.
 If D1STLAN = 4,5 then D1STLANC = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 20916  85.9 English only
        2  1193   4.9 English and other (incl Spanish)
        3  2198   9.0 Other only
  {blank}    41   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  527]:  DLANGRW   Language first learned to read and write (3
categories) - from DLANGR92
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   394-394

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGR92.
 If DLANGR92 = 1 then DLANGRW = 1.
 If DLANGR92 = 2 then DLANGRW = 2.
 If DLANGR92 = 3,4,5 then DLANGRW = 3.
 If DLANGR92 = 6 then DLANGRW = missing
 If DLANGR92 = missing then DLANGRW = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 22613  92.9 English
        2  1071   4.4 Spanish
        3   651   2.7 Other
  {blank}    13   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  528]:  DLANGRWC  Language first learned to read and write (2
categories) - from DLANGR92
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   395-395

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGR92.
 If DLANGR92 = 1 then DLANGRWC = 1
 If DLANGR92 = 2,3,4,5 then DLANGRWC = 2.
 If DLANGR92 = 6 then DLANGRW = missing
 If DLANGR92 = missing then DLANGRW = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 22613  92.9 English
        2  1722   7.1 Other
  {blank}    13   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  529]: DENGAGE   Age learned to speak English - from
BLA0701/BG00901/BLA0501
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   396-396

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0701, BG00901, BLA0501.
 If BLA0701 = 1,2 then DENGAGE = 2.
 If BLA0701 = 3,4,5 then DENGAGE = 3.
 If BLA0701 = 6 then DENGAGE = 4. Otherwise:
 If BG00901 = 1 and BLA0501 = 1 then DENGAGE = 1;
 If BLA0701 = 0,8 then DENGAGE = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  20106  82.6 Speak English only
        2   2837  11.7 1-10
        3   1125   4.6 11+
        4    187   0.8 Does not speak English
   {blank}    93   0.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  530]: DCLANGS   Language usually speak now (3 categories) - from
DLANGSP
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   397-397

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGSP.
 If DLANGSP = 3,4,5 then DCLANGS = 3.
 If DLANGSP = missing then DCLANGS = 1.
 Otherwise, DLANGSP = DCLANGS.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  23339  95.9 English
        2    817   3.4 Spanish
        3    192   0.8 Other

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  531]: DCLANGSC  Language usually speak now (2 categories) - from
DLANGSP
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   398-398

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGSP.
 If DLANGSP = 2,3,4,5 then DCLANGSC = 2.
 If DLANGSP = missing then DCLANGSC = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  23339  95.9 English
        2   1009   4.1 Other
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  532]: DBQ1130   How well understand English - from BLA1501
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   399-399

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1501.
 If BLA1501 = 0,8 then DBQ1130 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1130 = BLA1501.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 20118  82.6 Very well
        2  3712  15.2 Well
        3   461   1.9 Not well
        4    44   0.2 Not at all
  {blank}    13   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  533]: DBQ1135   How well speak English - from BLA1502
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   400-400

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1502.
 If BLA1502 = 0,8 then DBQ1135 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1135 = BLA1502.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 17726  72.8 Very well
        2  5874  24.1 Well
        3   636   2.6 Not well
        4    91   0.4 Not at all
  {blank}    21   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  534]: DBQ1140   How well read English - from BLA1503
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   401-401

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1503.
 If BLA1503 = 0,8 then DBQ1140 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1140 = BLA1503.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 17481  71.8 Very well
        2  5574  22.9 Well
        3  1045   4.3 Not well
        4   202   0.8 Not at all
  {blank}    46   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  535]: DBQ1145   How well write English - from BLA1504
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   402-402

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1504.
 If BLA1504 = 0,8 then DBQ1145 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1145 = BLA1504.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  15731  64.6 Very well
        2   6689  27.5 Well
        3   1546   6.3 Not well
        4    294   1.2 Not at all
  {blank}     88   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  536]: DEDATTN   Educational attainment (9 categories) - from
BLB0101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   403-403

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB0101
 If BLB0101 = 1 then DEDATTN = 1.
 If BLB0101 = 2,3 then DEDATTN = 2.
 If BLB0101 = 4 then DEDATTN = 3.
 If BLB0101 = 5 then DEDATTN = 4.
 If BLB0101 = 6 then DEDATTN = 5.
 If BLB0101 = 7 then DEDATTN = 6.
 If BLB0101 = 8,9 then DEDATTN = 7.
 If BLB0101 = 10 then DEDATTN = 8.
 If BLB0101 = 11,12 then DEDATTN = 9.
 If BLB0101 = 13,88 then DEDATTN = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    971   4.0 Still in high school
        2   4459  18.3 Less than/some high school
        3    868   3.6 GED/high school equivalency
        4   5906  24.3 High school graduate
        5   1629   6.7 Vocational/trade/business school
        6   2742  11.3 Some college
        7   2974  12.2 Associate^s/2-year degree
        8   2511  10.3 College graduate
        9   2243   9.2 Graduate studies/degree
  {blank}     45   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  537]: DEDATTNC  Educational attainment (6 categories) - from
BLB0101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   404-404

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB0101
 If BLB0101 = 1 then DEDATTNC = 1.
 If BLB0101 = 2,3 then DEDATTNC = 2.
 If BLB0101 = 4 then DEDATTNC = 3.
 If BLB0101 = 5 then DEDATTNC = 4.
 If BLB0101 = 6,7,8,9 then DEDATTNC = 5.
 If BLB0101 = 10,11,12 then DEDATTNC = 6.
 If BLB0101 = 13,88 then DEDATTNC = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    971    4.0 Still in high school
        2   4459   18.3 Less than/some high school
        3    868    3.6 GED/high school equivalency
        4   5906   24.3 High school graduate
        5   7345   30.2 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        6   4754   19.5 College+
   {blank}    45    0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  538]: DBQ1270   Currently in school? - from BG03001
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   405-405

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG03001
 If BG03001 = 8,0 then DBQ1270 = missing.
 If BG03001 = missing then DBQ1270 = 1.
 Otherwise, DBQ1270 = BG03001.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   3802   15.6 Yes
        2  20437   83.9 No
   {blank}   109    0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  539]: DBQ1275   Ever taken basic skills class - from BASCANY
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   406-406

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BASCANY
 If BASCANY = 0 then DBQ1275 = 2.
 If BASCANY = 1 then DBQ1275 = 1.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2363    9.7 Yes
        2  21931   90.1 No
   {blank}    54    0.2 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[540]: DBQ1390   Info about public affairs/govt from newspaper -
from BLC0101
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   407-407

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLC0101.
 If BLC0101 = 0,8 then DBQ1390 = missing
 Otherwise, DBQ1390 = BLC0101.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 10542 43.3 A lot
        2 8567 35.2 Some
        3 3891 16.0 A little
        4 1331   5.5 None
  {blank}   17   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[541]: DBQ1395   Info about public affairs/govt from magazines -
from BLC0102
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   408-408

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLC0102.
 If BLC0102 = 8 then DBQ1395 = missing
 Otherwise, DBQ1395 = BLC0102.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 4410 18.1 A lot
        2 9900 40.7 Some
        3 6899 28.3 A little
        4 3106 12.8 None
  {blank}   33   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[542]: DBQ1415   Info about public affairs/govt from
family/friends/co-workers -from BLC0105
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   409-409

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLC0105.
 If BLC0105 = 0,8 then DBQ1415 = missing
 Otherwise, DBQ1415 = BLC0105.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 5531 22.7 A lot
        2 10846 44.5 Some
        3 6431 26.4 A little
        4 1501   6.2 None
  {blank}   39   0.2 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  543]: DBQ1440   Hours of TV/CD/DVD watching each day - from
BG00201
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   410-410

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG00201
 If BG00201 = 1 then DBQ1440 = 0.
 If BG00201 = 2 then DBQ1440 = 1.
 If BG00201 = 3 then DBQ1440 = 2.
 If BG00201 = 4 then DBQ1440 = 3.
 If BG00201 = 5 then DBQ1440 = 4.
 If BG00201 = 6 then DBQ1440 = 5.
 If BG00201 = 7 then DBQ1440 = 6.
 If BG00201 = 88 then DBQ1440 = missing

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    454    1.9 None
        1   4772   19.6 1
        2   6378   26.2 2
        3   4953   20.3 3
        4   3462   14.2 4
        5   1738    7.1 5
        6   2582   10.6 6 or more
  {blank}      9    0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  544]: DBQ1445   Library use -from BLC0301
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   411-411

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLC0301.
 If BLC0301 = 8 then DBQ1445 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1445 = BLC0301.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1    700    2.9 Daily
        2   3376   13.9 Weekly
        3   5188   21.3 Monthly
        4   7908   32.5 Once or twice a year
        5   7158   29.4 Never
  {blank}     18    0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  545]:  DBQ1530E  Not employed because could not find work - from
BLD0601
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   412-413

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLD0601.
 If BLD0601 = 0 then DBQ1530E = 2.
 If BLD0601 = 1 then DBQ1530E = 1.
 If BLD0601 = 8 then DBQ1530E = missing.
 If BLD0601 = missing then DBQ1530E = 98.

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         1   3036  12.5 Yes
         2  10077  41.4 No
        98  11117  45.7 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    118   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  546]:  DBQ1530D  Not employed because going to school - from
BLD0602
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   414-415

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLD0602.
 If BLD0602 = 0 then DBQ1530D = 2.
 If BLD0602 = 1 then DBQ1530D = 1.
 If BLD0602 = 8 then DBQ1530D = missing.
 If BLD0602 = missing then DBQ1530D = 98.

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         1   2751  11.3 Yes
         2  10362  42.6 No
        98  11117  45.7 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    118   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  547]:  DBQ1530C  Not employed because taking care of home or
family - from BLD0603
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   416-417

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLD0603.
 If BLD0603 = 0 then DBQ1530C = 2.
 If BLD0603 = 1 then DBQ1530C = 1.
 If BLD0603 = 8 then DBQ1530C = missing.
 If BLD0603 = missing then DBQ1530C = 98.

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         1   7328  30.1 Yes
         2   5785  23.8 No
        98  11117  45.7 {Not applicable}
   {blank}    118   0.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   548]:  DBQ1530B  Not employed because retired - from BLD0604
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   418-419

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLD0604.
 If BLD0604 = 0 then DBQ1530B = 2.
 If BLD0604 = 1 then DBQ1530B = 1.
 If BLD0604 = 8 then DBQ1530B = missing.
 If BLD0604 = missing then DBQ1530B = 98.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   2529  10.4 Yes
        2  10584  43.5 No
       98  11117  45.7 {Not applicable}
   {blank}   118   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   549]:  DBQ1530F  Not employed because of other reason - from
BLD0606
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   420-421

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLD0606.
 If BLD0606 = 0 then DBQ1530F = 2.
 If BLD0606 = 1 then DBQ1530F = 1.
 If BLD0606 = 8 then DBQ1530F = missing.
 If BLD0606 = missing then DBQ1530F = 98.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   3230  13.3 Yes
        2   9883  40.6 No
       98  11117  45.7 {Not applicable}
   {blank}   118   0.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   550]:  DRDENGPR  How often read English newspapers or magazines -
from BG10901
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   422-422

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG10901.
 If BG10901 = 8 then DRDENGPR = missing.
 If BG10901 = missing then DRDENGPR = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDENGPR = BG10901.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1  11757  48.3 Every day
        2   6126  25.2 A few times a week
        3   3513  14.4 Once a week
        4   1877   7.7 Less than once a week
        5   1065   4.4 Never
   {blank}    10   0.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  551]:  DRDLETWK  How often read letters or memos other than e-
mail at work - from BNE0601
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   423-424

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE0601.
 If BNE0601 = 0 then DRDLETWK = missing.
 If BNE0601 = 8 then DRDLETWK = missing.
 If BNE0601 = missing then DRDLETWK = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDLETWK = BNE0601.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 10324  42.4 Every day
        2  3257  13.4 A few times a week
        3  1546   6.3 Once a week
        4  1777   7.3 Less than once a week
        5  2669  11.0 Never
       98  4575  18.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   200   0.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  552]:  DRDREPWK  How often read reports at work - from BNE0602
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   425-426

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE0602.
 If BNE0602 = 0 then DRDREPWK = missing.
 If BNE0602 = 8 then DRDREPWK = missing.
 If BNE0602 = missing then DRDREPWK = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDREPWK = BNE0602.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  5943  24.4 Every day
        2  3969  16.3 A few times a week
        3  2342   9.6 Once a week
        4  2753  11.3 Less than once a week
        5  4560  18.7 Never
       98  4575  18.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   206   0.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  553]:  DRDMANWK  How often read manuals or references at work -
from BNE0603
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   427-428

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE0603.
 If BNE0603 = 0 then DRDMANWK = missing.
 If BNE0603 = 8 then DRDMANWK = missing.
 If BNE0603 = missing then DRDMANWK = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDMANWK = BNE0603.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   5809  23.9 Every day
       2   3908  16.1 A few times a week
       3   2292   9.4 Once a week
       4   3095  12.7 Less than once a week
       5   4463  18.3 Never
      98   4575  18.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   206   0.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  554]:  DRDDIRWK  How often read directions or instructions at
work - from BNE0604
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   429-430

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE0604.
 If BNE0604 = 0 then DRDDIRWK = missing.
 If BNE0604 = 8 then DRDDIRWK = missing.
 If BNE0604 = missing then DRDDIRWK = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDDIRWK = BNE0604.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   3888  16.0 Every day
       2   2661  10.9 A few times a week
       3   1871   7.7 Once a week
       4   3916  16.1 Less than once a week
       5   7213  29.6 Never
      98   4575  18.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   224   0.9 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[555]: DRDDIAWK How often read diagrams or schematics at work -
from BNE0605
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   431-432

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE0605.
 If BNE0605 = 0 then DRDDIAWK = missing.
 If BNE0605 = 8 then DRDDIAWK = missing.
 If BNE0605 = missing then DRDDIAWK = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDDIAWK = BNE0605.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   3329 13.7 Every day
        2   2558 10.5 A few times a week
        3   1867   7.7 Once a week
        4   3971 16.3 Less than once a week
        5   7813 32.1 Never
       98   4575 18.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   235   1.0 {Missing}

- -
Variable[556]: DRDBILWK How often read bills invoices spreadsheets at
work - from BNE0606
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   433-434

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE0606.
 If BNE0606 = 0 then DRDBILWK = missing.
 If BNE0606 = 8 then DRDBILWK = missing.
 If BNE0606 = missing then DRDBILWK = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDBILWK = BNE0606.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   5255 21.6 Every day
        2   2873 11.8 A few times a week
        3   2067   8.5 Once a week
        4   2804 11.5 Less than once a week
        5   6560 26.9 Never
       98   4575 18.8 {Not applicable}
  {blank}   214   0.9 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  557]:  DFILLFRM  Get help from family/friends filling out forms -
from BNE1101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   435-435

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1101.
 If BNE1101 = 8 then DFILLFRM = missing.
 If BNE1101 = missing then DFILLFRM = 98.
 Otherwise, DFILLFRM = BNE1101.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2399   9.9 A lot
        2   4094  16.8 Some
        3   5232  21.5 A little
        4  12595  51.7 None
  {blank}     28   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  558]:  DRDPAPER  Get help from family/friends to read newspaper
articles - from BNE1102
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   436-436

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1102.
 If BNE1102 = 8 then DRDPAPER = missing.
 If BNE1102 = missing then DRDPAPER = 98.
 Otherwise, DRDPAPER = BNE1102.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1084   4.5 A lot
        2   2500  10.3 Some
        3   4225  17.4 A little
        4  16508  67.8 None
  {blank}     31   0.1 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  559]:  DWRTNOTE  Get help from family/friends to write notes -
from BNE1104
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   437-437

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1104.
 If BNE1104 = 8 then DWRTNOTE = missing.
 If BNE1104 = missing then DWRTNOTE = 98.
 Otherwise, DWRTNOTE = BNE1104.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    960   3.9 A lot
        2   1715   7.0 Some
        3   2721  11.2 A little
        4  18886  77.6 None
  {blank}     66   0.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  560]:  DHDOMATH  Get help from family/friends to do basic math -
from BNE1105
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   438-438

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1105.
 If BNE1105 = 8 then DHDOMATH = missing.
 If BNE1105 = missing then DHDOMATH = 98.
 Otherwise, DHDOMATH = BNE1104.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   970   4.0 A lot
        2  1444   5.9 Some
        3  2105   8.6 A little
        4 19797  81.3 None
   {blank}    32   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  561]:  DMED      Mother^s educational attainment (8 categories) -
from BLF0101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   439-439

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0101.
 If BLF0101 = 1,2 then DMED = 1.
 If BLF0101 = 3 then DMED = 2.
 If BLF0101 = 4 then DMED = 3.
 If BLF0101 = 5 then DMED = 4.
 If BLF0101 = 6 then DMED = 5.
 If BLF0101 = 7,8 then DMED = 6.
 If BLF0101 = 9 then DMED = 7.
 If BLF0101 = 10,11 then DMED = 8.
 If BLF0101 = 12,88 then DMED = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  7852  32.2 Less than/some high school
        2   614   2.5 GED/high school equivalency
        3  7548  31.0 High school graduate
        4   900   3.7 Vocational/trade/business school
        5   891   3.7 Some college
        6  1393   5.7 Associate^s/2-year degree
        7  1649   6.8 College graduate
        8   693   2.8 Graduate studies/degree
   {blank}  2808  11.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  562]: DMEDC     Mother^s educational attainment (5 categories) -
from BLF0101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   440-440

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0101.
 If BLF0101 = 1,2 then DMEDC = 1.
 If BLF0101 = 3 then DMEDC = 2.
 If BLF0101 = 4 then DMEDC = 3.
 If BLF0101 = 5,6,7,8 then DMEDC = 4.
 If BLF0101 = 9,10,11 then DMEDC = 5.
 If BLF0101 = 12,88 then DMEDC = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   7852  32.2 Less than/some high school
        2    614   2.5 GED/high school equivalency
        3   7548  31.0 High school graduate
        4   3184  13.1 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        5   2342   9.6 College+
  {blank}   2808  11.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  563]: DFED      Father^s educational attainment (8 categories) -
from BLF0201
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   441-441

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0201.
 If BLF0201 = 1,2 then DFED = 1.
 If BLF0201 = 3 then DFED = 2.
 If BLF0201 = 4 then DFED = 3.
 If BLF0201 = 5 then DFED = 4.
 If BLF0201 = 6 then DFED = 5.
 If BLF0201 = 7,8 then DFED = 6.
 If BLF0201 = 9 then DFED = 7.
 If BLF0201 = 10,11 then DFED = 8.
 If BLF0201 = 12,88 then DFED = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   7810  32.1 Less than/some high school
        2    519   2.1 GED/high school equivalency
        3   5825  23.9 High school graduate
        4    790   3.2 Vocational/trade/business school
        5    799   3.3 Some college
        6   1065   4.4 Associate^s/2-year degree
        7   2039   8.4 College graduate
        8   1448   5.9 Graduate studies/degree
  {blank}   4053  16.6 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[564]: DFEDC   Father^s educational attainment (5 categories) -
from BLF0201
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   442-442

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0201.
 If BLF0201 = 1,2 then DFEDC = 1.
 If BLF0201 = 3 then DFEDC = 2.
 If BLF0201 = 4 then DFEDC = 3.
 If BLF0201 = 5,6,7,8 then DFEDC = 4.
 If BLF0201 = 9,10,11 then DFEDC = 5.
 If BLF0201 = 12,88 then DFEDC = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   7810 32.1 Less than/some high school
        2   519   2.1 GED/high school equivalency
        3   5825 23.9 High school graduate
        4   2654 10.9 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        5   3487 14.3 College+
   {blank} 4053 16.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[565]: DMARITAL Marital status - from BNF0301
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   443-443

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNF0301.
 If BNF0301 = 0,8 then DMARITAL = missing.
 If BNF0301 = 3,4 then DMARITAL = 2.
 If BNF0301 = 5,6 then DMARITAL = 3.
 Otherwise, DMARITAL = BNF0301.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        1   6561 26.9 Never married
        2 12695 52.1 Married/living as married
        3   5073 20.8 Separated/divorced/widowed
   {blank}   19   0.1 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  566]: DBQ2040   Including self number in household employed -
from BNF0401/BNF0501
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   444-444

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNF0401, BNF0501.
 This variable was derived by adding the recoded values for BNF0401
 and BNF0501 to create the combined variable BNF0COMB. This
 combined variable was then recoded into DBQ2040.
 If BNF0401 = 1 then BNF0401T = 0.
 If BNF0401 = 2 then BNF0401T = 1.
 If BNF0401 = 3 then BNF0401T = 2.
 If BNF0401 = 4 then BNF0401T = 3.
 If BNF0401 = 8,0 then BNF0401T = missing.
 If BNF0501 = 1 then BNF0501T = 0.
 If BNF0501 = 2 then BNF0501T = 1.
 If BNF0501 = 3 then BNF0501T = 2.
 If BNF0501 = 4 then BNF0501T = 3.
 If BNF0501 = 8,0 then BNF0501T = missing.
 BNF0COMB=BNF0401T+BNF0501T.
 If BNF0401T = missing then BNF0COMB = BNF0501.
 If BNF0501T = missing then BNF0COMB = BNF0401.
 If BNF0COMB = 0 then DBQ2040 = 0.
 If BNF0COMB = 1 then DBQ2040 = 1.
 If BNF0COMB = 2 then DBQ2040 = 2.
 If BNF0COMB >= 3 then DBQ2040 = 3.
 If BNF0COMB = missing then DBQ2040 = missing.
```

Code	Freq	Percent	Label
0	4513	18.5	None
1	7869	32.3	One
2	7992	32.8	Two
3	3974	16.3	Three or more

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  567]: DBQ2045   Social security or railroad retirement payments
past 12 months - from BLF0501
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   445-445

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0501.
 If BLF0501 = 0 then DBQ2045 = 2.
 If BLF0501 = 1 then DBQ2045 = 1.
 If BLF0501 = 8 then DBQ2045 = missing.
```

Code	Freq	Percent	Label
1	4504	18.5	Yes
2	19658	80.7	No
{blank}	186	0.8	{Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  568]: DBQ2055   Supplemental security income (SSI) in past 12
months - from BD06803
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   446-446

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BD06803.
 If BD06803 = 0 then DBQ2055 = 2.
 If BD06803 = 1 then DBQ2055 = 1.
 If BD06803 = 8 then DBQ2055 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1239   5.1 Yes
        2  22923  94.1 No
  {blank}    186   0.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  569]: DBQ2065   Other retirement survivor or disability payments
past 12 months - from BLF0503
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   447-447

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0503.
 If BLF0503 = 0 then DBQ2065 = 2.
 If BLF0503 = 1 then DBQ2065 = 1.
 If BLF0503 = 8 then DBQ2065 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2627  10.8 Yes
        2  21535  88.4 No
  {blank}    186   0.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  570]: DBQ2075   Food stamps in past 12 months - from BD06804
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   448-448

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BD06804.
 If BD06804 = 0 then DBQ2075 = 2.
 If BD06804 = 1 then DBQ2075 = 1.
 If BD06804 = 8 then DBQ2075 = missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   2876  11.8 Yes
        2  21286  87.4 No
  {blank}    186   0.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  571]: DBQ2105   TANF public assistance/public welfare payments
past 12 months - from BD06801
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   449-449

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BD06801.
 If BD06801 = 0 then DBQ2105 = 2.
 If BD06801 = 1 then DBQ2105 = 1.
 If BD06801 = 8 then DBQ2105 = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   1987   8.2 Yes
        2  22175  91.1 No
  {blank}    186   0.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  572]: DBQ2115   Interest from savings or other bank accounts in
past 12 months - from BLF0506
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   450-450

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0506.
 If BLF0506 = 0 then DBQ2115 = 2.
 If BLF0506 = 1 then DBQ2115 = 1.
 If BLF0506 = 8 then DBQ2115 = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1  10846  44.5 Yes
        2  13316  54.7 No
  {blank}    186   0.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  573]: DBQ2125   Dividend from stocks or rental/royalty/estate
income past 12 mon - from BLF0507
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   451-451

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0507.
 If BLF0507 = 0 then DBQ2125 = 2.
 If BLF0507 = 1 then DBQ2125 = 1.
 If BLF0507 = 8 then DBQ2125 = missing.

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1   6081  25.0 Yes
        2  18081  74.3 No
  {blank}    186   0.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  574]: DBQ2260   Difficulty seeing words/letters in papers even
with glass/lenses - from BLB1101
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   452-452

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1101.
 If BLB1101 = 0,8 then DBQ2260 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2260 = BLB1101.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1632   6.7 Yes
        2  22688  93.2 No
  {blank}     28   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  575]: DBQ2265   Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even
with hearing aid - from BLB1201
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   453-453

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1201.
 If BLB1201 = 0,8 then DBQ2265 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2265 = BLB1201.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1490   6.1 Yes
        2  22803  93.7 No
  {blank}     55   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  576]: DBQ2270   Ever diagnosed with learning disability - from
BLB1401
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   454-454

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1401.
 If BLB1401 = 0,8 then DBQ2270 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2270 = BLB1401.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    678   2.8 Yes
        2  23632  97.1 No
  {blank}     38   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  577]: DBQ2275   Other health problem/disability - from BLB1407
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   455-455

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1407.
 If BLB1407 = 0,8 then DBQ2275 = missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2275 = BLB1407.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1370   5.6 Yes
        2  22881  94.0 No
  {blank}     97   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  578]: DRACE     Derived race/ethnicity - from DRACE92
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   456-456

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DRACE92.
 If DRACE92 = 1 then DRACE = 2.
 If DRACE92 = 2,3,4,5,6 then DRACE = 3.
 If DRACE92 = 7,8,9,11 then DRACE = 4.
 If DRACE92 = 10 then DRACE = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  16810  69.0 White
        2   4419  18.1 Black
        3   2475  10.2 Hispanic
        4    644   2.6 Other


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  579]: DSEX     Gender - from BG12401
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   457-457

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG12401.
 If BG12401 = 2 then DSEX = 0.
 If BG12401 = 8 then DSEX = missing.
 Otherwise, DSEX = BG12401.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  13891  57.1 Female
        1  10417  42.8 Male
  {blank}     40   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  580]: DREGION   Census region - from CENREG
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   458-458

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from CENREG.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   5105  21.0 Northeast
        2   7173  29.5 Midwest
        3   7267  29.8 South
        4   4803  19.7 West


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  581]: DLFORCE   Labor force participation - from CLFSTAT
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   459-459

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from CLFSTAT.
 If CLFSTAT = 5 then DLFORCE = 5.
 If CLFSTAT = 6 then DLFORCE = 5.
 Otherwise, DLFORCE = CLFSTAT.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1 12266  50.4 Employed full time
        2  2992  12.3 Employed part time
        3   745   3.1 Employed but not at work
        4  1315   5.4 Unemployed
        5  7021  28.8 Out of labor force
  {blank}     9   0.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  582]: IMPFLGN3  Imputation flag for NC00301
Module[ 1]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   460-460

Section: Imputation flag.

 NC00301 Imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0 23369  96.0 Not imputed
        1   979   4.0 Imputed
```

- -
Variable[583]: IMPFLGN5 Imputation flag for NC00501
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   461-461

Section: Imputation flag.

 NC00501 Imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0 23257   95.5 Not imputed
        1   1091   4.5 Imputed

- -
Variable[584]: IMPFLGS1 Imputation flag for SCOR100
Module[1]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSHHD.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   462-462

Section: Imputation flag.

 SCOR100 Imputation flag.

     Code   Freq Percent   Label
        0 23617   97.0 Not imputed
        1   731   3.0 Imputed

Appendix M:
1992 Prison Data File Codebook

NA2 eXtract Codebook

- -
Variable[585]: PSU   Paired sampling unit (PSU) number
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1-3

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 1 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
      901   35   3.1 901
      903   129 11.5 903
      904   35   3.1 904
      905   29   2.6 905
      906   11   1.0 906
      907   28   2.5 907
      908   58   5.2 908
      909   13   1.2 909
      910   40   3.6 910
      911   32   2.9 911
      912   27   2.4 912
      913   22   2.0 913
      914   14   1.3 914
      915   42   3.8 915
      916   22   2.0 916
      917   52   4.6 917
      918   11   1.0 918
      920   17   1.5 920
      921   12   1.1 921
      922   102   9.1 922
      923   84   7.5 923
      924   45   4.0 924
      925   34   3.0 925
      926   34   3.0 926
      927   21   1.9 927
      928   97   8.7 928
      929   11   1.0 929
      930   13   1.2 930
      931   11   1.0 931
      932   39   3.5 932

- -
Variable[586]: SEG   Segment number (book cover)
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   4-6

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 2 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  587]:  DU        Dwelling unit (book cover)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   7-9

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 3 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  588]:  CHKDIG    Check digit (book cover)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   10-10

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 4 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    130  11.6 0
        1    115  10.3 1
        2    112  10.0 2
        3    110   9.8 3
        4    109   9.7 4
        5    107   9.6 5
        6    107   9.6 6
        7    101   9.0 7
        8    112  10.0 8
        9    117  10.4 9

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  589]:  RESPNO    Respondent number (book cover)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   11-11

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover, part 5 of 5-part respondent ID.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1120 100.0 Respondent no. 1
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  590]:  BOOK       Booklet number (front cover)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    12-13

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    43   3.8 ABM
         2    43   3.8 BCI
         3    40   3.6 CDG
         4    40   3.6 DMH
         5    44   3.9 MIF
         6    41   3.7 IGJ
         7    42   3.8 GHK
         8    43   3.8 HFL
         9    46   4.1 FJE
        10    44   3.9 JKA
        11    45   4.0 KLB
        12    38   3.4 LEC
        13    40   3.6 EAD
        14    47   4.2 ACH
        15    43   3.8 BDF
        16    39   3.5 CMJ
        17    40   3.6 DIK
        18    40   3.6 MGL
        19    46   4.1 IHE
        20    44   3.9 GFA
        21    45   4.0 HJB
        22    44   3.9 FKC
        23    41   3.7 JLD
        24    40   3.6 KEM
        25    41   3.7 LAI
        26    44   3.9 EBG
        99    17   1.5 {No book}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  591]:  BKSER      Booklet serial number (book cover)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    14-17

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

      Code  Freq Percent     Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   592]: BQTIME     Elapsed time for background questnnaire
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    18-20

Section: Identification data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

      Code  Freq Percent     Label
    OTHER   1110  99.1 {Valid responses}
      999      9   0.8 {Miss}
   {blank}      1   0.1 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   593]: EXTIME     Elapsed time for exercise questionnaire
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    21-23

Section: Identification data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

      Code  Freq Percent     Label
    OTHER   1066  95.2 {Valid responses}
      999     53   4.7 {Miss}
   {blank}      1   0.1 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   594]: RATER1     First scorer ID - background questnnaire
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    24-25

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

      Code  Freq Percent     Label
       51     21   1.9 51
       55     63   5.6 55
       57    381  34.0 57
       61    247  22.1 61
       65    407  36.3 65
     1E10      1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  595]: RATER2    Second scorer ID - background questnaire
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    26-27

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       55    42   3.8 55
       57   429  38.3 57
       61   136  12.1 61
       65   511  45.6 65
       69     1   0.1 69
     1E10     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  596]: RATER3    First scorer ID - exercise questionnaire
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    28-29

Section: Identification data

 Information from book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       17   187  16.7 17
       18     1   0.1 18
       19    97   8.7 19
       21    83   7.4 21
       22     1   0.1 22
       25   324  28.9 25
       31    77   6.9 31
       33   307  27.4 33
       35    26   2.3 35
     1E10    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  597]: BQLNG2    Language of back ques fr exercise booklt
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    30-31

Section: Identification data

 Information interviewer put on book cover.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1100  98.2 English
        2     3   0.3 Spanish
     1E10    17   1.5 1E10
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  598]: DAGE92    Derived age
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   32-33

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 DAGE92 Derived age in years as of September 1, 1992
 Test date of 9/1/92 minus Birth date (F-12 MM/DD/YY)
 TDATE = 365 x 92 + 30.4374 x 9 + 1
 BDATE = 365 x YY + 30.4374 x MM + DD
 AGEDAYS = TDATE - BDATE
 Convert to years
 AGEMONTH = AGEDAYS / 30.4374
 IYEARS = Integer part of AGEMONTH / 12
 Adjustments for respondents born prior to 1900:
 If YY > 92 and YY < 100, IYEARS = IYEARS + 99
 If YY = 92 and MM > 8, IYEARS = IYEARS + 99
 If YY = 92 and MM < 9, IYEARS = IYEARS + 100
 If YY < 92 and YY > 77, IYEARS = IYEARS + 100
 DAGE92 = IYEARS
 EXCEPTIONS when all or part of birth date are missing:
 If day of birth only is missing (DD: 00),
 DD -- 01 was used in the BDATE formula above.
 If month or year of birth are missing (MM -- 00, or YY -- 77),
 and age is provided on the Household Screener,
 DAGE92 was set to the Household Screener age
 If month or year of birth are missing (MM -- 00, or YY -- 77),
 and age is also missing on the Household Screener,
 DAGE92 was set to blanks.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER  1117  99.7 {Valid responses}
   {blank}     3   0.3 {Blank}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  599]: CENREG    Census region
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   34-34

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From sampling data.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   187  16.7 Northeast
         2   273  24.4 Midwest
         3   412  36.8 South
         4   248  22.1 West
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  600]:  BASEWT    Person base weight
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   35-44

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  601]:  FACTYPE   Facility type
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   45-45

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   272  24.3 Maximum security
        2   543  48.5 Medium security
        3   175  15.6 Minimum security
        4   117  10.4 All other
        5    13   1.2 Medical center


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  602]:  VARSTRT   Variance stratum
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   46-47

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  603]:  VARUNIT   Variance unit
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   48-48

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   564  50.4 Unit 1
        2   556  49.6 Unit 2
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  604]:  FNRCELL   Facility nonresponse adjustment cell
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    49-49

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    92   8.2 Cell 1
        2  1028  91.8 Cell 2


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  605]:  FNRAF     Facility nonresponse adjustment factor
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    50-55

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  606]:  INRCELL   Inmate nonresponse adjustment cell
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    56-56

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   119  10.6 Cell 1
        2   266  23.8 Cell 2
        3    50   4.5 Cell 3
        4   166  14.8 Cell 4
        5   297  26.5 Cell 5
        6   222  19.8 Cell 6


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  607]:  INRAF     Inmate nonresponse adjustment factor
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    57-62

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  608]:  DUPFAC     Duplicate inmate adjustment factor
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    63-68

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  609]:  PSCELL     Inmate poststratification cell
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    69-70

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  610]:  PSAF       Inmate poststratification/raking factor
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    71-76

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  611]:  WEIGHT     Final weight
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    77-86

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  612]:  REPL01     Replicate weight 01
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    87-96

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   613]: REPL02    Replicate weight 02
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   97-106

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   614]: REPL03    Replicate weight 03
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   107-116

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   615]: REPL04    Replicate weight 04
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   117-126

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   616]: REPL05    Replicate weight 05
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   127-136

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  617]: REPL06    Replicate weight 06
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   137-146

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  618]: REPL07    Replicate weight 07
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   147-156

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  619]: REPL08    Replicate weight 08
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   157-166

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  620]: REPL09    Replicate weight 09
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   167-176

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  621]: REPL10    Replicate weight 10
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   177-186

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  622]: REPL11    Replicate weight 11
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   187-196

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  623]: REPL12    Replicate weight 12
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   197-206

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  624]: REPL13    Replicate weight 13
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   207-216

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  625]: REPL14     Replicate weight 14
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   217-226

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  626]: REPL15     Replicate weight 15
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   227-236

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  627]: REPL16     Replicate weight 16
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   237-246

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  628]: REPL17     Replicate weight 17
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   247-256

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   629]: REPL18     Replicate weight 18
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   257-266

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   630]: REPL19     Replicate weight 19
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   267-276

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   631]: REPL20     Replicate weight 20
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   277-286

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   632]: REPL21     Replicate weight 21
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   287-296

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  633]: REPL22    Replicate weight 22
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   297-306

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  634]: REPL23    Replicate weight 23
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   307-316

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  635]: REPL24    Replicate weight 24
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   317-326

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  636]: REPL25    Replicate weight 25
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   327-336

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  637]: REPL26    Replicate weight 26
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   337-346

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  638]: REPL27    Replicate weight 27
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   347-356

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  639]: REPL28    Replicate weight 28
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   357-366

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  640]: REPL29    Replicate weight 29
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   367-376

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  641]: REPL30    Replicate weight 30
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   377-386

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  642]: REPL31    Replicate weight 31
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   387-396

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  643]: REPL32    Replicate weight 32
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   397-406

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  644]: REPL33    Replicate weight 33
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   407-416

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  645]: REPL34    Replicate weight 34
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   417-426

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  646]: REPL35    Replicate weight 35
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   427-436

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  647]: REPL36    Replicate weight 36
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   437-446

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  648]: REPL37    Replicate weight 37
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   447-456

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  649]: REPL38    Replicate weight 38
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   457-466

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  650]: REPL39    Replicate weight 39
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   467-476

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  651]: REPL40    Replicate weight 40
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   477-486

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  652]: REPL41    Replicate weight 41
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   487-496

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  653]: REPL42    Replicate weight 42
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   497-506

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  654]: REPL43    Replicate weight 43
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   507-516

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  655]: REPL44    Replicate weight 44
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   517-526

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  656]: REPL45    Replicate weight 45
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   527-536

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 One of 45 replicate weights from Westat sampling calculations.
 To concatenate prison and household data, add remaining replicate
 weights (46 to 60) all set equal to the final weight.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  657]:  NFLWGHT   Normalized final weight
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   537-542

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  658]:  TSLVSTR   Taylr ser linearization variance stratum
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   543-545

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  659]:  TSLVPSU   Taylor series linearization variance PSU
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   546-547

Section: Sampling and weighting data

 From Westat sampling calculations.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  660]:  DRACE92   Derived race/ethnicity
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   548-549

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 If background question F-10 coded 'yes' then response to background
 question F-11 (Hispanic origin) was used. If background question
 F-10 coded 'no' then response coded for background question F-9 was
 used.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    478  42.7 Black not Hispanic
       2     98   8.8 Hispanic, Mexican
       3     48   4.3 Hispanic, Puerto Ric
       4      2   0.2 Hispanic, Cuban
       5     14   1.3 Hispanic, C/S Amer
       6     28   2.5 Hispanic, Other
       7      7   0.6 Asian
       8     27   2.4 Am Indian/Alaska Nat
      10    413  36.9 White
      11      5   0.4 Other
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  661]: DCBIRT92  Derived country of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   550-550


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Variable coding used information on 'country of birth variable'
 (BLA0102) and on 'language spoken in home while growing up'
 (BG00901 through BG00903) to refine coding of 'all other
countries' category.
 Spanish speaking countries
 01 Argentina 29 Honduras
 07 Bolivia 41 Mexico
 11 Chili 44 Nicaragua
 12 Columbia 48 Panama
 13 Costa Rica 49 Peru
 14 Cuba 53 Puerto Rico
 17 Dominican Republic 58 Spanish
 18 Ecuador 65 Uruguay
 20 E1 Salvador 66 Venezuela
 27 Guatemala
 European language countries
 02 Australia 31 Hungary
 03 Austria 35 Ireland
 05 Belgium 37 Italy
 08 Brazil 42 Netherlands
 09 Bulgaria 43 New Zealand
 10 Canada 46 Norway
 15 Czechoslovakia 51 Poland
 16 Denmark 52 Portugal
 21 England 54 Russia
 22 Finland 56 Scotland
 23 France 59 Sweden
 24 Germany 60 Switzerland
 25 Greece 69 Yugoslavia
 Asian language countries
 30 Hong Kong 61 Taiwan (China)
 39 Japan 62 Thailand
 40 Korea 67 Vietnam
 50 Philippines
 Other
 All other countries

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1   1014  90.5 USA
        2     64   5.7 Spanish spking cntry
        3     18   1.6 European language
        4      7   0.6 Asian language cntry
        5     13   1.2 All other countries
  {blank}      4   0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  662]: DAGEARR   Age of arrival in the US
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   551-552

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 From derived age (DAGE, computed from F-121)
 subtract years lived in the U.S. (A-2).
 To prevent negative numbers when subtracting midpoint of
 years categories from DAGE, if midpoint > DAGE, then
 DAGEARR = DAGE.
 Coded as follows:
 1 to 5 years = 3 years
 6 to 10 years = 8 years
 11 to 15 years = 13 years
 16 to 20 years = 18 years
 21 to 30 years = 25 years
 31 to 40 years = 35 years
 41 to 50 years = 45 years
 51 or more yrs = 51 years

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER    114  10.2 {Valid responses}
  {blank}   1006  89.8 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  663]: DLANGHM   Derived lang spoken in home growing up
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   553-554

Section: Derived from various sources

 Respondents to A-4 were not restricted to a single answer.
 Table entries below indicate how up to two responses were combined:
 If the first And the second response was
 response was None Spanish European Asian Other
 ----------- ----- ------- -------- --------- --------
 English Engl only Engl+Span Eng+Eurp Eng+Asian Eng+Othr
 Spanish Span only Span only Span+Othr Span+Othr Span+Othr
 Other Other Span+Othr Eurp only Asian only Other
 Language groups were coded as follows:
 English language
 07 English
 Spanish language
 29 Spanish
 European languages
 04 Czech 24 Norwegian
 05 Danish 25 Polish
 06 Dutch 26 Portuguese
 09 Finnish 27 Romanian
 10 Flemish 28 Russian
 11 French 31 Swedish
 12 Gaelic 34 Ukrainian
 13 German 36 Yiddish
 14 Greek 44 Lithuanian
 17 Hungarian 46 Serbo-Croatian
 19 Italian 47 Slovak
 22 Latin
 Asian languages
 03 Chinese 35 Vietnamese
 20 Japanese 41 Cambodian
 21 Korean 43 Lao, Laotian
 32 Thai 45 Philippine
 Other languages
 All other languages
```

Code	Freq	Percent	Label
1	902	80.5	English only
2	69	6.2	English/Spanish
3	28	2.5	English/European
4	2	0.2	English/Asian
6	3	0.3	Other/other
7	91	8.1	Spanish only
8	7	0.6	European only
9	4	0.4	Asian only`
10	13	1.2	English/other
{blank}	1	0.1	{Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   664]:  DLANGBS   Derived lang spoken before starting schl
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   555-556

Section: Derived from various sources

 Respondents to A-5 were not restricted to a single answer.
 Table entries below indicate how up to two responses were combined:
 If the first And the second response was
 response was None Spanish European Asian Other
 ------------ ----- ------- -------- --------- --------
 English Engl only Engl+Span Eng+Eurp Eng+Asian Eng+Othr
 Spanish Span only Span only Span+Othr Span+Othr Span+Othr
 Other Other Span+Othr Eurp only Asian only Other
 Language groups were coded as follows:
 English language
 07 English
 Spanish language
 29 Spanish
 European languages
 04 Czech 24 Norwegian
 05 Danish 25 Polish
 06 Dutch 26 Portuguese
 09 Finnish 27 Romanian
 10 Flemish 28 Russian
 11 French 31 Swedish
 12 Gaelic 34 Ukrainian
 13 German 36 Yiddish
 14 Greek 44 Lithuanian
 17 Hungarian 46 Serbo-Croatian
 19 Italian 47 Slovak
 22 Latin
 Asian languages
 03 Chinese 35 Vietnamese
 20 Japanese 41 Cambodian
 21 Korean 43 Lao, Laotian
 32 Thai 45 Philippine
 Other languages
 All other languages
```

Code	Freq	Percent	Label
1	939	83.8	English only
2	48	4.3	English/Spanish
3	15	1.3	English/European
5	2	0.2	Spanish/other
6	4	0.4	Other/other
7	89	7.9	Spanish only
8	5	0.4	European only
9	5	0.4	Asian only
10	9	0.8	English/other
{blank}	4	0.4	{Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  665]:  DLANGR92  Derived lang first learned to read/write
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   557-557

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Language groups in A-6 were coded as follows:
 English language
 07 English
 Spanish language
 29 Spanish
 European languages
 04 Czech 24 Norwegian
 05 Danish 25 Polish
 06 Dutch 26 Portuguese
 09 Finnish 27 Romanian
 10 Flemish 28 Russian
 11 French 31 Swedish
 12 Gaelic 34 Ukrainian
 13 German 36 Yiddish
 14 Greek 44 Lithuanian
 17 Hungarian 46 Serbo-Croatian
 19 Italian 47 Slovak
 22 Latin
 Asian languages
 03 Chinese 35 Vietnamese
 20 Japanese 41 Cambodian
 21 Korean 43 Lao, Laotian
 32 Thai 45 Philippine
 Other languages
 All other languages

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   128  11.4 English
        2    81   7.2 Spanish
        3     7   0.6 European
        4     5   0.4 Asian
        5     2   0.2 Other non-English
        6     1   0.1 Cannot read/write
   {blank}   896  80.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  666]: DLANGSP   Derived lang usually spoken now
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   558-558

Section: Derived from various sources

 Language groups in A-15 were coded as follows:
 English language
 07 English
 Spanish language
 29 Spanish
 European languages
 04 Czech 24 Norwegian
 05 Danish 25 Polish
 06 Dutch 26 Portuguese
 09 Finnish 27 Romanian
 10 Flemish 28 Russian
 11 French 31 Swedish
 12 Gaelic 34 Ukrainian
 13 German 36 Yiddish
 14 Greek 44 Lithuanian
 17 Hungarian 46 Serbo-Croatian
 19 Italian 47 Slovak
 22 Latin
 Asian languages
 03 Chinese 35 Vietnamese
 20 Japanese 41 Cambodian
 21 Korean 43 Lao, Laotian
 32 Thai 45 Philippine
 Other languages
 All other languages

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   119  10.6 English
        2    53   4.7 Spanish
        4     1   0.1 Asian
        5     1   0.1 Other non-eng lang
  {blank}   946  84.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  667]: DLANGOT   Other language often spoken now
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   559-559

Section: Derived from various sources

 Language groups in A-16 were coded as follows:
 English language
 07 English
 Spanish language
 29 Spanish
 European languages
 04 Czech 24 Norwegian
 05 Danish 25 Polish
 06 Dutch 26 Portuguese
 09 Finnish 27 Romanian
 10 Flemish 28 Russian
 11 French 31 Swedish
 12 Gaelic 34 Ukrainian
 13 German 36 Yiddish
 14 Greek 44 Lithuanian
 17 Hungarian 46 Serbo-Croatian
 19 Italian 47 Slovak
 22 Latin
 Asian languages
 03 Chinese 35 Vietnamese
 20 Japanese 41 Cambodian
 21 Korean 43 Lao, Laotian
 32 Thai 45 Philippine
 Other languages
 All other languages

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    49   4.4 English
        2    80   7.1 Spanish
        3     9   0.8 European
        4     2   0.2 Asian
        5     9   0.8 Other non-eng lang
        6    22   2.0 No other lang spoken
  {blank}   949  84.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  668]: DLNGSP2   Languages usually and often spoken now
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   560-561

Section: Derived from various sources

 Missing A-15 responses were filled in with responses to A-16, and
 missing A-16 responses filled in with responses to A-15. Then
 responses to A-15 and A-16 were combined as shown in the table
 entries below:
 If the A-15 | And the A-16 response was
 response was | English Spanish European Asian Other
 ------------ | ----- ------- -------- -------- --------
 English | Engl only Engl+Span Eng+Eurp Eng+Asian Eng+Othr
 Spanish | Engl+Span Span only Span+Othr None exist Span+Othr
 European | Engl+Eurp Span+Othr Eurp only None exist Eurp only
 Asian | Eng+Asian None exist None exist Asian only Asian only
 Other | Other Span+Othr Eurp only Asian only Other


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    20   1.8 English only
        2   123  11.0 English/Spanish
        3     9   0.8 English/European
        4     3   0.3 English/Asian
        6     1   0.1 Other/other
        7     9   0.8 Spanish only
       10     9   0.8 English/other
  {blank}   946  84.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  669]: DBILING   Derived bilingual orality
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   562-562

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE:VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 NOTE: BILINGUALITY = ORAL FLUENCY IN A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE;
 FOR FLUENCY IN BOTH ENGLISH AND A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE SEE
 NEWLY DERIVED VARIABLE "DTBILNG".
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-8,
 parts A & B were combined:
 For the A-8 When the responses were
 part about Very well or well Not well or not at all
 ------------ ---------------- ----------------------
 Understanding Non-English Non-English
 spoken lang orality present orality absent
 Speaking lang Non-English Non-English
 orality present orality absent

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   158  14.1 Yes, bilingual oral.
        2    17   1.5 Not bilingual oral.
  {blank}   945  84.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  670]: DBILIT    Derived biliteracy ability
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   563-563

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 NOTE: BILITERACY = LITERACY FLUENCY IN A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE;
 FOR FLUENCY IN BOTH ENGLISH AND A NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE SEE
 NEWLY DERIVED VARIABLE "DTBILIT".
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-8,
 parts C & D were combined:
 For the A-8 When the responses were
 part about Very well or well Not well or not at all
 ------------ ---------------- ---------------------
 Read language Non-English Non-English
 literacy present literacy absent
 Write language Non-English Non-English
 literacy present literacy absent

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   117  10.4 Yes, biliterate
        2    57   5.1 Not biliterate
  {blank}   946  84.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  671]: DLINGL    Derived English orality (17a & b)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   564-564

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-16,
 parts A & B were combined:
 For the A-16 When the responses were
 part about Very well or well Not well or not at all
 ------------ ---------------- ---------------------
 Understanding English English
 spoken lang orality present orality absent
 Speaking lang English English
 orality present orality absent

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1089  97.2 Yes, English orality
        2    29   2.6 Not English orality
  {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  672]:  DLITER    Derived English literacy (17c & d)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   565-565

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Table entries below indicate how responses to A-16,
 parts C & D were combined:
 For the A-16 When the responses were
 part about Very well or well Not well or not at all
 ------------ ---------------- ---------------------
 Read language English English
 literacy present literacy absent
 Write language English English
 literacy present literacy absent

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1037  92.6 Yes English literate
        2    81   7.2 Not English literate
  {blank}     2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  673]:  DIB0801   Derived months in educational program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   566-568

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 NOTE: 31 cases where year in program > years in prison
 have been recoded based on assumption that response was
 given in months rather than years.
 Derived from B-8 (months & years)
 BIB0801 contains the responses to "How long ..."
 BIB0802 contains the responses to "Specify ..."
 but are in different units depending whether BIB0801
 indicated months or years

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   559  49.9 {Valid responses}
        0   561  50.1 {Miss}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  674]: DIB1101   Derived months in vocational program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   569-570

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 NOTE: 16 cases where years in program > years in prison have
 been recoded based on assumption that response was gien in
 months rather than years.
 Derived from B-11 (months & years)
 BIB1101 contains the responses to "How long ..."
 BIB1102 contains the responses to "Specify ..."
 but are in different units depending whether BIB1101
 indicated months or years

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER    373  33.3 {Valid responses}
         0    747  66.7 {Miss}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  675]: DIC0301   Derived years since arrest
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   571-574

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-3 (month and year arrested)
 BIC0301 contains the responses to "Month"
 BIC0302 contains the responses to "Year"
 These two items were converted to a date value, subtracted
 from the date value of the interview (9/1/92), and converted to
 years with two decimal places.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1089  97.2 {Valid responses}
   {blank}     31   2.8 {Blank}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  676]: DIC0401   Derived years since admission
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   575-578

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-4 (month and year of prison admission)
 BIC0401 contains the responses to "Month"
 BIC0402 contains the responses to "Year"
 These two items were converted to a date value, subtracted
 from the date value of the interview (9/1/92), and converted to
 years with two decimal places.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
     OTHER   1096  97.9 {Valid responses}
   {blank}     24   2.1 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  677]: DIC0601   Derived times on probation as a juvenile
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   579-579

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-5 and C-6.
 BIC0501 indicates "never" on probation, and was used to refine
 coding of those who were never placed on probation as juveniles.
 BIC0601 contains the responses to "How many times ..."
 BIC0602 contains the responses to "Specify ..."

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   735  65.6 None
        2   261  23.3 1 time
        3    70   6.3 2 times
        4    31   2.8 3-5 times
        5     9   0.8 6+ times
        6     4   0.4 {Don^t know}
  {blank}    10   0.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  678]: DIC0701   Number of times on probation as an adult
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    580-580

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-5 and C-7.
 BIC0501 indicates "never" on probation, and was used to refine
 coding of those who were never placed on probation as adults.
 BIC0701 contains the responses to "How many times ..."
 BIC0702 contains the responses to "Specify ..."

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   589  52.6 None
        2   348  31.1 1 time
        3   119  10.6 2 times
        4    47   4.2 3-5 times
        5     9   0.8 6+ times
        6     3   0.3 {Don^t know}
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   679]:  DIC0901    No. of times served as a juvenile
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    581-581


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-8 and C-9.
 BIC0801 (never served time for any other offenses)was used to
 refine coding of those who never served time as juveniles.
 BIC0901 contains the responses to "How many times ..."
 BIC0902 contains the responses to "Specify ..."

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         1    816   72.9 None
         2    159   14.2 1 time
         3     48    4.3 2 times
         4     59    5.3 3-5 times
         5     24    2.1 6+ times
         6      5    0.4 {Don^t know}
    {blank}      9    0.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   680]:  DIC1001    No. of times served as an adult
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    582-582


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-8 and C-10.
 BIC0801 (never served time for any other offenses) was used to
 refine coding of those who never served time as adults.
 BIC1001 contains the responses to "How many times ..."
 BIC1002 contains the responses to "Specify ..."

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
         1    469   41.9 None
         2    266   23.8 1 time
         3    149   13.3 2 times
         4    146   13.0 3-5 times
         5     75    6.7 6+ times
         6     10    0.9 {Don^t know}
    {blank}      5    0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  681]: DIC1201   Derived years to release
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   583-586


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-11 and C-12.
 Individuals who answered they had no release date on BIC1101
 were coded as 'missing'.
 BIC1201 contains the responses to "Month"
 BIC1202 contains the responses to "Year"
 The date value of the interview (9/1/92) was subtracted from
 the date value obtained by combining these two items, and then
 converting the result to years with two decimal places.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1068  95.4 {Valid responses}
  {blank}     52   4.6 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  682]: DIC1401   Der. years to earliest possible release
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   587-590


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from C-13 and C-14.
 Individuals who answered they had no release date on BIC1301
 were coded as 'missing'
 BIC1401 contains the responses to "Month"
 BIC1402 contains the responses to "Year"
 The date value of the interview (9/1/92)was subtracted from
 the date value obtained by combining these two items, and then
 converting the result to years with two decimal places.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER    343  30.6 {Valid responses}
  {blank}    777  69.4 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  683]: DD03601   Derived hours assigned to job last week
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   591-591


Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from D-3
 BD03601 contains a continuous version of this item.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   162  14.5 0-19 hours
        2    89   7.9 20-29 hours
        3   203  18.1 30-39 hours
        4   236  21.1 40 hours
        5    78   7.0 41 + hours
        6   352  31.4 {Miss}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  684]: DID0501   Derived amount earned last month
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   592-592


Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from D-5
 BID0501 contains a continuous version of this item.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   162  14.5 1 - 19 dollars
        2   102   9.1 20 - 29 dollars
        3    60   5.4 30 - 39 dollars
        4    65   5.8 40 - 59 dollars
        5   100   8.9 60 + dollars
        6   631  56.3 {Miss}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  685]: DID1001   Derived number of months worked
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   593-594


Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: VARIABLE WAS REDERIVED 3/1/99
 Derived from D-9 and D-10.
 Used information on BID0901 'whether worked for pay or profit'
 to refine coding of those who never worked for pay or profit
 in past 3 years.
 BID1001 contains the responses to "How many months ..."
 BID1002 contains the responses to "Specify ..."

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1115  99.6 {Valid responses}
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  686]:  DBUSIND   Derived business or industry code
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   595-596

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from D-11, D-12 & D-13
 Census 1990 Standard Industry Codes collapsed to these categories

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    40   3.6 Agricult,forest,fish
         2     3   0.3 Mining
         3   139  12.4 Construction
         4    47   4.2 Manufact durbl goods
         5    54   4.8 Manufact ndurbl gds
         6    27   2.4 Transportation
         7     5   0.4 Communications
         8     4   0.4 Utilities & sanit.sr
         9    17   1.5 Wholesale trade
        10    81   7.2 Retail trd eat/drink
        11    17   1.5 Retail trd food stor
        12    41   3.7 Other retail trade
        13     5   0.4 Finance
        15     8   0.7 Real estate
        16    65   5.8 Busin & repair serv
        17    22   2.0 Personal services
        18    22   2.0 Entertmnt,recreation
        19    42   3.8 Professional service
        20     3   0.3 Public adminstration
        21     3   0.3 Active military duty
        23   449  40.1 Not workd past 3 yrs
        22    26   2.3 {Miss}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  687]: DOCCUP    Derived occupation codes
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   597-598


Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from D-11, D-12 & D-13
 Census 1990 Standard Occupation Codes collapsed to these categories

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       13    34   3.0 Other professionals
       20    40   3.6 Other sales related
       27    33   2.9 Other admin. support
       28    82   7.3 Construction crafts
       29    59   5.3 Oth craft/prec.prod
       30    45   4.0 Transport operative
       31    18   1.6 Fabric/assem/inspect
       32    37   3.3 Other assem/oper/fab
       33   114  10.2 Clean equip.hndl/lab
       34    12   1.1 Personal service occ
       37   134  12.0 Other services
       39    41   3.7 Other farm/fish/hunt
       42   449  40.1 Not worked past 3 yr
       41    22   2.0 {Miss}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  688]: SAMPCOD   Exercise status code
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   599-599


Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from responses on prose, document, and quantitative
 scales.
 If less than 5 items completed on one of the 3 scales,
 then SAMPCOD = 2.
 Otherwise, SAMPCOD = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   996  88.9 Completed exercise
        2   124  11.1 <5 items on exercise
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   689]: IDCODE    Derived exercise status code
Module[ 2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   600-600

Section: Derived from various sources

 Derived from Non-Interview Report, questions Q1, Q2, and Q4.
 If Q1=3 and Q2 in 1,2,3, or Q4 in 1,2,3
 then, IDCODE=3
 If Q1=3 and Q2 in 4,5,6,7,8 or Q4 in 4,5,6,7,8
 then, IDCODE=4
 If Q1=4 and Q2 in 1,2,3 or Q4 in 1,2,3
 then, IDCODE=1
 If Q1=4 and Q2 in 4,5,6,7,8 or Q4 in 4,5,6,7,8
 then, IDCODE=2
 Else, IDCODE=5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    74   6.6 Incompl-scored wrong
        2    33   2.9 Incompl-scored missg
        4    17   1.5 None-scored missing
        5   996  88.9 Completed exercise


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   690]: NIRUSE    Noninterview report (nir) status code
Module[ 2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   601-601

Section: Reported by interviewer

 Derived from number of Non-Interview Reports returned.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   996  88.9 No nir, complete ex
        2   118  10.5 Nir data-incompl ex
        3     6   0.5 No nir data-incom ex


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   691]: NI00101    What is the status of this case?
Module[ 2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   602-602

Section: Reported by interviewer

 N-1. What is the status of this case?
 BQ nonresponse: respondent did not begin BQ 1
 BQ nonresponse: respondent started but did not
 complete BQ 2
 EX nonresponse: respondent completed BQ but did
 not start Exercise 3
 EX nonresponse: respondent completed BQ and started
 but did not complete Exercise 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        3    17   1.5 Ex nonresp,not begun
        4   101   9.0 Ex nonresp,started
        8     6   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}   996  88.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  692]: NI00201   Rsn unable to begin/complete BQ or Exerc
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   603-604

Section: Reported by interviewer

 N-2. Why were you unable to begin or complete the Background
 Questionnaire or Exercise?
 Non-English language 01 (Q3)
 Physical or mental disability 02 (Q4)
 Reading or writing difficulty 03 (Q5)
 Respondent refused 04 (Q6)
 Someone refused for respondent 05 (Q6)
 Maximum calls 06 (Q7)
 Unavailable during field period 07 (Q7)
 Other reason 08 (Q7)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    29   2.6 Non-English language
        2    15   1.3 Phys./mental disabil
        3    37   3.3 Read/writ.difficulty
        4     9   0.8 Respondent refused
        8    18   1.6 Other reason
       88    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}   996  88.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  693]: NI00301   Non-Eng language resp spoke/read/wrote
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   605-605

Section: Reported by interviewer

 N-3. Which non-English language did the respondent speak, read,
 and/or write?
 Spanish 1
 Other language (Specify:_____) 2
 Could not determine 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    28   2.5 Spanish
        2     1   0.1 Other
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1075  96.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  694]: NI00401   Disability: learning disability
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   606-606

Section: Reported by interviewer

 If this is a BQ nonresponse, go to N-8; otherwise, end of Non-
 Interview Report.
 N-4. Code the nature of the respondent s disability (All that apply)
 Learning disability 1
 Any mental or emotional condition 2
 Mental retardation 3
 Hearing impairment 4
 Blind/visual impairment 5
 Speech/language impairment 6
 A physical disability 7
 Other (Specify:_____) 8

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     9   0.8 No
        1     6   0.5 Yes
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  695]: NI00402   Disability: mental/emotional condition
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   607-607

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    11   1.0 No
        1     4   0.4 Yes
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  696]: NI00403   Disability: mental retardation
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   608-608

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    14   1.3 No
        1     1   0.1 Yes
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  697]: NI00404   Disability: hearing impairment
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   609-609

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    15   1.3 No
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  698]: NI00405   Disability: blind/visual impairment
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   610-610

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     9   0.8 No
        1     6   0.5 Yes
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  699]: NI00406   Disability: speech/lang. impairment
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   611-611

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    14   1.3 No
        1     1   0.1 Yes
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  700]: NI00407   Disability: physical disability
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   612-612

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    10   0.9 No
        1     5   0.4 Yes
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  701]: NI00408   Disability: other
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   613-613

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: NI00401

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        0    15   1.3 No
        8    16   1.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1089  97.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  702]: OB00101   Resp appear to try best to complete ex?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   614-614

Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-1. Did the respondent appear to try his or her best to complete
 the exercise booklet?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1  1026  91.6 Yes
        2    39   3.5 No
        8    38   3.4 {Omit}
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  703]: OB00201   Respondent had difficulty with newspapr?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   615-615

Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-2. Did the respondent have difficulty ...
 Yes No N/A
 Using the newspaper? 1 2 3
 Using the almanac? 1 2 3
 Using the calculator (other
 than lighting)? 1 2 3
 Responding orally to the taped
 questions? 1 2 3

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   183  16.3 Yes
        2   780  69.6 No
        3    84   7.5 {N/A}
        8    56   5.0 {Omit}
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  704]: OB00202   Respondent had difficulty with almanac?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   616-616

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: OB00201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    258  23.0 Yes
        2    535  47.8 No
        0      1   0.1 {MltRes}
        3    245  21.9 {N/A}
        8     64   5.7 {Omit}
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  705]: OB00203   Respondent had difficulty w/ calculator?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   617-617

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: OB00201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     67   6.0 Yes
        2    216  19.3 No
        3    771  68.8 {N/A}
        8     49   4.4 {Omit}
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  706]: OB00204   Resp had difficulty resp to taped quest?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   618-618

Section: Reported by interviewer
+++ See description for variable: OB00201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    187  16.7 Yes
        2    332  29.6 No
        3    518  46.3 {N/A}
        8     66   5.9 {Omit}
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   707]: OB00301   Resp had phys problm that affect perf?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   619-619


Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-3. Did the respondent have any noticeable physical problems that
 could have affected his or her performance?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     78   7.0 Yes
        2    979  87.4 No
        8     46   4.1 {Omit}
  {blank}     17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   708]: OB00401   Problems/disruptions that affected perf?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   620-620


Section: Reported by interviewer

 OB-4. Were there any problems or disruptions during the
 administration of the exercise booklet that might have affected
 the respondent s performance?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    154  13.8 Yes
        2    899  80.3 No
        8     50   4.5 {Omit}
  {blank}     17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   709]: BLA0101   In what country were you born?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   621-621


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-1. In what country were you born?
 USA (50 States or D.C.) 1 (A-4)
 U.S. Territory (Specify):_____ 2 (A-2)
 Other (specify country): _____ 3 (A-2)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1001  89.4 USA(50 states/d.c.)
        2     13   1.2 U.s. territory
        3    102   9.1 Other country
        8      4   0.4 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  710]: BLA0102   Country of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   622-623

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 00 Skipped in Error [No territory or country code was specified
 in BLA0102, although BLA0101 was coded "2" (U.S. Territory)
 or "3" (Other Country).]
 01 Argentina 37 Italy
 02 Australia 38 Jamaica
 03 Austria 39 Japan
 04 Bahamas 40 Korea
 05 Belgium 41 Mexico
 06 Bermuda 42 Netherlands
 07 Bolivia 43 New Zealand
 08 Brazil 44 Nicaragua
 09 Bulgaria 45 Nigeria
 10 Canada 46 Norway
 11 Chile 47 Pakistan
 12 Colombia 48 Panama
 13 Costa Rica 49 Peru
 14 Cuba 50 Philippines
 15 Czechoslovakia 51 Poland
 16 Denmark 52 Portugal
 17 Dominican Rep. 53 Puerto Rico
 18 Ecuador 54 Russia
 19 Egypt 55 Saudi Arabia
 20 E1 Salvador 56 Scotland
 21 England 57 South Africa
 22 Finland 58 Spain
 23 France 59 Sweden
 24 Germany 60 Switzerland
 25 Greece 61 Taiwan (China)
 26 Guam 62 Thailand
 27 Guatemala 63 Turkey
 28 Haiti 64 Utd. Arab Emir.
 29 Honduras 65 Uruguay
 30 Hong Kong 66 Venezuela
 31 Hungary 67 Vietnam
 32 India 68 Virgin Islands
 33 Indonesia 69 Yugoslavia
 34 Iran 70 United States
 35 Ireland
 36 Israel 71 Other

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER    114  10.2 {Valid responses}
        0      1   0.1 {Skip}
       99      4   0.4 {Miss}
  {blank}   1001  89.4 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  711]: BNA0201   How many years have you lived in the US?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   624-625

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-2. How many years have you lived in the United States?
 1 to 5 1
 6 to 10 2
 11 to 15 3
 16 to 20 4
 21 to 30 5
 31 to 40 6
 41 to 50 7
 51 or more 8

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    20   1.8 1 to 5 years
       2    20   1.8 6 to 10 years
       3    29   2.6 11 to 15 years
       4    26   2.3 16 to 20 years
       5    12   1.1 21 to 30 years
       6     6   0.5 31 to 40 years
       7     1   0.1 41 to 50 years
      88     5   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank}  1001  89.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  712]: BLA0301   Highest level of ed before coming to US
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   626-627

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-3. What was the highest level of education you completed before
 coming to the United States? (If response does not fit
 categories, probe for equivalent.)
 Did not attend school before coming to U.S. 1
 Primary (grades k-3) 2
 Elementary (grades 4-8) 3
 Secondary (grades 9-12) 4
 Vocational (postsecondary) 5
 College/university 6
 Other (Specify): _____ 7

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    14   1.3 Did not attend schl.
       2    12   1.1 Primary (gr. k-3)
       3    35   3.1 Emementary (gr. 4-8)
       4    41   3.7 Secondary (gr. 9-12)
       5     1   0.1 Vocational(post sec)
       6     8   0.7 College/university
       7     2   0.2 Other
      88     6   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}  1001  89.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  713]: BG00901   Lang spoken in home growing up - English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   628-628

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-4. When you were growing up, what language or languages were
 usually spoken in your home? (Code all that apply.)
 English 1
 Spanish 2
 Other (specify):_____ 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   105   9.4 No response
        1  1014  90.5 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  714]: BLA0402   Lang spoken in home growing up - Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   629-629

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BG00901

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   960  85.7 No response
        1   159  14.2 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  715]: BLA0403   Lang spoken in home growing up - other
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   630-630

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BG00901

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1056  94.3 No response
        1    63   5.6 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  716]: BG00903   Specify other language spoken in home
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   631-632

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BG00901

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        3     2   0.2 Chinese
        6     1   0.1 Dutch
       11    10   0.9 French
       13    14   1.3 German
       14     1   0.1 Greek
       15     1   0.1 Hebrew
       19     7   0.6 Italian
       22     1   0.1 Latin
       25     1   0.1 Polish
       26     2   0.2 Portuguese
       29     2   0.2 Spanish
       30     1   0.1 Swahili
       32     1   0.1 Thai
       35     2   0.2 Vietnamese
       37    10   0.9 Other
       40     6   0.5 American Indian
       45     1   0.1 Philippine
       99     1   0.1 {Skip}
  {blank}  1056  94.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  717]: BLA0501   Language spoken before school - English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   633-633

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-5. What language or languages did you learn to speak before you
 started school?(Code all that apply.)
 English 1
 Spanish 2
 Other (specify):_____ 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   105   9.4 No response
        1  1011  90.3 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  718]: BLA0502   Language spoken before school - Spanish
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   634-634

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   978  87.3 No response
        1   138  12.3 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  719]: BLA0503   Language spoken before school - other
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   635-635

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1074  95.9 No response
        1    42   3.8 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  720]: BLA0504   Other language spoken before school
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   636-637

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        3     3   0.3 Chinese
        6     1   0.1 Dutch
       11     6   0.5 French
       13     5   0.4 German
       14     1   0.1 Greek
       19     5   0.4 Italian
       22     1   0.1 Latin
       25     1   0.1 Polish
       26     2   0.2 Portuguese
       29     1   0.1 Spanish
       30     1   0.1 Swahili
       32     1   0.1 Thai
       35     1   0.1 Vietnamese
       37     8   0.7 Other
       40     3   0.3 American Indian
       42     1   0.1 Creole
        0     1   0.1 {Omit}
       99     4   0.4 {Skip}
  {blank}  1074  95.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  721]: BLA0601   Language first learned to read and write
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   638-638

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 ask this:
 A-6. What language did you first learn to read and write?
 English 1
 Spanish 2
 Other (Specify):_____ 3
 Never learned to read and write 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   128  11.4 English
        2    80   7.1 Spanish
        3    15   1.3 Other
        4     1   0.1 Never learned rd/wrt
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     6   0.5 {Omit}
   {blank}  889  79.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  722]: BLA0602   Other language learned to read and write
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   639-640

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        3     3   0.3 Chinese
       11     2   0.2 French
       13     3   0.3 German
       19     1   0.1 Italian
       26     1   0.1 Portuguese
       29     1   0.1 Spanish
       32     1   0.1 Thai
       35     1   0.1 Vietnamese
       37     2   0.2 Other
       88     4   0.4 {Omit}
       99     2   0.2 {Skip}
   {blank} 1099  98.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  723]: BLA0701   Age of learning to speak English
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   641-641

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 ask this:
 A-7. How old were you when you learned to speak English?
 1-4 years 1
 5-10 years 2
 11-15 years 3
 16-20 years 4
 21 or older 5
 Does not speak English 6

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    114  10.2 1-4 years old
        2     39   3.5 5-10 years old
        3     12   1.1 11-15 years old
        4     27   2.4 16-20 years old
        5     26   2.3 21 years or more
        6      6   0.5 not speak Engl.
        8      7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}    889  79.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  724]: BLA1101   How well do you understand other lang?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   642-642

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 ask this:
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, ask this:
 If more than one non-English language in A-5, use first one
 mentioned for A-8 AND A-9.
 A-8. With regard to (Non-English language in A-5), how well do you.
 Would you say. . .
 very not not at
 well well well or all
 Understand it when
 it is spoken to you? 1 2 3 4
 Speak it? 1 2 3 4
 Read it? 1 2 3 4
 Write it? 1 2 3 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    113  10.1 Very well
        2     44   3.9 Well
        3     15   1.3 Not well
        4      3   0.3 Not at all
        8      6   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}    939  83.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   725]: BLA1102   How well do you speak the other lang?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   643-643

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1101

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    97   8.7 Very well
         2    49   4.4 Well
         3    25   2.2 Not well
         4     4   0.4 Not at all
         8     6   0.5 {Omit}
   {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   726]: BLA1103   How well do you read the other language?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   644-644

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1101

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    77   6.9 Very well
         2    40   3.6 Well
         3    28   2.5 Not well
         4    29   2.6 Not at all
         8     7   0.6 {Omit}
   {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   727]: BLA1104   How well do you write other language?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   645-645

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1101

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    67   6.0 Very well
         2    40   3.6 Well
         3    32   2.9 Not well
         4    35   3.1 Not at all
         8     7   0.6 {Omit}
   {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[728]: BLA1201   How often do you listen to other lang?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   646-646

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 ask this:
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, ask this:
 If more than one non-English language in A-5, use first one
 mentioned for A-8 AND A-9.
 A-9. With regard to (Non-English language in A-5), how often do you.
 Would you say. . .
 a few less than
 every times once once
 day a week a week a week or never
 A. listen to radio
 programs, tapes,
 or records in
 (language)? 1 2 3 4 5
 B. watch television
 programs or video
 tapes in
 (language)? 1 2 3 4 5
 C. read newspapers,
 magazines, or books
 in (language)? 1 2 3 4 5
 D. write or fill out
 letters or forms
 in (language)? 1 2 3 4 5

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   47   4.2 Every day
         2   25   2.2 A few times a week
         3   22   2.0 Once a week
         4   23   2.1 Less than once/week
         5   56   5.0 Never
         0   1   0.1 {MltRes}
         8   7   0.6 {Omit}
   {blank}   939 83.8 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  729]:  BLA1202    How often watch tv/videos in other lang?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    647-647

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    27   2.4 Every day
        2    28   2.5 A few times a week
        3    16   1.4 Once a week
        4    22   2.0 Less than once/week
        5    80   7.1 Never
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  730]:  BLA1203    How often do you read in other language?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    648-648

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    20   1.8 Every day
        2    31   2.8 A few times a week
        3    18   1.6 Once a week
        4    32   2.9 Less than once/week
        5    71   6.3 Never
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     8   0.7 {Omit}
  {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  731]:  BLA1204    How often write in the other language?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    649-649

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    16   1.4 Every day
        2    33   2.9 A few times a week
        3    22   2.0 Once a week
        4    31   2.8 Less than once/week
        5    70   6.3 Never
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     8   0.7 {Omit}
  {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  732]:  BLA1301   Taken course on how to read/write Eng?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   650-650

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 A-10. Have you ever taken a course to learn how to read and write
 English as a second language?
 Yes 1
 No 2


     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1     68   6.1 Yes
        2    106   9.5 No
        8      7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}    939  83.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  733]:  BLA1302   Did you complete this course?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   651-651

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 If no English course in A-10, skip to A-12; otherwise, continue A-11. Did
you complete this course?
 Yes 1
 No 2


     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1     43   3.8 Yes
        2     25   2.2 No
        8      7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}   1045  93.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  734]:  BLA1401   Taken course on speak/understnd English?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   652-652

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 A-12. Have you ever taken a course to learn how to speak and
 understand English as a second language?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     64   5.7 Yes
        2    110   9.8 No
        8      7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}    939  83.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  735]:  BLA1402   Did you complete the course?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   653-653

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 If no English course in A-12, skip to A-14; otherwise, continue
 A-13. Did you complete this course?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     35   3.1 Yes
        2     29   2.6 No
        8      7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}   1049  93.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  736]: BLA0801    What language do you usually speak now?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   654-654

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 A-14. Which language do you usually speak now?
 English 1
 Spanish 2
 Other (Specify):_____ 3

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1   119  10.6 English
        2    53   4.7 Spanish
        3     2   0.2 Other
        8     7   0.6 {Omit}
   {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  737]: BD00802    Other language usually spoken now
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   655-656

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA0801

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        3     1   0.1 Chinese
       37     1   0.1 Other
       88     4   0.4 {Omit}
       99     3   0.3 {Skip}
   {blank}  1111  99.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  738]: BNA1601    What other language speak most often now
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   657-657

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 A-15. What other language do you often speak now?
 English 1
 Spanish 2
 Other (Specify):_____ 3
 No other language spoken

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    49   4.4 English
        2    80   7.1 Spanish
        3    20   1.8 Other
        4    22   2.0 No other language sp
        0     3   0.3 {MltRes}
        8     7   0.6 {Omit}
   {blank}   939  83.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  739]: BLA0902   Specify other language spoken often now
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   658-659

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BNA1601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        6     1   0.1 Dutch
       11     3   0.3 French
       13     4   0.4 German
       14     1   0.1 Greek
       30     1   0.1 Swahili
       32     1   0.1 Thai
       37     5   0.4 Other
       40     2   0.2 American Indian
       45     1   0.1 Philippine
        7     1   0.1 {English}
       88     7   0.6 {Omit}
       99     3   0.3 {Skip}
  {blank}  1090  97.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  740]: BLA1501   How well do you understand spoken Englis
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   660-660

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A

 A-16. With regard to the English language, how well do you. . .
 Would you say. . .
 very not not at
 well well well or all
 Understand it when
 it is spoken to you? 1 2 3 4
 Speak it? 1 2 3 4
 Read it? 1 2 3 4
 Write it? 1 2 3 4
 Do arithmetic problems
 when you have to get
 the numbers from
 written materials? 1 2 3 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   888  79.3 Very well
        2   195  17.4 Well
        3    34   3.0 Not well
        4     1   0.1 Not at all
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  741]: BLA1502   How well do you speak English?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   661-661

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   757  67.6 Very well
       2   310  27.7 Well
       3    50   4.5 Not well
       4     1   0.1 Not at all
       8     2   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  742]: BLA1503   How well do you read English?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   662-662

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   670  59.8 Very well
       2   338  30.2 Well
       3   101   9.0 Not well
       4     8   0.7 Not at all
       8     3   0.3 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  743]: BLA1504   How well do you write English?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   663-663

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   607  54.2 Very well
       2   367  32.8 Well
       3   129  11.5 Not well
       4    14   1.3 Not at all
       8     3   0.3 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  744]: BLA1505   How well do arithmetic problems in Engl?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   664-664

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section A
+++ See description for variable: BLA1501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1   474  42.3 Very well
       2   459  41.0 Well
       3   176  15.7 Not well
       4     9   0.8 Not at all
       8     2   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  745]: BLB0101   Highest level of education
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   665-666

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-1. I'd like to ask you about your educational background and
 experiences. What is the highest level of public or private
 education you completed in the United States? (If R went to
 school outside U.S. probe for equivalent.)
 A. (NOT APPLICABLE TO INCARCERATED SURVEY)
 B. Less than high school (0-8 years)
 (Specify grade):_____ 02 (B-2)
 C. Some high school (9-12 years but did not
 complete 12th grade) (Specify grade):_____ 03 (B-2)
 D. GED or high school equivalency 04 (B-2)
 E. High school graduate (12 years; accelerated
 or early graduate program) 05
 F. Attended a vocational, trade,
 or business school after high school 06
 G. College: less than two years 07
 H. College: associate's degree (A.A.) 08 (B-4)
 I. College: two years or more, no degree 09
 J. College graduate (B.S. or B.A.) 10
 K. Postgraduate/no degree 11
 L. Postgraduate/degree (MS, MA, PhD, MD, etc.) 12
 M. Don't know 13 (B-5)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        2   141  12.6 Less than high schl
        3   379  33.8 Some high school
        4   183  16.3 GED or hs equivalent
        5   154  13.8 High school graduate
        6    38   3.4 Voc/trade/bus school
        7   118  10.5 < 2 years college
        8    27   2.4 Associates degree
        9    52   4.6 Coll. 2yrs+,no degr.
       10    16   1.4 College grad (ba/bs)
       11     3   0.3 Post grad/no degree
       12     6   0.5 Post graduate degree
       13     3   0.3 {Don^t know}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  746]: BLB0102   Grade completed less than high school
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   667-668

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    11   1.0 No schooling
        2     2   0.2 Grade 2
        3     6   0.5 Grade 3
        4     4   0.4 Grade 4
        5     8   0.7 Grade 5
        6    18   1.6 Grade 6
        7    27   2.4 Grade 7
        8    61   5.4 Grade 8
        9   116  10.4 Grade 9
       10   128  11.4 Grade 10
       11   129  11.5 Grade 11
       99    10   0.9 {Skip}
  {blank}   600  53.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  747]: BIB0201   Main reason for stopping schooling
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   669-670

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-2. What was the main reason you stopped your public or private
 schooling when you did?
 Financial problems 1
 Went to work or into the military 2
 Pregnancy 3
 Lost interest or behavior problems in school 4
 Academic problems at school 5
 Family or personal problems 6
 Convicted of crime or sent to jail/
 prison/detention center 7
 Other 8

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    64   5.7 Financial problems
        2   128  11.4 Went to work/militar
        3    16   1.4 Pregnancy
        4   216  19.3 Lost interest/problm
        5    19   1.7 Academic problems
        6    94   8.4 Family/personal prbl
        7    98   8.8 Convicted/in jail
        8    61   5.4 Other
        0     5   0.4 {MltRes}
       88     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   417  37.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  748]: BG03501   Ever study for a GED or hs equivalency?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   671-671

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 If B-1 was GED or HS equivalency, skip to B-5; otherwise,
 continue.
 B-3. Did you ever study for a GED or high school equivalency?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    301  26.9 Yes
        2    212  18.9 No
        8      7   0.6 {Omit}
  {blank}    600  53.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  749]: BLB0401   Kind of high school program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   672-672

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 If B-1 was GED or HS equivalency, skip to B-5; otherwise,
 continue.
 If B-1 was less than high school, skip to b-5;
 otherwise, continue.
 B-4. What kind of high school program did you take? Was it. . .
 College preparatory, 1
 Vocational, technical, or trade, 2
 General, 3
 or the same for everyone? 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     74   6.6 College preparatory
        2    139  12.4 Vocational/tech/trad
        3    377  33.7 General
        4    125  11.2 Same for everyone
        0      4   0.4 {MltRes}
        8     74   6.6 {Omit}
  {blank}    327  29.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  750]: BIB0501   Ever been in any ed pgm excpt vocationl?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   673-673

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-5. Since your current admission to prison, have you ever been in
 any education program, excluding vocational training?
 Yes 1 (B-6)
 No 2 (B-9)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    562  50.2 Yes
        2    556  49.6 No
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  751]: BIB0601   Was pgm basic classes up to ninth grade?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   674-674

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-6. What kind of program was that -- basic classes up to the 9th
 grade, high school classes to get a diploma or GED, or college-
 level classes? (Code all that apply.)
 Basic classes up to 9th grade 1
 High school classes for diploma or GED 2
 College-level classes 3
 Other 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    481  42.9 No response
        1     82   7.3 Yes
        8      1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}    556  49.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  752]: BIB0602   Was pgm h.s. classes for diploma or GED?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   675-675

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BIB0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    226  20.2 No response
        1    337  30.1 Yes
        8      1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}    556  49.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  753]: BIB0603   Was pgm college-level classes?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   676-676

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BIB0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    406  36.3 No response
        1    157  14.0 Yes
        8      1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}    556  49.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  754]: BIB0604   Was pgm other kind?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   677-677

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BIB0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    517  46.2 No response
        1     46   4.1 Yes
        8      1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}    556  49.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  755]: BIB0701   Are you still in an educational program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   678-678


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-7. Are you still in an education program?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   249  22.2 Yes
        2   310  27.7 No
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}   556  49.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  756]: BIB0801   How long spent in ed pgms altogether?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   679-679


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-8. Since your current admission to prison, how long have you spent
 altogether in education program(s)?
 Less than one month 1
 Number of months (Specify):_____ 2
 Number of years (Specify):_____ 3
 Don't know 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    44   3.9 Less than one month
        2   342  30.5 No. of mos.-specify
        3   173  15.4 No. of yrs.-specify
        4     2   0.2 I dont know
        8     3   0.3 {Omit}
   {blank}   556  49.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  757]: BIB0802   No. of mos or yrs spent in ed pgms
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   680-681

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BIB0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   515  46.0 {Valid responses}
       99     2   0.2 {Miss}
   {blank}   603  53.8 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  758]: BIB0901   Ever been in a vocational training pgm?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   682-682

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-9. Since your current admission to prison, have you ever been in
 any vocational training program, excluding prison work
 assignments?
 Yes 1 (B-10)
 No 2 (B-12)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    374  33.4 Yes
        2    744  66.4 No
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  759]: BIB1001   Are you still in a vocational program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   683-683

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-10. Are you still in a vocational program?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    133  11.9 Yes
        2    241  21.5 No
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}    744  66.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  760]: BIB1101   How long spent in voc training altogthr?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   684-684

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-11. Since your current admission to prison, how long have you spent
 altogether in vocational training?
 Less than one month 1
 Number of months (Specify):_____ 2
 Number of years (Specify):_____ 3
 Don't know 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     19   1.7 Less than one month
        2    250  22.3 No. of mos.-specify
        3    104   9.3 No. of yrs.-specify
        4      1   0.1 {I don^t know}
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}    744  66.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  761]: BIB1102   No. of mos or yrs spent in voc training?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   685-686

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BIB1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER    354  31.6 {Valid responses}
  {blank}    766  68.4 {Blank}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  762]: BIB1201   Ever been in pgm to improve basic skills
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   687-687

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-12. Before your current admission to prison, did you ever take part
 in a program other than in regular school in order to improve
 your basic skills, that is, basic reading, writing, and
 arithmetic skills?
 Yes 1 (B-13)
 No 2 (B-15)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    200  17.9 Yes
        2    918  82.0 No
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  763]: BLB0801   Was prog empl/union sponsored?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   688-688

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 Ask B-13 and B-14 in sequence for each program coded "yes"
 in B-13.
 B-13. Was this program. . . Don't
 Yes No know
 a training program or courses
 given or sponsored by
 your employer or union? 1 2 3
 a publicly sponsored
 education and training
 program, such as JTPA
 or ABE? 1 2 3
 a tutoring program
 sponsored by a library,
 church, or community
 organization? 1 2 3
 any other program
 (such as one offered by
 the military, prisons,
 or other institutions)? 1 2 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    34   3.0 Yes
        2    68   6.1 No
        3     2   0.2 {Don^t know}
        8    98   8.8 {Omit}
   {blank}   918  82.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  764]: BLB0802   Was prog pubsponsored (JTPA,ABE, etc)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   689-689

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    79   7.1 Yes
        2    47   4.2 No
        3     1   0.1 {Don^t know}
        8    75   6.7 {Omit}
   {blank}   918  82.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  765]: BLB0803   Was prog a tutoring program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   690-690

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0801

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    22   2.0 Yes
         2    70   6.3 No
         3     3   0.3 {Don^t know}
         8   107   9.6 {Omit}
   {blank}   918  82.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  766]: BLB0804   Was prog any other program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   691-691

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB0801

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1    62   5.5 Yes
         2    55   4.9 No
         3     2   0.2 {Don^t know}
         8    83   7.4 {Omit}
   {blank}   918  82.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  767]: BLB0901   How recent empl/union sponsored prog?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   692-692

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 If yes to B-13 (employer/union program), ask this:
 B-14. How recently did you take part in this training?
 Within the past year 2
 Between one and five years 3
 More than five years ago 4

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         2     1   0.1 Within past year
         3    13   1.2 Between 1 to 5 yrs
         4    20   1.8 More than 5 yrs ago
         8    98   8.8 {Omit}
   {blank}   988  88.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  768]: BLB0902   How recent publicly sponsored program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   693-693

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 If yes to B-13 (publicly sponsored program), ask this:
 B-14. How recently did you take part in this training?
 Within the past year 2
 Between one and five years 3
 More than five years ago 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        2     7   0.6 Within the past year
        3    31   2.8 Between 1 & 5 years
        4    39   3.5 More than 5 yrs ago
        8    77   6.9 {Omit}
  {blank}   966  86.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  769]: BLB0903   How recent the tutoring program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   694-694

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 If yes to B-13 (tutoring program), ask this:
 B-14. How recently did you take part in this training?
 Within the past year 2
 Between one and five years 3
 More than five years ago 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        2     2   0.2 Within the past year
        3     6   0.5 Between 1 & 5 years
        4    12   1.1 More than 5 yrs ago
        8   109   9.7 {Omit}
  {blank}   991  88.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  770]: BLB0904   How recent the other program?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   695-695

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 If yes to B-13 (other program), ask this:
 B-14. How recently did you take part in this training?
 Within the past year 2
 Between one and five years 3
 More than five years ago 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        2    10   0.9 Within past year
        3    22   2.0 Between 1 & 5 years
        4    28   2.5 More than 5 yrs ago
        8    85   7.6 {Omit}
  {blank}   975  87.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  771]: BLB1301   Have a conditn that keeps you from work?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   696-696

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-15. Do you have a physical, mental, or other health condition that
 keeps you from participating fully in work, school, or other
 activities?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   149  13.3 Yes
        2   969  86.5 No
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  772]: BLB1101   Have difficulty seeing, with glasses?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   697-697

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-16. Do you have any difficulty seeing the words and letters in
 ordinary newspaper print even when wearing glasses or contact
 lenses, if you usually wear them?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    76   6.8 Yes
        2  1042  93.0 No
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  773]: BLB1201   Have difficulty hearing, with aid?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   698-698

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-17. Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a normal
 conversation with another person even when using a hearing aid,
 if you usually wear one?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    69   6.2 Yes
        2  1044  93.2 No
        8     7   0.6 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  774]: BLB1401   Have a learning disability?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   699-699

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B

 B-18. Do you currently have any of these conditions? (Read list and
 code yes or no for each condition.)
 Yes No
 A learning disability 1 2
 Any mental or emotional condition 1 2
 Mental retardation 1 2
 A speech disability 1 2
 A physical disability 1 2
 A long-term illness (6 months or more) 1 2
 Any other health impairment 1 2

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1    107   9.6 Yes
        2   1008  90.0 No
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  775]: BLB1402   Have any mental or emotional condition?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   700-700

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1     70   6.3 Yes
        2   1044  93.2 No
        8      6   0.5 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  776]: BLB1403   Have any mental retardation?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   701-701

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        1      9   0.8 Yes
        2   1105  98.7 No
        8      6   0.5 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  777]: BLB1404   Have a speech disability?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   702-702

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     39   3.5 Yes
       2   1075  96.0 No
       8      6   0.5 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  778]: BLB1405   Have a physical disability?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   703-703

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    103   9.2 Yes
       2   1010  90.2 No
       8      7   0.6 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  779]: BLB1406   Have a long term illness (6 mos or more)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   704-704

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     91   8.1 Yes
       2   1022  91.3 No
       8      7   0.6 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  780]: BLB1407   Currently have other health impairment?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   705-705

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section B
+++ See description for variable: BLB1401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     66   5.9 Yes
       2   1045  93.3 No
       0      1   0.1 {MltRes}
       8      8   0.7 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  781]: BIC0201   Offense received longest sentence for?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   706-707

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-1. For what offenses are you now in prison? (Probe: Any others?)
 (Record each offense on a separate line below.)
 offense #1: _____
 offense #2: _____
 offense #3: _____
 offense #4: _____
 offense #5: _____
 If only one offense recorded (in C-1), skip to c-3; otherwise,
 continue.
 C-2. For which of these offenses did you receive the longest
 sentence?
_____

      Code   Freq Percent     Label
        11    143  12.8 Murder, manslaughter
        12     93   8.3 Rape, sexual assault
        13    159  14.2 Robbery
        14     77   6.9 Assault
        15      2   0.2 Other violent crime
        21    117  10.4 Burglary
        22      8   0.7 Auto theft
        23     17   1.5 Forgery,fraud,embezz
        24     34   3.0 Larceny
        25     17   1.5 Stolen property
        26      8   0.7 Other property off.
        31    275  24.6 Drugs
        41    134  12.0 Other offenses
        51     14   1.3 Federal offenses
        88      5   0.4 {Don^t know}
        99     17   1.5 {Skip}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  782]: BIC0301   In what month were you first arrested?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   708-709

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-3. In what month and year were you first arrested for (any of thes
 offenses/this offense)?
 _____
 Month / year
 Don't know 1

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   118  10.5 January
        2   122  10.9 February
        3    76   6.8 March
        4    77   6.9 April
        5    66   5.9 May
        6    91   8.1 June
        7    84   7.5 July
        8    79   7.1 August
        9    93   8.3 September
       10   107   9.6 October
       11    82   7.3 November
       12    94   8.4 December
   {blank}   31   2.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  783]: BIC0302   In what year were you first arrested?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   710-711

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0301

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER  1110  99.1 {Valid responses}
   {blank}   10   0.9 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  784]: BIC0303   Dont know when you were first arrested?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   712-712

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0301

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     8   0.7 I dont know
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank} 1110  99.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  785]: BIC0401   What month first admitted to prison?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   713-714

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-4. In what month and year were you first admitted to prison for
 (these offenses/this offense)?
 _____
 Month / year
 Don't know 1

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1099  98.1 {Valid responses}
  {blank}    21   1.9 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  786]: BIC0402   What year first admitted to prison?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   715-716

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
   OTHER   1115  99.6 {Valid responses}
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  787]: BIC0403   Dont know when admitted to prison?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   717-717

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     4   0.4 I dont know
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}  1115  99.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  788]: BIC0501   Ever been placed on probation?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   718-718

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-5. Have you ever been placed on probation, either as a juvenile or
 as an adult?
 Yes 1 (C-6)
 No 2 (C-8)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   688  61.4 Yes
        2   431  38.5 No
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  789]: BIC0601   Times placed on juvenile probation?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   719-719

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-6. How many times have you ever been placed on probation as a
 juvenile?
 None 1
 Number of times (SPECIFY):_____ 2
 Don't know 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    304  27.1 None
        2    372  33.2 No. of times-specify
        3      4   0.4 {Don^t know}
        8      9   0.8 {Omit}
   {blank}   431  38.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  790]: BIC0602   Times been on juvenile probation
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   720-721

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   371  33.1 {Valid responses}
        0     1   0.1 {Miss}
   {blank}   748  66.8 {Blank}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  791]: BIC0701   Times were you placed on adult probation
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   722-722

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-7. How many times have you been placed on probation as an adult?
 None 1
 Number of times (SPECIFY):_____ 2
 Don't know 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    158  14.1 None
        2    523  46.7 No.of times-specify
        3      3   0.3 {Don^t know}
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}   431  38.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  792]: BIC0702   Times you have been on adult probation
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   723-724

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   523  46.7 {Valid responses}
  {blank}   597  53.3 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  793]: BIC0801   Serve time for any other offenses?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   725-725

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-8. Did you ever serve time in prison, jail, or some other
 correctional facility for any other offenses?
 Yes 1 (C-9)
 No 2 (C-11)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   704  62.9 Yes
        2   411  36.7 No
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  794]: BIC0901   Any times served as a juvenile?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   726-726

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-9. How many times as a juvenile?
 None 1
 Number of times (SPECIFY):_____ 2
 Don't know 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   405  36.2 None
        2   293  26.2 No.of times-specify
        3     5   0.4 {Don^t know}
        8     6   0.5 {Omit}
  {blank}   411  36.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  795]: BIC0902   Times in prison as a juvenile
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   727-728

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC0901

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   290  25.9 {Valid responses}
        0     3   0.3 {Miss}
  {blank}   827  73.8 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  796]: BIC1001   Any times served as an adult?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   729-729

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-10. How many times as an adult?
 None 1
 Number of times (SPECIFY):_____ 2
 Don't know 3

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    58   5.2 None
        2   637  56.9 No. of times-specify
        3    10   0.9 {Don^t know}
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}   411  36.7 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  797]: BIC1002   Times served as an adult
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   730-731

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   636  56.8 {Valid responses}
        0     1   0.1 {Miss}
   {blank}   483  43.1 {Blank}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  798]: BIC1101   Any definite date for prison release?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   732-732

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-11. Do you have a definite date on which you expect to be released
 from prison?
 Yes 1 (C-12)
 No 2 (C-13)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   686  61.3 Yes
        2   429  38.3 No
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   799]:  BIC1201    In what month will you be released?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    733-734


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-12. In what month and year will you be released?
_____ (D-1)
 Month / year


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    45    4.0 January
        2    49    4.4 February
        3    45    4.0 March
        4    41    3.7 April
        5    34    3.0 May
        6    79    7.1 June
        7    44    3.9 July
        8    61    5.4 August
        9    87    7.8 September
       10    74    6.6 October
       11    74    6.6 November
       12    58    5.2 December
   {blank}   429   38.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   800]:  BIC1202    In what year will you be released?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    735-738


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC1201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   687   61.3 {Valid responses}
     1991     2    0.2 {Miss}
   {blank}   431   38.5 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   801]:  BIC1301    Ever expect to be released from prison?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    739-739


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-13. Do you expect to ever be released from prison?
 Yes 1 (C-15)
 No 2 (D-1)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   407   36.3 Yes
        2    19    1.7 No
        8     5    0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}   689   61.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  802]: BIC1401   Month of earliest possible release date?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   740-741

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C

 C-14. In what month and year is your earliest possible release date?
 _____
 Month / year
 Don't know 1

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     39   3.5 January
        2     21   1.9 February
        3     29   2.6 March
        4     16   1.4 April
        5     15   1.3 May
        6     70   6.3 June
        7     26   2.3 July
        8     20   1.8 August
        9     21   1.9 September
       10     32   2.9 October
       11     25   2.2 November
       12     36   3.2 December
   {blank}   770  68.8 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  803]: BIC1402    Year of earliest possible release date?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   742-745

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER    344  30.7 {Valid responses}
     1991      3   0.3 {Miss}
   {blank}   773  69.0 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  804]: BIC1403   Dont know earliest possible release date
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   746-746

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section C
+++ See description for variable: BIC1401

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     62   5.5 I dont know
        8      3   0.3 {Omit}
   {blank}  1055  94.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  805]: BID0101   Nay work assignments inside or outside?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   747-747

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-1. Now I'd like to ask you some questions about work assignments.
 Do you currently have any work assignments either inside or
 outside of this prison facility?
 Yes 1 (D-2)
 No 2 (D-8)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   778  69.5 Yes
        2   341  30.4 No
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  806]: BID0201   Goods production as a work assignment?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   748-748

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-2. What work assignments do you have now? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
 Goods production (tag shop, print shop, etc.) 01
 General janitorial duties (cleaning) 02
 Grounds or road maintenance 03
 Food preparation or related duties (kitchen,
 bakery, butchery, etc.) 04
 Laundry 05
 Hospital, infirmary, or other medical services 06
 Farming/forestry/ranching 07
 Other services (library, stockroom, store, office
 help, recreation, barber or beauty shop, etc.) 08
 Maintenance or repair/construction 09
 Enrolled in school 10
 Other (Specify): _____ 11

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   732  65.4 No response
        1    46   4.1 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  807]: BID0202   General janitorial duties as work assign
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   749-749

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   626  55.9 No response
        1   152  13.6 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  808]: BID0203   Grounds/road maintenance as work assign?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   750-750

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   694  62.0 No response
        1    84   7.5 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  809]: BID0204   Food prep/related duties as work assign?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   751-751

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   655  58.5 No response
        1   123  11.0 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  810]: BID0205   Laundry as a work assignment?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   752-752

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   743  66.3 No response
        1    35   3.1 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  811]: BID0206   Hospital/medical services as work assign
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   753-753

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   774  69.1 No response
        1     4   0.4 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  812]: BID0207   Farming/forestry/ranching as work assign
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   754-754

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   758  67.7 No response
        1    20   1.8 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  813]: BID0208   Other services as work assignment?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   755-755

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   702  62.7 No response
        1    76   6.8 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  814]: BID0209   Maintenance/repair/construction as work?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   756-756

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   675  60.3 No response
        1   103   9.2 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  815]: BID0210   Enrolled in school as work assignment?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   757-757

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   720  64.3 No response
        1    58   5.2 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   816]: BID0211    Any other work assignments?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   758-758

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0201

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         0    633  56.5 No response
         1    145  12.9 Yes
         8      1   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}    341  30.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   817]: BD03601    Hours assigned to this job last week
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   759-761

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-3. In the last week, how many hours were you assigned to
 (this job/these jobs)?
 Hours (Specify): _____
 DD03601 contains a categorical version of this item.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER    768  68.6 {Valid responses}
      888      4   0.4 {DK, not specified}
      999      6   0.5 {skip}
   {blank}    342  30.5 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   818]: BID0401    Paid money for any of this work?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   762-762

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-4. Are you paid money for any of this work?
 Yes 1 (D-5)
 No 2 (D-6)

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1    575  51.3 Yes
         2    202  18.0 No
         8      2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank}    341  30.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  819]: BID0501   How much made last mo from work assign?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   763-767

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-5. How much did you make last month (from all work assignments)?
 (Write in dollar amount and code appropriate time unit.)
 $ _____. ____
 Per Hour 1
 Per Day 2
 Per Week 3
 Per Two-Week Period 4
 Per Month 5
 Per Year 6
 Other (Specify):_____  7
 DID0501 contains a categorical version of this item.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   499  44.6 {Valid responses}
    77777     4   0.4 {Respondent refused}
    88888     3   0.3 {Miss}
    99999    70   6.3 {Couldn^t be computed}
   {blank}   544  48.6 {Blank}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  820]: BND0302   Total gross earnings were in what unit?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   768-769

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   117  10.4 Per hour
        2    86   7.7 Per day
        3    24   2.1 Per week
        4    17   1.5 Per two-week period
        5   300  26.8 Per month
        7    20   1.8 Other
       88    13   1.2 {Omit}
   {blank}   543  48.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  821]: BID0601   Receive anything othr than money fr work
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   770-770

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-6. (Other than money,) do you receive anything for work, such as
 time credits or other privileges?
 Yes 1 (D-7)
 No 2 (D-8)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   314  28.0 Yes
        2   460  41.1 No
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}
   {blank}   341  30.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  822]: BID0701   Receive good time?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   771-771

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-7. What do you receive? (Code all that apply.)
 Good time 1
 Cigarettes, food, etc. 2
 Extra privileges 3
 Other (Specify): 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    66   5.9 No response
        1   249  22.2 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank}   801  71.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  823]: BID0702   Receive cigarettes, food, etc.?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   772-772

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   306  27.3 No response
        1     9   0.8 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank}   801  71.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  824]: BID0703   Receive extra privileges?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   773-773

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   299  26.7 No response
        1    16   1.4 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank}   801  71.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  825]: BID0704   Receive something else?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   774-774

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0701

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   255  22.8 No response
        1    60   5.4 Yes
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}
  {blank}   801  71.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  826]: BID0801   Yr bfore arrest, ss/pension income?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   775-775

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-8. In the year before your arrest on (Read arrest date from
 question C-3), did you receive income from any of the
 following? (Code all that apply)
 A. Social Security or other pensions (e.g.,
 veterans, Supplemental Security Income,
 disability) 1
 B. Welfare, charity 2
 C. Unemployment insurance compensation and/or
 workman's compensation 3
 D. Family or friends 4
 E. Illegal sources 5
 F. Educational scholarship or grant 6
 G. Anything else? (Specify): 7
 H. None 8
 If year of admission from question C-4 is 1988 or earlier,
 skip to E-1; otherwise, continue.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1010  90.2 No response
        1     80   7.1 Yes
        8     30   2.7 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  827]: BID0802   Yr bfore arrest, welfare or charity?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   776-776

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    980  87.5 No response
        1    110   9.8 Yes
        8     30   2.7 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  828]: BID0803   Yr bfore arrest, unempl/work compensatn?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   777-777

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1023  91.3 No response
        1     67   6.0 Yes
        8     30   2.7 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   829]: BID0804   Yr bfore arrest, income fr family/friend
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   778-778

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   840  75.0 No response
        1   250  22.3 Yes
        8    30   2.7 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   830]: BID0805   Yr bfore arrest, income fr illegal sourc
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   779-779

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   844  75.4 No response
        1   246  22.0 Yes
        8    30   2.7 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   831]: BID0806   Yr bfore arrest, educ scholarship/grant?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   780-780

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1072  95.7 No response
        1    18   1.6 Yes
        8    30   2.7 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   832]: BID0807   Yr bfore arrest, income fr anything else
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   781-781

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1045  93.3 No response
        1    45   4.0 Yes
        8    30   2.7 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  833]: BID0808   Yr bfore arrest, received no income?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   782-782

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID0801

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   608  54.3 No response
        1   482  43.0 Yes
        8    30   2.7 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  834]: BID0901   In past 3 years, did work (excpt prisn)?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   783-783

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-9. In the past three years, that is, since January 1989, did you
 work for pay or profit, either full-time or part-time, while
 not serving time in prison?
 Yes 1 (D-10)
 No 2 (E-1)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   661  59.0 Yes
        2   190  17.0 No
        8    22   2.0 {Omit}
  {blank}   247  22.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  835]: BID1001   Betw/ admission & 1/89, any mos worked?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   784-784

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-10. Between January 1989 and (admission date from question C-4),
 how many months did you work?
 Less than 1 month 1 (E-1)
 Number of months (Specify): _____ 2 (D-11)

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    12   1.1 Less than one month
        2   645  57.6 No. of mos.-specify
        8    26   2.3 {Omit}
  {blank}   437  39.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  836]: BID1002   No. of mos worked betw/ admission & 1/89
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   785-787

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D
+++ See description for variable: BID1001

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   638  57.0 {Valid responses}
      888     1   0.1 {Don^t know}
      999     8   0.7 {Miss}
  {blank}   473  42.2 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  837]: BLD0901   What business/industry do/did you work?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   788-790

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-11. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your most
 recent full-time or part-time job prior to your current
 admission to prison. For what kind of business or industry
 did you work? (For example, television and radio manufacturing,
 retail shoe store, state labor department, farm, etc.) (If R
 worked two or more jobs, probe: Tell me about the job you
 worked the most hours or the job you considered your primary
 employment.)
 Business or industry: _____
 _____

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   645  57.6 {Valid responses}
      999     8   0.7 {Skip}
  {blank}   467  41.7 {Blank}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  838]: BLD1001   What is/was your occupation? (scorer 1)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   791-793

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-12. What was your occupation, that is, what was your job called?
 (For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer,
 etc.)
 Work: _____
 _____
 D-13. What were the most important activities or duties at this job?
 (For example, typing, keeping account books, filing, selling
 cars, operating a printing press, finishing concrete, etc.)
 Activities or duties: _____
 _____

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   649  57.9 {Valid responses}
      999     4   0.4 {Skip}
  {blank}   467  41.7 {Blank}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  839]: BID1401   Fulltime, parttime, or occasional work?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   794-794

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-14. Was this full-time, part-time, or occasional work?
 Full-time 1
 Part-time 2
 Occasional 3

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   529  47.2 Full-time
         2   104   9.3 Part-time
         3    16   1.4 Occasional
         0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
         8    21   1.9 {Omit}
   {blank}   449  40.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  840]: BID1501   Average monthly gross earnings?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   795-796

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section D

 D-15. Which category on this card represents your average monthly
 earnings for that job before any deductions?
 A. $1 - $99 01
 B. $100 - $199 02
 C. $200 - $299 03
 D. $300 - $399 04
 E. $400 - $499 05
 F. $500 - $599 06
 G. $600 - $799 07
 H. $800 - $999 08
 I. $1,000 - $1,199 09
 J. $1,200 - $1,499 10
 K. $1,500 - $1,999 11
 L. $2,000 - $2,499 12
 M. $2,500 - $4,999 13
 N. $5,000 OR MORE 14
 O. Don't know 15
 P. No income 16

     Code   Freq Percent     Label
        1      6   0.5 $   1 - $  99
        2     31   2.8 $ 100 - $ 199
        3     27   2.4 $ 200 - $ 299
        4     40   3.6 $ 300 - $ 399
        5     38   3.4 $ 400 - $ 499
        6     34   3.0 $ 500 - $ 599
        7     57   5.1 $ 600 - $ 799
        8    106   9.5 $ 800 - $ 999
        9     66   5.9 $1000 - $1199
       10     91   8.1 $1200 - $1499
       11     50   4.5 $1500 - $1999
       12     41   3.7 $2000 - $2499
       13     29   2.6 $2500 - $4999
       14     24   2.1 $5000 or more
        0      1   0.1 {MltRes}
       15      7   0.6 {Don^t know}
       88     23   2.1 {Omit}
  {blank}    449  40.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   841]: BG10901   How often read an English newspaper?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   797-797

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-1. Now I'd like to talk to you about what you read in English.
 First, let's talk about newspapers. How often do you read a
 newspaper -- every day, a few times a week, once a week, less
 than once a week, or never?
 Every day 1 (E-2)
 A few times a week 2 (E-2)
 Once a week 3 (E-2)
 Less than once a week 4 (E-2)
 Never 5 (E-3)

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         1   375  33.5 Every day
         2   310  27.7 A few times a week
         3   124  11.1 Once a week
         4   162  14.5 Less than once/week
         5   147  13.1 Never
         8     2   0.2 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   842]: BLE0201   In a newspaper, generally read the news?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   798-798

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 If R never reads the newspaper, skip to E-3, otherwise continue
 E-2. Now I will read a list of the different parts of newspapers.
 Would you please tell me which parts you generally read when
 looking at a newspaper? Do you read. . .
 (Code all that apply.)
 news? 01
 sports? 02
 home, fashion, or health? 03
 editorial pages? 04
 financial news or stock listings? 05
 comics? 06
 classified ads or other advertisements? 07
 TV, movie, or concert listings? 08
 book, movie, or art reviews? 09
 horoscope or advice columns? 10
 something else? (Specify):_____ 11
 none 12

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    76   6.8 No response
         1   895  79.9 Yes
         8     2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  843]: BLE0202   In a newspaper, generally read sports?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   799-799

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    338  30.2 No response
        1    633  56.5 Yes
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  844]: BLE0203   In a paper, read home, fashion, health?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   800-800

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    555  49.6 No response
        1    416  37.1 Yes
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  845]: BLE0204   In a newspaper, generly read editorials?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   801-801

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    455  40.6 No response
        1    516  46.1 Yes
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  846]: BLE0205   Read financial news or stock listings?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   802-802

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    615  54.9 No response
        1    356  31.8 Yes
        8      2   0.2 {Omit}
   {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  847]:  BLE0206   In a newspaper, genrly read the comics?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   803-803

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   443  39.6 No response
        1   528  47.1 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  848]:  BLE0207   In a paper, read classified/other ads?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   804-804

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   304  27.1 No response
        1   667  59.6 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  849]:  BLE0208   In paper, read TV/movie/concert listngs?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   805-805

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   393  35.1 No response
        1   578  51.6 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  850]:  BLE0209   In a paper, read book/movie/art reviews?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   806-806

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   525  46.9 No response
        1   446  39.8 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  851]:  BLE0210   In paper, read horoscope or advice cols?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   807-807

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   364  32.5 No response
        1   607  54.2 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  852]:  BLE0211   In paper, generally read something else?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   808-808

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   858  76.6 No response
        1   113  10.1 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  853]:  BNE0212   Generally not read any of a newspaper?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   809-809

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   970  86.6 No response
        1     1   0.1 Yes
        8     2   0.2 {Omit}
  {blank}   147  13.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  854]: BNE0301   How many Englsh magazines read rgularly?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   810-810

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-3. Next, let's talk about magazines. About how many different
 magazines do you look at or read in English on a regular basis?
 0 1
 1 2
 2 3
 3 to 5 4
 6 or more 5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   240  21.4 0
        2   138  12.3 1
        3   201  17.9 2
        4   376  33.6 3 to 5
        5   161  14.4 6 or more
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     3   0.3 {Omit}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  855]: BLE0401   Past 6 mos read any Engl fiction?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   811-811

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-4. Next, I'd like to ask you about books you may have read in
 English recently. I will read a list of different types of
 books. Would you please tell me which of these types of books
 you've read in English in the past six months, if any? Have
 you read. . . (Code all that apply.) (Include course books.)
 fiction? 1
 recreation or entertainment? 2
 current affairs or history? 3
 inspiration or religion? 4
 science or social science? 5
 reference, such as encyclopedias
 or dictionaries? 6
 manuals for cooking, operating, repairing,
 or building? 7
 any other types of books? (Specify):_____ 8
 none 9

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   399  35.6 No response
        1   716  63.9 Yes
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   856]: BLE0402    Past 6 mos read Engl recreation bks?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    812-812

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    666  59.5 No response
        1    449  40.1 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   857]: BLE0403    Past 6 mos read Engl hist/curr. affairs?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    813-813

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    603  53.8 No response
        1    512  45.7 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   858]: BLE0404    Past 6 mos read religious books in Engl?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    814-814

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    508  45.4 No response
        1    607  54.2 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   859]: BLE0405    Recently read Engl sci/social sci bks?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    815-815

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code   Freq Percent    Label
        0    764  68.2 No response
        1    351  31.3 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  860]:  BLE0406   Past 6 mos read any Engl refrnce books?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   816-816

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    447  39.9 No response
        1    668  59.6 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  861]:  BLE0407   Past 6 mos read any English manuals?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   817-817

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    728  65.0 No response
        1    387  34.6 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  862]:  BLE0408   Recently read other types of Engl books?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   818-818

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    916  81.8 No response
        1    199  17.8 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  863]:  BNE0409   Past 6 mos read no books in Eng?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   819-819

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BLE0401

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1018  90.9 No response
        1     97   8.7 Yes
        8      5   0.4 {Omit}
```

- -
Variable[864]: BNE0501   Read letters/memos in English for self?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   820-820

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-5. I would like to ask you about other kinds of things you may
 read in English. Please consider printed or written materials,
 as well as information displayed on computer screens. How
 often do you read or use information from (ITEM)? Would you say
 every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a
 week, or never?
 Would you say. . .
 a few less than
 every times once once
 day a week a week a week or never
 A. Letters or memos 1 2 3 4 5
 B. Reports, articles,
 magazines, or
 journals 1 2 3 4 5
 C. Manuals or reference
 books, including
 catalogs or parts 1 2 3 4 5
 lists
 D. Directions or
 instructions for
 medicines, recipes, 1 2 3 4 5
 or other products
 E. Diagrams or 1 2 3 4 5
 schematics
 F. Bills, invoices,
 spreadsheets, or
 budget tables 1 2 3 4 5

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   347 31.0 Every day
        2   370 33.0 A few times a week
        3   147 13.1 Once a week
        4   164 14.6 Less than once/week
        5   90   8.0 Never
        8   2   0.2 {Omit}

- -
Variable[865]: BNE0502   Read Engl reports, articles for self?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   821-821

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   245 21.9 Every day
        2   331 29.6 A few times a week
        3   189 16.9 Once a week
        4   159 14.2 Less than once/week
        5   194 17.3 Never
        8   2   0.2 {Omit}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  866]: BNE0503   Read Engl manuals, ref. books for self?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   822-822

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   157  14.0 Every day
        2   184  16.4 A few times a week
        3   173  15.4 Once a week
        4   227  20.3 Less than once/week
        5   374  33.4 Never
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     4   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  867]: BNE0504   Read Engl directions/instruc. for self?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   823-823

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   137  12.2 Every day
        2   114  10.2 A few times a week
        3   107   9.6 Once a week
        4   211  18.8 Less than once/week
        5   546  48.8 Never
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  868]: BNE0505   Read Engl diagrams/schematics for self?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   824-824

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    89   7.9 Every day
        2    75   6.7 A few times a week
        3    82   7.3 Once a week
        4   149  13.3 Less than once/week
        5   720  64.3 Never
        8     5   0.4 {Omit}
```

- -
Variable[869]: BNE0506   Read Engl bills, spread-sheets for self?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   825-825

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE0501

     Code Freq Percent   Label
       1   72   6.4 Every day
       2   66   5.9 A few times a week
       3   90   8.0 Once a week
       4   165 14.7 Less than once/week
       5   724 64.6 Never
       8   3   0.3 {Omit}

- -
Variable[870]: BIE0601   How often write letters/memos in Engl?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   826-826

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 If English only for both A-4 and A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise,
 continue.
 If English only in A-5, skip to A-16; otherwise, continue.
 E-6. Now I would like to find out about things that you write or
 fill out in English. Please consider writing or typing on paper
 as well as entering information into computers. How often do
 you write or fill out (ITEM)? Would you say every day, a few
 times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
 a few less than
 every times once once
 day a week a week a week never
 A. Letters or memos 1 2 3 4 5
 B. Forms 1 2 3 4 5
 C. Reports or articles 1 2 3 4 5

     Code Freq Percent   Label
       1   315 28.1 Every day
       2   440 39.3 A few times a week
       3   146 13.0 Once a week
       4   135 12.1 Less than once/week
       5   83   7.4 Never
       8   1   0.1 {Omit}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  871]:  BIE0602   How often fill out forms in English?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    827-827

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    114  10.2 Every day
       2    161  14.4 A few times a week
       3    179  16.0 Once a week
       4    351  31.3 Less than once/week
       5    308  27.5 Never
       8      7   0.6 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  872]:  BIE0603   How often write reports/articles in Engl
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    828-828

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE0601

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     88   7.9 Every day
       2     90   8.0 A few times a week
       3    102   9.1 Once a week
       4    200  17.9 Less than once/week
       5    630  56.3 Never
       8     10   0.9 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  873]:  BIE0701   How often use arithmetic or mathematics?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    829-829

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-7. How often do you use arithmetic or mathematics, that is, add,
 subtract, multiply divide, or measure? Would you say every
 day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or
 never?
 Every day 1
 A few times a week 2
 Once a week 3
 Less than once a week 4
 Never 5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    528  47.1 Every day
       2    226  20.2 A few times a week
       3    158  14.1 Once a week
       4    145  12.9 Less than once/week
       5     59   5.3 Never
       8      4   0.4 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  874]: BNE1101   Family/friends help filling out forms?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   830-830

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-8. How much help do you get from family members or friends, or
 other people with...
 Would you say. . .
 a lot some a little or none
 A. filling out forms? 1 2 3 4
 B. reading or explaining
 newspaper articles or
 other written
 information? 1 2 3 4
 C. printed information
 associated with govern-
 ment agencies, public
 companies, private
 businesses, hospitals,
 etc. 1 2 3 4
 D. writing notes and letters 1 2 3 4
 E. using basic arithmetic,
 that is, adding, subtracting,
 multiplying, or dividing,
 such as in filling out
 order forms? 1 2 3 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     95   8.5 A lot
       2    136  12.1 Some
       3    200  17.9 A little
       4    686  61.3 None
       8      3   0.3 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  875]: BNE1102   Family/friends help reading paper?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   831-831

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1     55   4.9 A lot
       2     90   8.0 Some
       3    131  11.7 A little
       4    841  75.1 None
       8      3   0.3 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  876]: BNE1103   Family/friends help w/ printed info?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   832-832

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    99   8.8 A lot
        2   128  11.4 Some
        3   175  15.6 A little
        4   711  63.5 None
        8     7   0.6 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  877]: BNE1104   Family/friends help writing letters?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   833-833

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    55   4.9 A lot
        2    61   5.4 Some
        3    85   7.6 A little
        4   913  81.5 None
        8     6   0.5 {Omit}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  878]: BNE1105   Family/friends help with arithmetic?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   834-834

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BNE1101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    58   5.2 A lot
        2    57   5.1 Some
        3   120  10.7 A little
        4   882  78.8 None
        8     3   0.3 {Omit}
```

- -
Variable[879]: BIE0901   Joined any organization since admission?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   835-835

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-9. Since your admission to prison on [Read admission date from
 question C-4], have you joined any organization authorized by
 prison authorities, such as a prison religious group, a study
 group, a prisoner assistance group, or other self-help group?
 Yes 1
 No 2

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   610 54.5 Yes
        2   509 45.4 No
        8   1   0.1 {Omit}

- -
Variable[880]: BIE1001   Joined drug dependency/awareness group?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   836-836

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E

 E-10. What groups have you joined? [Code all that apply]
 Drug awareness or other drug dependency group 01
 Alcoholics anonymous, Al-anon, or other alcohol
 -related group 02
 A Bible club or other religious study group
 (including Muslims) 03
 An ethnic/racial organization (e.G., NAACP,
 African-American/black culture group, Hispanic
 committee, Aztlan, or Lakota) 04
 Prisoner assistance groups (e.G., Inmate
 liaison advisory, or worker's councils) or
 prisoner counseling group 05
 Other prisoner self-help/personal improvement
 group (e.g., Lifer group, parent awareness
 group,Toastmasters, Jaycees, gavel club,
 veterans club) 06
 Outside community activities 07
 Religious activities 08
 Classes in parenting/childrearing skills 09
 Classes in life skills (including household
 finance, how to find a job, etc). 10
 Classes in arts, crafts 11
 Prelease programs 12
 Other (Specify)_____ 13

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   379 33.8 No response
        1   231 20.6 Yes
        8   1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509 45.4 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  881]: BIE1002   Joined an alcohol-related group?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   837-837

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   372  33.2 No response
        1   238  21.3 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  882]: BIE1003   Joined a bible club or other relig grp?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   838-838

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   394  35.2 No response
        1   216  19.3 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  883]: BIE1004   Joined an ethnic/racial organization?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   839-839

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   558  49.8 No response
        1    52   4.6 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  884]: BIE1005   Joined a prisoner assistance group?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   840-840

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   536  47.9 No response
        1    74   6.6 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  885]: BIE1006   Joined other self-help groups?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   841-841

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   451  40.3 No response
        1   159  14.2 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  886]: BIE1007   Joined outside community activities?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   842-842

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   586  52.3 No response
        1    24   2.1 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  887]: BIE1008   Joined religious activities?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   843-843

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   421  37.6 No response
        1   189  16.9 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  888]: BIE1009   Joined parenting classes?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   844-844

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   583  52.1 No response
        1    27   2.4 Yes
        8     1   0.1 {Omit}
  {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  889]: BIE1010   Joined classes in life skills?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   845-845

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   532  47.5 No response
         1    78   7.0 Yes
         8     1   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  890]: BIE1011   Joined classes in arts and crafts?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   846-846

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   552  49.3 No response
         1    58   5.2 Yes
         8     1   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  891]: BIE1012   Joined prerelease programs?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   847-847

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   573  51.2 No response
         1    37   3.3 Yes
         8     1   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  892]: BIE1013   Joined other groups?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   848-848

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section E
+++ See description for variable: BIE1001

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0   558  49.8 No response
         1    52   4.6 Yes
         8     1   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}   509  45.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  893]: BIF0101   Who lived with mostly when growing up?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   849-850

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-1. When you were growing up, who did you live with most of the
 time? (If more than one relative, code closest blood relative.)
 Mother 1 (F-2)
 Father 2 (F-3)
 Both parents (including one stepparent) 3 (F-2)
 Grandparent(s) 4 (F-2)
 Other relative(s) (including steprelation(s)) 5 (F-2)
 Friend(s) 6 (F-4)
 Foster Home(s) 7 (F-4)
 Agency or institution (including religious
 institutions) 8 (F-4)
 Someone else (Specify): 9 (F-4)


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   439  39.2 Mother
        2    31   2.8 Father
        3   530  47.3 Both (incl. 1 step)
        4    75   6.7 Grandparent(s)
        5    18   1.6 Other relative(s)
        6     1   0.1 Friend(s)
        7    11   1.0 Foster home(s)
        8     4   0.4 Agency/institution
        9     4   0.4 Someone else
        0     6   0.5 {MltRes}
       88     1   0.1 {Omit}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  894]: BLF0101   Educ level your step/mother completed?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    851-852

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-2. What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother
 or female guardian) completed? (If went to school outside U.S.,
 probe for equivalent.)
 Less than high school (0-8 years)
 (Specify grade):_____   01
 Some high school (9-12 years but did not
 complete 12th grade) (Specify grade):_____ 02
 GED or high school equivalency 03
 High school graduate (12 years; accelerated or
 early graduate program) 04
 Attended a vocational, trade,
 or business school after high school 05
 College: less than two years 06
 College: associate's degree (AA) 07
 College: two years or more, no degree 08
 College graduate (BS or BA) 09
 Postgraduate/no degree 10
 Postgraduate degree (MS, MA, PhD, MD, etc.) 11
 Don't know 12

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   176  15.7 Less than high schl
        2   134  12.0 Some high school
        3    35   3.1 GED or h.s. equiv.
        4   294  26.3 High school graduate
        5    15   1.3 Voc/bus school
        6    23   2.1 College: <2 years
        7    32   2.9 College: A.A. degree
        8    20   1.8 College: 2+ years
        9    60   5.4 College grad: BS/BA
       11    21   1.9 Postgrad: MA/PhD/MD
       12   257  22.9 Dont know
       88     1   0.1 {Omit}
   {blank}   52   4.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  895]: BNF0102   Grade in school yr step/mother completed
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   853-854

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0101

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    22   2.0 No schooling
        1     2   0.2 Grade 1
        2     3   0.3 Grade 2
        3    14   1.3 Grade 3
        4     5   0.4 Grade 4
        5    19   1.7 Grade 5
        6    37   3.3 Grade 6
        7    17   1.5 Grade 7
        8    49   4.4 Grade 8
        9    23   2.1 Grade 9
       10    57   5.1 Grade 10
       11    44   3.9 Grade 11
       88     1   0.1 {Omit}
       99    18   1.6 {Skip}
  {blank}   809  72.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  896]: BLF0201   Educ level yr step/father completed?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   855-856

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 If response to F-1 is mother, go to F-4; otherwise, continue.
 F-3. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather
 or male guardian) completed? (If went to school outside U.S.,
 probe for equivalent.)
 Less than high school (0-8 years)
 (Specify grade):_____ 01
 Some high school (9-12 years but did not
 complete 12th grade) (Specify grade):_____ 02
 GED or high school equivalency 03
 High school graduate (12 years; accelerated or
 early graduate program) 04
 Attended a vocational, trade,
 or business school after high school 05
 College: less than two years 06
 College: associate's degree (AA) 07
 College: two years or more, no degree 08
 College graduate (BS or BA) 09
 Postgraduate/no degree 10
 Postgraduate degree (MS, MA, PhD, MD, etc.) 11
 Don't know 12

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   151  13.5 Less than high schl
        2    72   6.4 Some high school
        3     8   0.7 GED or h.s. equiv.
        4   144  12.9 High school graduate
        5     7   0.6 Voc/bus school
        6    17   1.5 College: <2 years
        7    14   1.3 College: A.A. degree
        8    13   1.2 College: 2+ years
        9    40   3.6 College grad: BS/BA
       11    24   2.1 Postgrad: MA/PhD/MD
       12   153  13.7 Dont know
       88    17   1.5 {Omit}
  {blank}   460  41.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  897]: BNF0202   Grade in school yr step/father completed
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   857-858

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BLF0201

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    23   2.1 No schooling
        1     3   0.3 Grade 1
        2     3   0.3 Grade 2
        3    14   1.3 Grade 3
        4    10   0.9 Grade 4
        5    11   1.0 Grade 5
        6    30   2.7 Grade 6
        7    14   1.3 Grade 7
        8    39   3.5 Grade 8
        9    18   1.6 Grade 9
       10    31   2.8 Grade 10
       11    17   1.5 Grade 11
       88    17   1.5 {Omit}
       99    10   0.9 {Skip}
  {blank}   880  78.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  898]: BIF0401   What is your current marital status?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   859-859

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-4. What is your current marital status?
 Never married 1
 Married 2
 Separated or divorced 3
 Widowed 4

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   580  51.8 Never married
        2   246  22.0 Married
        3   266  23.8 Separated/divorced
        4    17   1.5 Widowed
        8    11   1.0 {Omit}
```

- -
Variable[899]: BNF0901   Which ethnicity best describes you?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   860-861

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-5. Which of the groups on this card best describes you? (If
 respondent refuses to answer, please record the respondent's
 race from observation.)
 A. White 1
 B. Black (African American) 2
 C. American Indian 3
 D. Alaskan Native 4
 E. Pacific Islander 5
 F. Asian (specify): 6
 G. Other (specify): 7

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   538 48.0 White
        2   499 44.6 Black (African Amer)
        3   43   3.8 American Indian
        5   3   0.3 Pacific Islander
        6   8   0.7 Asian
        7   28   2.5 Other
        0   1   0.1 {MltRes}

- -
Variable[900]: BG10701   Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   862-862

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-6. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?
 Yes 1 (F-7)
 No 2 (F-8)

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   190 17.0 Yes
        2   924 82.5 No
        8   6   0.5 {Omit}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  901]: BG10801   Which is your Hispanic origin?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   863-863

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-7. Which of the groups on this card best describes your Hispanic
 origin?
 A. Mexicano, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano 1
 B. Puerto Rican 2
 C. Cuban 3
 D. Central/South American 4
 E. Other Spanish/Hispanic (specify):_____ 5

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    98   8.8 Mexican etc.
        2    48   4.3 Puerto Rican
        3     2   0.2 Cuban
        4    14   1.3 Central/South Amer
        5    24   2.1 Other Spanish/Hispan
        0     1   0.1 {MltRes}
        8     9   0.8 {Omit}
  {blank}   924  82.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  902]: BD07501   Month of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   864-865

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F

 F-8. What is your date of birth?
 _____
 MONTH / DAY / YEAR
 Interviewer please note:

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    99   8.8 January
        2    85   7.6 February
        3    92   8.2 March
        4    82   7.3 April
        5    95   8.5 May
        6    89   7.9 June
        7   107   9.6 July
        8    88   7.9 August
        9    95   8.5 September
       10    93   8.3 October
       11   102   9.1 November
       12    92   8.2 December
        0     1   0.1 {Not specified}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  903]:  BLF1201    Day of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   866-867

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BD07501

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1    28   2.5 1
        2    36   3.2 2
        3    40   3.6 3
        4    36   3.2 4
        5    44   3.9 5
        6    34   3.0 6
        7    39   3.5 7
        8    42   3.8 8
        9    37   3.3 9
       10    36   3.2 10
       11    38   3.4 11
       12    36   3.2 12
       13    39   3.5 13
       14    44   3.9 14
       15    51   4.6 15
       16    36   3.2 16
       17    37   3.3 17
       18    30   2.7 18
       19    29   2.6 19
       20    32   2.9 20
       21    42   3.8 21
       22    31   2.8 22
       23    29   2.6 23
       24    30   2.7 24
       25    43   3.8 25
       26    36   3.2 26
       27    35   3.1 27
       28    38   3.4 28
       29    30   2.7 29
       30    37   3.3 30
       31    24   2.1 31
        0     1   0.1 {Not specified}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  904]:  BD07502    Year of birth
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   868-869

Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F
+++ See description for variable: BD07501

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
    OTHER  1117  99.7 {Valid responses}
        0     1   0.1 {Not specified}
       77     2   0.2 {Year omitted}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  905]: BG12401   Gender (sex)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   870-870


Section: Backgrnd questnr, section F


 F-9. Sex
 Male 1
 Female 2


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1  1049  93.7 Male
        2    71   6.3 Female


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  906]: SCOR100   Social Security card: sign name on line
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   871-871

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block


 Readers are asked to sign their name in the place marked signature
 on a replica of a Social Security card. (Marking an X is an
 acceptable answer.)
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 86.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 37.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    11   1.0 Incorrect
        1  1104  98.6 Correct
        8     4   0.4 Omitted
        9     1   0.1 Not reached


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  907]: SCOR300   Drivers license: locate expiration date
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   872-872


Section: Cognitive exercise, core block


 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    40   3.6 Incorrect
        1  1051  93.8 Correct
        8     7   0.6 Omitted
        9     5   0.4 Not reached
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  908]: NC00301   My dream find country in short story
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   873-873

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    25   2.2 Incorrect
        1  1075  96.0 Correct
        8    14   1.3 Omitted
        9     6   0.5 Not reached


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  909]: NC00401   My dream underline sent explaing actn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   874-874

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   112  10.0 Incorrect
        1   926  82.7 Correct
        8    45   4.0 Omitted
        9    20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  910]: NC00501   Total amount of 2 checks being deposited
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   875-875

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 You wish to use the automatic teller machine at your bank to make a
 deposit. Figure the total amount of the two checks being deposited.
 Enter the amount on the form in the space next to TOTAL.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 95.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   112  10.0 Incorrect
        1   979  87.4 Correct
        8    20   1.8 Omitted
        9     9   0.8 Not reached
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  911]: NC00601   Price fr Sleuth: how much less than othr
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   876-876

Section: Cognitive exercise, core block

 The price of one ticket and bus for "Sleuth" costs how much less than
 the price of one ticket and bus for "On the Town?"
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 96.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   234  20.9 Incorrect
        1   823  73.5 Correct
        9    46   4.1 Not reached
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  912]: N010101   Marketing: list two facts
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   877-877

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   107   9.6 Incorrect
        1    90   8.0 Correct
        8    42   3.8 Omitted
        9    20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  913]: N010201   Marketing: underline sent explaing actn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   878-878

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    49   4.4 Incorrect
        1   136  12.1 Correct
        8    54   4.8 Omitted
        9    20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  914]: N010301   Marketing: give purpose of event
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   879-879

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   168  15.0 Incorrect
        1    14   1.3 Correct
        8    56   5.0 Omitted
        9    21   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  915]: N010401   Vehicle chart: find correct information
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   880-880

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    16   1.4 Incorrect
        1   211  18.8 Correct
        8     7   0.6 Omitted
        9    25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  916]: N010501   Vehicle chart: find sum of percentages
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   881-881

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    74   6.6 Incorrect
        1   153  13.7 Correct
        8     4   0.4 Omitted
        9    28   2.5 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  917]: N010601   Vehicle cht: dscrib solutn, percnt prblm
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   882-882

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   145  12.9 Incorrect
        1    33   2.9 Correct
        8    51   4.6 Omitted
        9    30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  918]: N010701   Vehicle cht: find magnitud of difference
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   883-883

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0   153  13.7 Incorrect
        1    65   5.8 Correct
        8     9   0.8 Omitted
        9    32   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  919]: N010801   Trend chart: mark information on chart
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   884-884

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent   Label
        0    44   3.9 Incorrect
        1   154  13.8 Correct
        8    18   1.6 Omitted
        9    43   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}   861  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  920]: N010901   Trend chart: put information on chart
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   885-885

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    133  11.9 Incorrect
        1     59   5.3 Correct
        8     23   2.1 Omitted
        9     44   3.9 Not reached
  {blank}    861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  921]: N011001   Trend chart dtermn least # of pts needed
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   886-886

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     55   4.9 Incorrect
        1    122  10.9 Correct
        8     32   2.9 Omitted
        9     50   4.5 Not reached
  {blank}    861  76.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  922]: N011101   Gas gauge: show calcs to answer question
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   887-887

Section: Cognitive exercise, block A

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    115  10.3 Incorrect
        1     82   7.3 Correct
        9     62   5.5 Not reached
  {blank}    861  76.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  923]: AB20101   Energy graph (1) find answer given conds
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   888-888

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     58   5.2 Incorrect
        1    174  15.5 Correct
        8     15   1.3 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  924]: AB20201   Energy graph (2) find answer given conds
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   889-889

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     61   5.4 Incorrect
        1    173  15.4 Correct
        8     13   1.2 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  925]: AB20301   Yr 2000 power supply lrger pct than 1971
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   890-890

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a stacked bar graph depicting estimated power consumption by
 source for four different years, the reader is asked to select an
 energy source that will provide more power in the year 2000 than it
 did in 1971. To succeed on this task, the reader must first identify
 the correct years and then compare each of the five pairs of energy
 sources given.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 90.
 The bar graph is shown in "Literacy: Profiles of America's Young
 Adults," page 25.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    113  10.1 Incorrect
        1    118  10.5 Correct
        8     16   1.4 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  926]: AB20401   Yellow Pages: find a list of stores
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   891-891

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     77   6.9 Incorrect
        1    164  14.6 Correct
        8      5   0.4 Omitted
        9     17   1.5 Not reached
  {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  927]: AB20501   Yellow Pages: find phone num given place
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   892-892

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     56   5.0 Incorrect
        1    184  16.4 Correct
        8      4   0.4 Omitted
        9     19   1.7 Not reached
  {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[928]: AB20601   Yellow Pages: find place open Sat
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   893-893

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent   Label
         0   62   5.5 Incorrect
         1   178   15.9 Correct
         8   4   0.4 Omitted
         9   19   1.7 Not reached
   {blank}   857   76.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[929]: AB20701   Bus schd: condition (1) take correct bus
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   894-894

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent   Label
         0   90   8.0 Incorrect
         1   130   11.6 Correct
         8   18   1.6 Omitted
         9   25   2.2 Not reached
   {blank}   857   76.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[930]: AB20801   Bus schd: condition (2) take correct bus
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   895-895

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a bus schedule, readers are asked the time of a bus that
 meets four conditions.
 The schedule and question are shown in "Literacy: Profiles of
 America's Young Adults," page 26-27.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code   Freq Percent   Label
         0   124   11.1 Incorrect
         1   95   8.5 Correct
         8   17   1.5 Omitted
         9   27   2.4 Not reached
   {blank}   857   76.5 {Missing}

- -

Variable[931]: AB20901   How long til bus to Flint&Acad aftr 2:35
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   896-896

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a bus schedule, readers are asked to select the time of the
 next bus on a Saturday afternoon, if they miss the 2:35 bus leaving
 Hancock and Buena Ventura going to Flintridge and Academy. Several
 departure times are given, from which the reader must choose the
 correct one by matching on six features.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 91.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   140 12.5 Incorrect
        1   73   6.5 Correct
        8   21   1.9 Omitted
        9   29   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}   857 76.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[932]: AB21001   Bus schd: condition (4) take correct bus
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   897-897

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   90   8.0 Incorrect
        1   120 10.7 Correct
        8   23   2.1 Omitted
        9   30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   857 76.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[933]: AB21101   Swimmer:underl snt tells what swimmr ate
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   898-898

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a six-paragraph newspaper story, the reader is asked to
 underline the sentence that tells what a marathon swimmer ate during
 swim.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 75.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 34.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   4   0.4 Incorrect
        1   201 17.9 Correct
        8   11   1.0 Omitted
        9   47   4.2 Not reached
  {blank}   857 76.5 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  934]: AB21201   Swimmer:age Chanin began to swim comptly
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   899-899

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on the same six-paragraph newspaper story as for item AB21101,
 the reader is asked to identify the age at which the marathon swimmer
 began to swim competitively.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 76.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 34.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    28   2.5 Incorrect
        1   177  15.8 Correct
        8     8   0.7 Omitted
        9    50   4.5 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  935]: AB21501   With graph predict sales for spring 1985
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   900-900

Section: Cognitive exercise, block B

 Based on a line graph showing a company's seasonal sales over a three-
 year period, the reader is asked to predict the level of sales for the
 following year.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 88.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 39.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    48   4.3 Incorrect
        1   125  11.2 Correct
        9    90   8.0 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  936]: AB30101   Street map: locate intersection
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   901-901

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Based on a street map the reader is asked to follow several directions
 and mark on the map the location that results.
 Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 40.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     45   4.0 Incorrect
        1    175  15.6 Correct
        8     15   1.3 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  937]: AB30301   Sign out: resident (1) respond to call
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   902-902

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     33   2.9 Incorrect
        1    177  15.8 Correct
        8     21   1.9 Omitted
        9     20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  938]: AB30401   Sign out: resident (2) respond to call
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   903-903

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     84   7.5 Incorrect
        1    117  10.4 Correct
        8     28   2.5 Omitted
        9     22   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   939]: AB30501   Technology: underl sent explaining actn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   904-904

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0     98   8.8 Incorrect
         1     73   6.5 Correct
         8     54   4.8 Omitted
         9     26   2.3 Not reached
   {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   940]: AB30601   Technology: orally explain info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   905-905

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0     64   5.7 Incorrect
         1     78   7.0 Correct
         8     82   7.3 Omitted
         9     27   2.4 Not reached
   {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   941]: AB30701   Major medical:locat eligibility in table
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   906-906

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0     34   3.0 Incorrect
         1    166  14.8 Correct
         8     20   1.8 Omitted
         9     31   2.8 Not reached
   {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  942]: AB30801   Almanac: find page containing chart
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   907-907

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    67   6.0 Incorrect
        1   113  10.1 Correct
        8    27   2.4 Omitted
        9    44   3.9 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  943]: AB30901   Almanac: determine pattern in exports
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   908-908

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    72   6.4 Incorrect
        1    99   8.8 Correct
        8    35   3.1 Omitted
        9    45   4.0 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  944]: AB31001   Abrasive guide:type of sealing sandpaper
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   909-909

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Based on a nested table that summarizes the appropriate uses for
 certain kinds of sandpaper, the reader is asked to limit the selection
 to garnet sandpaper and choose the kind appropriate to smoothing wood
 prior to sealing.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 89.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    68   6.1 Incorrect
        1    83   7.4 Correct
        8    41   3.7 Omitted
        9    59   5.3 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  945]: AB31101   Abrasive gd:can product be used for this
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   910-910

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     44   3.9 Incorrect
        1    108   9.6 Correct
        8     39   3.5 Omitted
        9     60   5.4 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  946]: AB31201   Dickinson: dscrib whats expessed in poem
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   911-911

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Based on a short poem, the reader is asked what the poet is trying to
 express.
 Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 36.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     61   5.4 Incorrect
        1     45   4.0 Correct
        8     74   6.6 Omitted
        9     71   6.3 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  947]: AB31301   Facts about fire: mark information
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   912-912

Section: Cognitive exercise, block C

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     21   1.9 Incorrect
        1    152  13.6 Correct
        9     78   7.0 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  948]: AB40101   School registration: mark age informatn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   913-913

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     25   2.2 Incorrect
        1    190  17.0 Correct
        8     27   2.4 Omitted
        9      2   0.2 Not reached
   {blank}   876  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  949]: AB40201   Unit price:estimate cost/oz peanut buttr
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   914-914

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on grocery store unit-price labels, the reader is asked to
 estimate the cost per ounce of creamy peanut butter.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 99.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    107   9.6 Incorrect
        1     62   5.5 Correct
        8     72   6.4 Omitted
        9      3   0.3 Not reached
   {blank}   876  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  950]: AB40301   Unit price: mark economical brand
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   915-915

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     53   4.7 Incorrect
        1    122  10.9 Correct
        8     66   5.9 Omitted
        9      3   0.3 Not reached
   {blank}   876  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  951]: AB40401   Almanac: find page with needed chart
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   916-916

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     82   7.3 Incorrect
        1     81   7.2 Correct
        8     77   6.9 Omitted
        9      4   0.4 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  952]: AB40501   Airline schedule (1)plan travel arrangmt
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   917-917

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on an airline schedule, the reader is asked to determine
 the latest plane that a visitor could take from a particular
 city to arrive in time for a meeting, under specified conditions.
 Item shown in "Beyond the School Doors," page 54.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    109   9.7 Incorrect
        1     83   7.4 Correct
        8     46   4.1 Omitted
        9      6   0.5 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  953]: AB40601   Airline schedule (2)plan travel arrangmt
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   918-918

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     66   5.9 Incorrect
        1    125  11.2 Correct
        8     47   4.2 Omitted
        9      6   0.5 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   954]: AB40701   Check ledger: complete ledger (1)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   919-919

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 $50 deposit on 9/27 and update the account balance.
 The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
 of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     76   6.8 Incorrect
        1     99   8.8 Correct
        8     61   5.4 Omitted
        9      8   0.7 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   955]: AB40702   Check ledger: complete ledger (2)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   920-920

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 check number 108, dated 9/27, payable to Mr. Davis, in the amount
 of $18.49, and update the account balance.
 The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
 of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     90   8.0 Incorrect
        1     85   7.6 Correct
        8     61   5.4 Omitted
        9      8   0.7 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   956]: AB40703   Check ledger: complete ledger (3)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   921-921

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 check number 109, dated 9/28, payable to Electric Company, in the
 amount of $53, and update the account balance.
 The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
 of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     88   7.9 Incorrect
        1     87   7.8 Correct
        8     61   5.4 Omitted
        9      8   0.7 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[   957]: AB40704   Check ledger: complete ledger (4)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   922-922

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a checking acount ledger, the reader is asked to enter a
 $5 monthly service fee for the checking account and update the
 account balance.
 The partially-completed ledger is shown in "Literacy: Profiles
 of America's Young Adults," page 32.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     90   8.0 Incorrect
        1     85   7.6 Correct
        8     61   5.4 Omitted
        9      8   0.7 Not reached
  {blank}    876  78.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  958]: AB40901   Korean jet: give argument made in articl
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   923-923

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Based on a NY Times op-ed article, the reader is asked to summarize
 the author's argument.
 Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 35.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    56   5.0 Incorrect
        1    61   5.4 Correct
        8   117  10.4 Omitted
        9    10   0.9 Not reached
  {blank}   876  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  959]: AB41001   Declaration: describe what poem is about
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   924-924

Section: Cognitive exercise, block D

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    37   3.3 Incorrect
        1   109   9.7 Correct
        9    98   8.8 Not reached
  {blank}   876  78.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  960]: AB50101   Panel: find information from article
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   925-925

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   163  14.6 Incorrect
        1    41   3.7 Correct
        8    36   3.2 Omitted
        9    14   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}   866  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  961]: AB50201   Panel: determine surprising futur headln
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   926-926

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    136  12.1 Incorrect
        1     72   6.4 Correct
        8     32   2.9 Omitted
        9     14   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  962]: AB50301   Interest: orally explain computation
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   927-927

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on an advertisement for a loan, the reader is asked to use the
 information given to tell how they would calculate the total amount
 of interest charges associated with the loan.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 100.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 43.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     99   8.8 Incorrect
        1     44   3.9 Correct
        8     94   8.4 Omitted
        9     17   1.5 Not reached
  {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  963]: AB50401   Catalog order: order product one
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   928-928

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     30   2.7 Incorrect
        1    164  14.6 Correct
        8     39   3.5 Omitted
        9     21   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[964]: AB50402   Catalog order: order product two
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   929-929

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   99   8.8 Incorrect
        1   94   8.4 Correct
        8   40   3.6 Omitted
        9   21   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   866 77.3 {Missing}

- -
Variable[965]: AB50403   Catalog order: order product three
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   930-930

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   134 12.0 Incorrect
        1   59   5.3 Correct
        8   40   3.6 Omitted
        9   21   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   866 77.3 {Missing}

- -
Variable[966]: AB50404   Catalog order: shipping handling & total
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   931-931

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on a page from an office supplies catalog, the reader is asked
 to locate and enter the proper shipping charges on a catalog order
 and to calculate the total price of the specified office supplies.
 Item described, but not shown in "Adult Literacy in America,"
 page 96.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   70   6.3 Incorrect
        1   123 11.0 Correct
        8   40   3.6 Omitted
        9   21   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   866 77.3 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  967]: AB50501   Telephone bill: mark information on bill
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   932-932

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     62   5.5 Incorrect
        1    134  12.0 Correct
        8     20   1.8 Omitted
        9     38   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  968]: AB50601   Almanac football: locate page of almanac
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   933-933

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     51   4.6 Incorrect
        1    118  10.5 Correct
        8     30   2.7 Omitted
        9     55   4.9 Not reached
  {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  969]: AB50701   Almanac football: explain why award givn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   934-934

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     18   1.6 Incorrect
        1    144  12.9 Correct
        8     31   2.8 Omitted
        9     61   5.4 Not reached
  {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  970]: AB50801   Wage & tax statement: current net pay?
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   935-935

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on a pay stub, the reader is asked to locate current net pay.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 87-88.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 38.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     23   2.1 Incorrect
        1    154  13.8 Correct
        8      1   0.1 Omitted
        9     76   6.8 Not reached
   {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  971]: AB50901   Wage & tax statemnt:yr-to-date gross pay
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   936-936

Section: Cognitive exercise, block E

 Based on a pay stub, the reader is asked to locate gross pay
 for the year to date.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 87-88.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 38.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     85   7.6 Incorrect
        1     92   8.2 Correct
        9     77   6.9 Not reached
   {blank}    866  77.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  972]: AB60101   Make out check: enter date on check
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   937-937

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     36   3.2 Incorrect
        1    172  15.4 Correct
        8     44   3.9 Omitted
        9     12   1.1 Not reached
   {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  973]: AB60102   Make out check: enter paid to place
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   938-938

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     53   4.7 Incorrect
        1    155  13.8 Correct
        8     44   3.9 Omitted
        9     12   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  974]: AB60103   Make out check: enter amount in numbers
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   939-939

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     28   2.5 Incorrect
        1    180  16.1 Correct
        8     44   3.9 Omitted
        9     12   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  975]: AB60104   Make out check: enter amount written out
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   940-940

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     37   3.3 Incorrect
        1    171  15.3 Correct
        8     44   3.9 Omitted
        9     12   1.1 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  976]: AB60201   Make out check: write letter on bill err
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   941-941

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    32   2.9 Incorrect
        1   140  12.5 Correct
        8    79   7.1 Omitted
        9    13   1.2 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  977]: AB60301   Phone message: write name of caller
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   942-942

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     9   0.8 Incorrect
        1   235  21.0 Correct
        8     4   0.4 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  978]: AB60302   Phone message: write number of caller
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   943-943

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    12   1.1 Incorrect
        1   232  20.7 Correct
        8     4   0.4 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  979]: AB60303   Phone message: mark please call box
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   944-944

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     61   5.4 Incorrect
        1    182  16.3 Correct
        8      5   0.4 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  980]: AB60304   Phone message: write out message
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   945-945

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    119  10.6 Incorrect
        1    124  11.1 Correct
        8      5   0.4 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  981]: AB60305   Phone message: write who took message
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   946-946

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     99   8.8 Incorrect
        1    144  12.9 Correct
        8      5   0.4 Omitted
        9     16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  982]: AB60306   Phone message: write who message is for
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   947-947

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    37   3.3 Incorrect
        1   206  18.4 Correct
        8     5   0.4 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  983]: AB60501   Petroleum graph: label axes of graph
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   948-948

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   114  10.2 Incorrect
        1    29   2.6 Correct
        8    85   7.6 Omitted
        9    36   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  984]: AB60502   Petroleum graph: complete graph w/ axes
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   949-949

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 If the respondent scored "1" on either or both items AB60502 and
 AB60503, the score was Right; a "2" on both items was Wrong. Note:
 For all respondents, scores of "I Don't Know," "Omitted," and
 'Not Reached," when given, applied to both items.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    55   4.9 Incorrect
        1    87   7.8 Correct
        8    86   7.7 Omitted
        9    36   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  985]: AB60601   Ecnomic indx: underln sent explains actn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   950-950

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    75   6.7 Incorrect
        1    92   8.2 Correct
        8    48   4.3 Omitted
        9    49   4.4 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  986]: AB60701   Nurses convention: whos asked questions
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   951-951

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    12   1.1 Incorrect
        1   180  16.1 Correct
        8     7   0.6 Omitted
        9    65   5.8 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  987]: AB60801   Nurses convention: write day of program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   952-952

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    17   1.5 Incorrect
        1   181  16.2 Correct
        8     1   0.1 Omitted
        9    65   5.8 Not reached
  {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  988]: AB60802   Nurses convention: write date of program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    953-953

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Based on a form providing details about a meeting, the reader is
 asked to locate the date of the meeting.
 Item discussed in "Adult Literacy in America," page 87.
 The meeting room form is shown in "Literacy: Profiles of
 America's Young Adults," page 20.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    13   1.2 Incorrect
        1   186  16.6 Correct
        9    65   5.8 Not reached
   {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  989]: AB60803   Nurses convention: write time of program
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    954-954

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Based on a form providing details about a meeting, the reader is
 asked to locate the time of the meeting.
 Item discussed in "Adult Literacy in America," page 87.
 The meeting room form is shown in "Literacy: Profiles of
 America's Young Adults," page 20.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     7   0.6 Incorrect
        1   192  17.1 Correct
        9    65   5.8 Not reached
   {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  990]: AB60901   Nurses convention: write # seats needed
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    955-955

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    90   8.0 Incorrect
        1   102   9.1 Correct
        8     4   0.4 Omitted
        9    68   6.1 Not reached
   {blank}   856  76.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  991]: AB61001    Nurses convention: write place fr tables
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    956-956

Section: Cognitive exercise, block F

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     18   1.6 Incorrect
        1    176  15.7 Correct
        9     70   6.3 Not reached
  {blank}    856  76.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  992]: AB70104    Job application: complete persnl info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    957-957

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0      7   0.6 Incorrect
        1    226  20.2 Correct
        8      3   0.3 Omitted
        9     15   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  993]: AB70301    Almanac vitamins: locate list in almanac
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2    958-958

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     55   4.9 Incorrect
        1    158  14.1 Correct
        8     20   1.8 Omitted
        9     18   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  994]: AB70401   Almanac vitamins: list info from almanac
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   959-959

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    50   4.5 Incorrect
        1   164  14.6 Correct
        8    19   1.7 Omitted
        9    18   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  995]: AB70501   Lunch: determine change using menu info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   960-960

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 The reader is asked to complete part of a job application form by
 filling in several pieces of personal information.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 86.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 37.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   120  10.7 Incorrect
        1    95   8.5 Correct
        8    14   1.3 Omitted
        9    22   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  996]: AB70601   Lunch: determine 10% tip using info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   961-961

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 The reader is asked to complete part of a job application form by
 checking off the job hours and job season wanted.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 86.
 Scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 37.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   143  12.8 Incorrect
        1    65   5.8 Correct
        8    20   1.8 Omitted
        9    23   2.1 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  997]: AB70701   Follow directions on map: give location
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   962-962

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     59   5.3 Incorrect
        1    156  13.9 Correct
        8     11   1.0 Omitted
        9     25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  998]: AB70801   Classified: # of choices circled (1)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   963-963

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Items AB70801 and AB70802 were scored jointly as follows: If
 the respondent scored "1," "2," "3," "4," "5," or "6" on
 AB70801, the score was Right; if not, a score of "1," "2,"
 "3," "4," "5," or "6" on AB70802 was Wrong; otherwise, a "0"
 on both was Omit; also, an "8" (Newspaper Missing) on both
 was Not Reached, and a "99" on AB70801 was Not Reached.
 Note: Respondents with "I Don't Know" or "Newspaper
 Missing" scores received them for both items.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0      3   0.3 Incorrect
        1    187  16.7 Correct
        8     25   2.2 Omitted
        9     36   3.2 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[  999]: AB70901   Checking deposit: enter date
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   964-964

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     23   2.1 Incorrect
        1    175  15.6 Correct
        8     13   1.2 Omitted
        9     40   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}    869  77.6 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1000]: AB70902   Checking deposit: enter cash amount
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   965-965

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   75   6.7 Incorrect
        1   123 11.0 Correct
        8   13   1.2 Omitted
        9   40   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}   869 77.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1001]: AB70903   Checking deposit: enter amount of check
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   966-966

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   19   1.7 Incorrect
        1   179 16.0 Correct
        8   13   1.2 Omitted
        9   40   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}   869 77.6 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1002]: AB70904   Checking deposit:total bank depost entry
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   967-967

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 The reader is asked add up two amounts that the reader had already
 entered on a deposit slip for a previous document item.
 Item and scoring guide shown in "Assessing Literacy," page 41.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   22   2.0 Incorrect
        1   176 15.7 Correct
        8   13   1.2 Omitted
        9   40   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}   869 77.6 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1003]: AB71001   Return appliance: indicate best note
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   968-968

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Based on four sentences describing a problem with a clock radio, the
 reader is asked to identify which sentence best describes the
 malfunction.
 Item shown in "Adult Literacy in America," page 77.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    57   5.1 Incorrect
        1   129  11.5 Correct
        8    13   1.2 Omitted
        9    52   4.6 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1004]: AB71101   Expln diff between 2 types of benefits
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   969-969

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    80   7.1 Incorrect
        1    65   5.8 Correct
        8    33   2.9 Omitted
        9    73   6.5 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1005]: AB71201   Mark movie from given information
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   970-970

Section: Cognitive exercise, block G

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     6   0.5 Incorrect
        1   168  15.0 Correct
        9    77   6.9 Not reached
  {blank}   869  77.6 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1006]: N080101   SSI: mark information in article
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   971-971

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0     18   1.6 Incorrect
         1    200  17.9 Correct
         8     22   2.0 Omitted
         9     23   2.1 Not reached
   {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1007]: N080201   SSI: what offer must an SSI user accept
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   972-972

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0     58   5.2 Incorrect
         1    141  12.6 Correct
         8     40   3.6 Omitted
         9     24   2.1 Not reached
   {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1008]: N080301   SSI: most you can make to receive SSI
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   973-973

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code  Freq Percent    Label
         0    100   8.9 Incorrect
         1    103   9.2 Correct
         8     36   3.2 Omitted
         9     24   2.1 Not reached
   {blank}    857  76.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1009]: N080401   SSI: yrly amount for couple w/ basic SSI
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   974-974

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   140  12.5 Incorrect
        1    69   6.2 Correct
        8    29   2.6 Omitted
        9    25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1010]: N080501   Minutes from student union to 17th/Main
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   975-975

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Based on a bus schedule, readers are asked to determine how long it
 takes to travel from one location to another on a Saturday
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 97.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   101   9.0 Incorrect
        1   113  10.1 Correct
        8    19   1.7 Omitted
        9    30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1011]: N080601   Bus schedule: take bus given condition
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   976-976

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    81   7.2 Incorrect
        1   119  10.6 Correct
        8    32   2.9 Omitted
        9    31   2.8 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1012]:  N080701   Bus schedule: mark given info on map
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   977-977

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    15   1.3 Incorrect
        1   175  15.6 Correct
        8    40   3.6 Omitted
        9    33   2.9 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1013]:  N080801   Auto maint form: enter info given (1)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   978-978

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    92   8.2 Incorrect
        1   105   9.4 Correct
        8    23   2.1 Omitted
        9    43   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1014]:  N080802   Auto maint form: enter info given (2)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   979-979

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     7   0.6 Incorrect
        1   190  17.0 Correct
        8    23   2.1 Omitted
        9    43   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}   857  76.5 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1015]: N080901   Auto maint form: calculate miles per gal
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   980-980

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   127 11.3 Incorrect
        1   38   3.4 Correct
        8   46   4.1 Omitted
        9   52   4.6 Not reached
  {blank}   857 76.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1016]: N081001   Rank juices by expense and give reasons
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   981-981

Section: Cognitive exercise, block H

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   91   8.1 Incorrect
        1   91   8.1 Correct
        9   81   7.2 Not reached
  {blank}   857 76.5 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1017]: N090101   Calc:discount if oil bill paid n 10 days
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   982-982

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   93   8.3 Incorrect
        1   82   7.3 Correct
        8   62   5.5 Omitted
        9   18   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}   865 77.2 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1018]: N090201   Calc:get net total owed after deduction
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   983-983

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    78   7.0 Incorrect
        1   104   9.3 Correct
        8    55   4.9 Omitted
        9    18   1.6 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1019]: N090301   Essence: page certain article begins on
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   984-984

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    11   1.0 Incorrect
        1   219  19.6 Correct
        8     5   0.4 Omitted
        9    20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1020]: N090401   Essence: topic of given article
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   985-985

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    43   3.8 Incorrect
        1   187  16.7 Correct
        8     4   0.4 Omitted
        9    21   1.9 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1021]: N090501   Essence: topic of section of magazine
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   986-986

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     69   6.2 Incorrect
        1    153  13.7 Correct
        8     11   1.0 Omitted
        9     22   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}    865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1022]: N090601   Face off:what gp will mandate safe cars
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   987-987

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     29   2.6 Incorrect
        1    154  13.8 Correct
        8     32   2.9 Omitted
        9     40   3.6 Not reached
  {blank}    865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1023]: N090701   Face off: find information in article
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   988-988

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     26   2.3 Incorrect
        1    152  13.6 Correct
        8     28   2.5 Omitted
        9     49   4.4 Not reached
  {blank}    865  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1024]: N090801   Contrast views: fuel-efficy/size of cars
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   989-989

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Based on two editorial opinions from a newspaper, the reader is asked
 to contrast opposing views on the existence of technologies for
 producing more fuel-efficient cars.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 80-81.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   110   9.8 Incorrect
        1    15   1.3 Correct
        8    61   5.4 Omitted
        9    69   6.2 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1025]: N090901   Calc carpet ad: diff in reg & sale price
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   990-990

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    51   4.6 Incorrect
        1   111   9.9 Correct
        8     3   0.3 Omitted
        9    90   8.0 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1026]: N091001   Calc carpet ad: cost to carpet room
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   991-991

Section: Cognitive exercise, block I

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   119  10.6 Incorrect
        1    27   2.4 Correct
        9   109   9.7 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1027]: N100101   Growing up: find first buyers name
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   992-992

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     21   1.9 Incorrect
        1    191  17.1 Correct
        8     25   2.2 Omitted
        9     19   1.7 Not reached
  {blank}    864  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1028]: N100201   Growing up: determine day of delivery
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   993-993

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     43   3.8 Incorrect
        1    165  14.7 Correct
        8     29   2.6 Omitted
        9     19   1.7 Not reached
  {blank}    864  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1029]: N100301   Growing up: reason given to stop selling
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   994-994

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     54   4.8 Incorrect
        1    143  12.8 Correct
        8     39   3.5 Omitted
        9     20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}    864  77.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1030]: N100401   Growing up: compare ways of selling mags
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   995-995

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     54   4.8 Incorrect
        1     79   7.1 Partially correct
        2     51   4.6 Fully correct
        8     50   4.5 Omitted
        9     22   2.0 Not reached
  {blank}    864  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1031]: N100501   Opinions table: mark sent explains actn
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   996-996

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     94   8.4 Incorrect
        1     99   8.8 Correct
        8     34   3.0 Omitted
        9     29   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}    864  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1032]: N100601   Opinions table: find grp for given info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   997-997

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    147  13.1 Incorrect
        1     40   3.6 Correct
        8     35   3.1 Omitted
        9     34   3.0 Not reached
  {blank}    864  77.1 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1033]: N100701   Summarize views of parents & teachers
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   998-998

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Based on a table depicting the results of a survey of parents and
 teachers evaluating parental involvement in their schools, readers
 are asked to compare and contrast the viewpoints of parents and
 teachers on a number of school issues.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 92-93.
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   127 11.3 Incorrect
         1   11   1.0 Correct
         8   77   6.9 Omitted
         9   41   3.7 Not reached
    {blank}   864 77.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1034]: N100801   Salt Lake: determine difference in costs
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   999-999

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   38   3.4 Incorrect
         1   161 14.4 Correct
         8   8   0.7 Omitted
         9   49   4.4 Not reached
    {blank}   864 77.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1035]: N100901   Salt Lake: determine miles betw stops
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1000-1000

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         0   103   9.2 Incorrect
         1   97   8.7 Correct
         8   3   0.3 Omitted
         9   53   4.7 Not reached
    {blank}   864 77.1 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1036]: N101001   Salt Lake: determine hours betw points
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1001-1001

Section: Cognitive exercise, block J

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    74   6.6 Incorrect
        1   122  10.9 Correct
        9    60   5.4 Not reached
  {blank}   864  77.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1037]: N110101   Blood pressure: why hard to know if high
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1002-1002

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    44   3.9 Incorrect
        1   171  15.3 Correct
        8    16   1.4 Omitted
        9    24   2.1 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1038]: N110201   Blood pressure: calculate death rate
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1003-1003

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   142  12.7 Incorrect
        1    42   3.8 Correct
        8    46   4.1 Omitted
        9    25   2.2 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1039]: N110301   Certified mail rect: name and address
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1004-1004

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    32   2.9 Incorrect
        1   185  16.5 Correct
        8     8   0.7 Omitted
        9    30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1040]: N110302   Certified mail rect: enter postage & fee
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1005-1005

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    27   2.4 Incorrect
        1   185  16.5 Correct
        8    13   1.2 Omitted
        9    30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1041]: N110303   Certified mail rect: calc postage & fees
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1006-1006

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    23   2.1 Incorrect
        1   175  15.6 Correct
        8    27   2.4 Omitted
        9    30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1042]: N110401   Jury: length of time served by a juror
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1007-1007

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   90   8.0 Incorrect
        1   108   9.6 Correct
        8   15   1.3 Omitted
        9   42   3.8 Not reached
  {blank}   865 77.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1043]: N110501   Jury: underln sentence explaining action
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1008-1008

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   44   3.9 Incorrect
        1   130 11.6 Correct
        8   33   2.9 Omitted
        9   48   4.3 Not reached
  {blank}   865 77.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1044]: N110601   Two challenges attorneys use to jurors
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1009-1009

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Based on a dense text describing to potential jurors the process of
 jury selection, readers are asked to identify two ways in which
 prospective jurors may be challenged.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 82-83.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   126 11.3 Incorrect
        1   34   3.0 Partially correct
        2   9   0.8 Fully correct
        8   36   3.2 Omitted
        9   50   4.5 Not reached
  {blank}   865 77.2 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1045]:  N110701   Card table: find bank from given info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1010-1010

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    72   6.4 Incorrect
        1   105   9.4 Correct
        8     1   0.1 Omitted
        9    77   6.9 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1046]:  N110801   Card table: find diff in given rates
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1011-1011

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    60   5.4 Incorrect
        1    85   7.6 Correct
        8     6   0.5 Omitted
        9   104   9.3 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1047]:  N110901   Card table: give 2 diffs betw categories
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1012-1012

Section: Cognitive exercise, block K

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    53   4.7 Incorrect
        1    46   4.1 Partially correct
        2    18   1.6 Fully correct
        9   138  12.3 Not reached
  {blank}   865  77.2 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1048]: N120101   Campus map: mark map for given info
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1013-1013

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     28   2.5 Incorrect
        1    195  17.4 Correct
        8     16   1.4 Omitted
        9      9   0.8 Not reached
  {blank}    872  77.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1049]: N120201   Campus map: find room for given dean
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1014-1014

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     43   3.8 Incorrect
        1    172  15.4 Correct
        8     24   2.1 Omitted
        9      9   0.8 Not reached
  {blank}    872  77.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1050]: N120301   Ida Chen: what exp turned ida toward law
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1015-1015

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     77   6.9 Incorrect
        1     95   8.5 Correct
        8     62   5.5 Omitted
        9     14   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}    872  77.9 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1051]: N120401   2 things Chen did to resolve conflicts
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1016-1016

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Based on a 13-paragraph magazine biography of a judge, readers were
 asked to identify what things the judge did to help resolve conflicts
 due to discrimination.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," pages 78-79.
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     30   2.7 Incorrect
        1     35   3.1 Partially correct
        2    105   9.4 Fully correct
        8     64   5.7 Omitted
        9     14   1.3 Not reached
  {blank}    872  77.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1052]: N120501   Ida Chen: interpret phrase from article
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1017-1017

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    131  11.7 Incorrect
        1     10   0.9 Correct
        8     87   7.8 Omitted
        9     20   1.8 Not reached
  {blank}    872  77.9 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1053]: N120601   Middle class: given info, find projt pct
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1018-1018

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     12   1.1 Incorrect
        1    196  17.5 Correct
        8     12   1.1 Omitted
        9     28   2.5 Not reached
  {blank}    872  77.9 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1054]: N120701   Calc diff pct black&white mid class-1980
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1019-1019

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 From a bar graph showing percentages of population growth for two
 groups across six periods, the reader is asked to calculate the
 difference between the groups for one of the years.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 97.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   62   5.5 Incorrect
        1   143 12.8 Correct
        8   14   1.3 Omitted
        9   29   2.6 Not reached
  {blank}   872 77.9 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1055]: N120801   Middle class: find diff in magntude of %
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1020-1020

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Either of the values "1" or "3" is a correct answer for this
 item.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   163 14.6 Incorrect
        1   40   3.6 Correct
        8   15   1.3 Omitted
        9   30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   872 77.9 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1056]: N120901   Susan Butcher:find n0. of sled race wins
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 1/ 2   1021-1021

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        0   18   1.6 Incorrect
        1   180 16.1 Correct
        8   3   0.3 Omitted
        9   47   4.2 Not reached
  {blank}   872 77.9 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1057]:  N121001   Calc Butchers miles/day, this years race
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1022-1022

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Based on information in a news article about the Iditarod dog sled
 race, the reader is asked how many miles per day a driver covered.
 Item described in "Adult Literacy in America," page 99.
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    95   8.5 Incorrect
        1    65   5.8 Correct
        8    24   2.1 Omitted
        9    64   5.7 Not reached
  {blank}   872  77.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1058]:  N121101   Susan Butchr:calc diff in completn times
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1023-1023

Section: Cognitive exercise, block L

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   153  13.7 Incorrect
        1    20   1.8 Correct
        9    75   6.7 Not reached
  {blank}   872  77.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1059]:  N130101   SS card applic:identify & enter info(1)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 1/ 2   1024-1024

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    65   5.8 Incorrect
        1   162  14.5 Correct
        8     3   0.3 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1060]: N130102   SS card applic:identify & enter info(2)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   1-1

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    14   1.3 Incorrect
        1   193  17.2 Correct
        8    23   2.1 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1061]: N130103   SS card applic:identify & enter info(3)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   2-2

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    20   1.8 Incorrect
        1   189  16.9 Correct
        8    21   1.9 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1062]: N130104   SS card applic:identify & enter info(4)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   3-3

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Document literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    22   2.0 Incorrect
        1   184  16.4 Correct
        8    24   2.1 Omitted
        9    16   1.4 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1063]: N130201   Fueled: determine phrase meaning
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   4-4

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   129  11.5 Incorrect
        1    64   5.7 Correct
        8    30   2.7 Omitted
        9    23   2.1 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1064]: N130301   Fueled: give diff and sim betw events
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   5-5

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    66   5.9 Incorrect
        1    53   4.7 Partially correct
        2    36   3.2 Fully correct
        8    65   5.8 Omitted
        9    26   2.3 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1065]: N130401   Fueled:give suggestn of good valu change
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   6-6

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   113  10.1 Incorrect
        1    27   2.4 Correct
        8    76   6.8 Omitted
        9    30   2.7 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1066]: N130501   Rec room: calc feet of molding needed
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   7-7

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   108   9.6 Incorrect
        1    64   5.7 Correct
        8    37   3.3 Omitted
        9    37   3.3 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1067]: N130601   Rec room: calc no. of wall panels needed
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   8-8

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    73   6.5 Incorrect
        1    93   8.3 Correct
        8    42   3.8 Omitted
        9    38   3.4 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1068]: N130701   Rec room:describe solutn of needed calc
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   9-9

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   134  12.0 Incorrect
        1    11   1.0 Correct
        8    57   5.1 Omitted
        9    44   3.9 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1069]: N130801   Raise child: find info from article
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   10-10

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Prose literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0    39   3.5 Incorrect
        1   147  13.1 Correct
        8     1   0.1 Omitted
        9    59   5.3 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1070]: N130901   Raise child:calc amt of $ to raise child
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   11-11

Section: Cognitive exercise, block M

 Item reserved for use in future surveys
 Quantitative literacy item.
 Correct response alternative is marked with an asterisk.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   122  10.9 Incorrect
        1    37   3.3 Correct
        9    87   7.8 Not reached
  {blank}   874  78.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1071]: NTHP11    Plausible theta #1 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   12-19

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1072]: NTHP12    Plausible theta #2 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   20-27

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1073]: NTHP13    Plausible theta #3 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   28-35

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1074]: NTHP14    Plausible theta #4 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   36-43

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1075]: NTHP15    Plausible theta #5 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   44-51

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1076]: NTHD21    Plausible theta #1 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   52-59

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1077]: NTHD22    Plausible theta #2 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   60-67

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1078]: NTHD23    Plausible theta #3 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   68-75

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1079]: NTHD24    Plausible theta #4 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   76-83

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1080]: NTHD25    Plausible theta #5 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   84-91

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1081]: NTHQ31    Plausible theta #1 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   92-99

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1082]: NTHQ32    Plausible theta #2 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   100-107

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1083]: NTHQ33    Plausible theta #3 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   108-115

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1084]: NTHQ34    Plausible theta #4 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   116-123

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1085]: NTHQ35    Plausible theta #5 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   124-131

Section: Plausible values, theta form

 One of five plausible values, in theta form (min=-3, max=3).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1086]: NRPP11    Plausible value #1 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   132-139

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1087]: NRPP12    Plausible value #2 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   140-147

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1088]: NRPP13    Plausible value #3 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   148-155

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1089]: NRPP14    Plausible value #4 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   156-163

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1090]: NRPP15    Plausible value #5 (prose)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   164-171

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1091]: NRPD21    Plausible value #1 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   172-179

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1092]: NRPD22    Plausible value #2 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   180-187

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1093]: NRPD23    Plausible value #3 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   188-195

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1094]: NRPD24    Plausible value #4 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   196-203

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1095]: NRPD25    Plausible value #5 (document)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   204-211

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1096]: NRPQ31    Plausible value #1 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   212-219

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1097]: NRPQ32    Plausible value #2 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   220-227

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1098]: NRPQ33    Plausible value #3 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   228-235

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1099]: NRPQ34    Plausible value #4 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   236-243

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1100]: NRPQ35    Plausible value #5 (quantitative)
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   244-251

Section: Plausible values, scaled form

 One of five plausible values, in scaled form (min=0, max=500).

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
    OTHER   1120 100.0 {Valid responses}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1101]: DTBILNG   Derived true bilingual orality
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   252-252

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: NEW VARIABLE CREATED ON 3/1/99
 NOTE: 'True' bilingual orality based on ability to understand
 both English and a foreign language.
 Derived from DBILING and DLINGL
 If DBILING =1 and DLINGL =1, then DTBILNG = bilingual
 Else, if DLINGL =1 and DBILING =2 then DTBILNG equals
 English oral proficiency only.
 Else, if DBILING =1 and DLINGL =2 then DTBILNG equals
 non-English oral proficiency only.
 Else, if DLINGL = 2 and DBILING =2, then DTBILNG equals no
 oral proficiency in any language.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    133  11.9 Bilingual
        2     16   1.4 English oral proficiency only
        3     25   2.2 Non-english oral proficiency only
        4      1   0.1 No oral proficiency in any language
   {blank}    945  84.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1102]: DTBILIT   Derived true biliteracy ability
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   253-253

Section: Derived from various sources

 NOTE: NEW VARIABLE CREATED ON 3/1/99
 NOTE: 'True' biliteracy abliity based on ability to speak both
 english and a foreign language.
 Derived from DBILIT and DLITER
 If DBILIT = 1 and DLITER = 1 then DTBILIT = biliterate
 Else if DLITER = 1 and DBILIT = 2 then DTBILIT equals
 English literacy only.
 Else if DBILIT = 1 and DLITER = 2 then DTBILIT equals
 non-English literacy only.
 Else if DLITER = 2 and DBILIT = 2 then DTBILIT equals
 not literate in any language.


     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    83   7.4 Biliterate
        2    49   4.4 English literate only
        3    34   3.0 Non-english literate only
        4     8   0.7 Not literate in any language
  {blank}   946  84.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1103]: IMPFLGN3  Imputation flag for NC00301
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   254-254

Section: Imputation flag.

 NC00301 Imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1093  97.6 Not imputed
        1    27   2.4 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1104]: IMPFLGN5  Imputation flag for NC00501
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   255-255

Section: Imputation flag.

 NC00501 Imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0  1089  97.2 Not imputed
        1    31   2.8 Imputed
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1105]:  IMPFLGS1  Imputation flag for SCOR100
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   256-256


Section: Imputation flag.

 SCOR100 Imputation flag.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0   1103  98.5 Not imputed
        1     17   1.5 Imputed


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1106]:  DCBIRTH   Country of Birth - from BLA0101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   257-257


Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0101.  If BLA0101 = 1, then DCBIRTH = 1.
 If BLA0101 = 2, 3 then DCBIRTH = 2.
 If BLA0101 = 8, then DCBIRTH is set to missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1001  89.4 U.S.
        2    115  10.3 Other
  {blank}      4   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1107]:  DEDBFUS   Education before coming to the U.S. - from
BLA0301
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   258-259


Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0301.  If BLA0301 = 1 or 2 then DEDBFUS = 1.
 If BLA0301 = 3, then DEDBFUS = 2.  If BLA0301 = 4, 5, or 6 then
 DEDBFUS = 3.  If BLA0301 is Missing, then DEDBFUS = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent     Label
        1     26   2.3 Did not attend school/Primary
        2     35   3.1 Elementary
        3     50   4.5 Secondary+
       98   1001  89.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}      8   0.7 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1108]: DHMLANGC Lang spoke home when growing up (3 categories) -
from BG00901/BLA0402/BLA0403
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   260-260

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG00901, BLA0402, and BLA0403.
 If BG00901 = 1, and BLA0402 and BLA0403 are not equal to 1, then
 DHMLANGC = 1. If BG00901 = 1 and either BLA0402 or BLA0402 are
 equal to 1, then DHMLANGC = 2. If BG00901 does not equal 1 and either
 BLA0402 or BLA0403 are equal to 1, then DHMLANGC = 3.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   902 80.5 English only
        2   112 10.0 English and other (incl Spanish)
        3   105   9.4 Other only
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1109]: D1STLANC Language spoken before school (3 categories) -
from DLANGBS
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   261-261

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGBS. If DLANGBS = 1, then D1STLANC = 1.
 If DLANGBS = 2, 3, 4, or 10, then D1STLANC=2.
 If DLANGBS = 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9, then D1STLANC = 3

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   939 83.8 English only
        2   72   6.4 English and other (incl Spanish)
        3   105   9.4 Other only
  {blank}   4   0.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1110]: DLANGRWC Language first learned to read and write (2
categories) - from DLANGR92
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   262-262

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGR92. IF DLANGR92 = 1 or is missing, DLANGRWC = 1.
 IF DLANGR92 = 2, 3, 4, or 5 then DLANGRWC = 2. If DLANGR92 = 6 then
 DLANGRWC is set to missing.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1024 91.4 English
        2   95   8.5 Other
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1111]: DENGAGE   Age learned to speak English - from
BLA0701/BG00901/BLA0501
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   263-263

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA0701, BG00901 and BLA0501.
 If BLA0701 = 1 or 2 then DENGAGE = 2.
 If BLA0701 = 3, 4, or 5 then DEDGAGE = 3. If BLA0701 = 6 then
 DENGAGE = 4. Otherwise, if BG00901 = 1 and BLA0501 = 1 then
 DENGAGE = 1. If BLA0701 = 8 then DENGAGE is set to missing.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   892 79.6 Speak English only
        2   153 13.7 1-10
        3   65   5.8 11+
        4   6   0.5 Does not speak English
  {blank}   4   0.4 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1112]: DCLANGSC Language usually speak now (2 categories) - from
DLANGSP/DLANGHM/DLANGBS
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   264-264

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DLANGSP, DLANGHM, and DLANGBS. If DLANGSP = 1 then
 DCLANGSC = 1. If DLANGSP is missing and DLANGHM and DLANGBS both = 1
 then DLANGSC = 1. If DLANGSP = 2, 3, 4, or 5, then DCLANGSC = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1 1008 90.0 English
        2   55   4.9 Other
  {blank}   57   5.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1113]: DBQ1130   How well understand English - from BLA1501
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   265-265

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1501. If BLA1501 = 8 then DBQ1130 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1130 = BLA1501.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   888 79.3 Very well
        2   195 17.4 Well
        3   34   3.0 Not well
        4   1   0.1 Not at all
  {blank}   2   0.2 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1114]: DBQ1135   How well speak English - from BLA1502
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   266-266

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1502.  If BLA1502 = 8, then DBQ1135 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1135 = BLA1502.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   757  67.6 Very well
        2   310  27.7 Well
        3    50   4.5 Not well
        4     1   0.1 Not at all
  {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1115]: DBQ1140   How well read English - from BLA1503
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   267-267

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1503.  If BLA1503 = 8, then DBQ1140 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1140 = BLA1503.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   670  59.8 Very well
        2   338  30.2 Well
        3   101   9.0 Not well
        4     8   0.7 Not at all
  {blank}    3   0.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1116]: DBQ1145   How well write English - from BLA1504
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   268-268

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLA1504.  If BLA1504 = 8, then DBQ1145 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ1145 = BLA1504.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   607  54.2 Very well
        2   367  32.8 Well
        3   129  11.5 Not well
        4    14   1.3 Not at all
  {blank}    3   0.3 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1117]: DEDATTNC  Educational attainment - from BLB0101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   269-269

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB0101.  If BLB0101 = 2 or 3, then DEDATTNC = 2.
 If BLB0101 = 4 then DEDATTNC = 3.  If BLB0101 = 5 then DEDATTNC = 4.
 If BLB0101 = 6, 7, 8, or 9, then DEDATTNC = 5.  If BLB0101 = 10, 11,
```

```
    or 12 then DEDATTNC = 6.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       2    520  46.4 Less than/some high school
       3    183  16.3 GED/high school equivalency
       4    154  13.8 High school graduate
       5    235  21.0 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
       6     25   2.2 College+
  {blank}    3   0.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1118]:  DPBQ1410  Ever been in voc. training prog since recent
prison admission - from BIB0901
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   270-270

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIB0901.  If BIB0901 = 8 then DPBQ1410 is set to missing.
 Otherwise DPBQ1410 = BIB0901.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    374  33.4 Yes
       2    744  66.4 No
  {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1119]:  DPBQ1415  Currently a student in a vocational training
program - from BIB1001
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   271-272

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIB1001.  If BIB1001 = 8 then DPBQ1415 is set to missing.
 IF BIB1001 is missing, DPBQ1415 = 98.  Otherwise DPBQ1415 = BIB1001.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       1    133  11.9 Yes
       2    241  21.5 No
      98    744  66.4 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1120]:  DPVOC     Length of time in prison vocational training
program - from DIB1101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   273-273

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DIB1101.  If DIB1101 = 0 then DPVOC = 0.
 If DIB1101 is between 1 and 11 then DPVOC = 1.  If DIB1101 is 12 or
 more then DPVOC = 2.

    Code  Freq Percent    Label
       0    747  66.7 No participation
       1    250  22.3 Less than 1 year
       2    123  11.0 1 year or more
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1121]: DBQ2260   Difficulty seeing words/letters in newspapers
even with glasses - from BLB1101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   274-274

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1101.  If BLB1101 = 8, then DBQ2260 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2260 = BLA1101.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    76   6.8 Yes
        2  1042  93.0 No
  {blank}    2   0.2 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1122]: DBQ2265   Difficulty hearing in normal conversation even
with hearing aid - from BLB1201
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   275-275

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1201.  If BLB1201 = 8, then DBQ2265 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2265 = BLA1201.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    69   6.2 Yes
        2  1044  93.2 No
  {blank}    7   0.6 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1123]: DBQ2270   Ever diagnosed with a learning disability - from
BLB1401
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   276-276

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1401.  If BLB1401 = 8, then DBQ2270 is set to missing.
 Otherwise, DBQ2270 = BLA1401.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   107   9.6 Yes
        2  1008  90.0 No
  {blank}    5   0.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1124]: DBQ2275   Other health problem/disability - from BLB1407
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   277-277

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLB1407.  If BLB1407 = 0 or 8 then DBQ2275
 is set to "Missing".  Otherwise, DBQ2275 = BLA1407.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    66   5.9 Yes
        2  1045  93.3 No
  {blank}    9   0.8 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1125]:  DOFFENSE  Type of offense for which inmate received
longest sentence - from BIC0201
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   278-278

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC0201.  If BIC0201 = 11, 12, 13, 14, or 15 then
 DOFFENSE = 1. If BIC0201 = 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 or 26 then DOFFENSE = 2.
 If BIC0201 = 31, then DOFFENSE = 3.  If BIC0201 = 41 or 88 then
 DOFFENSE = 4.  If BIC0201 = 51, then DOFFENSE = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   474  42.3 Violent
        2   201  17.9 Property
        3   275  24.6 Drug
        4   139  12.4 Public order
        5    14   1.3 other
  {blank}    17   1.5 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1126]:  DCRIMHIS  Previous criminal history - from BIC0501
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   279-279

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC0501 and BIC0801.  If BIC0501 = 1 and BIC0801 is
 not equal to 1, then DCRIMHIS = 2.  If BIC0501 is not equal to 1 and
 BIC0801 = 1, then DCRIMHIS = 3.  If both BIC0501 and BIC0801 = 1 then
 DCRIMHIS = 4.  If neither BIC0501 or BIC0801 equal 1 then DCRIMHIS = 1

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   257  22.9 none
        2   159  14.2 Probation only
        3   175  15.6 Previous incarceration only
        4   529  47.2 Probation and previous incarceration
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1127]: DBQ1510Y  In what year will be released from prison - from
BIC1202
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   280-283

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC1202.  If BIC1202 is missing then DBQ1310Y = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     1991     2   0.2 1991
     1992   184  16.4 1992
     1993   182  16.3 1993
     1994    96   8.6 1994
     1995    72   6.4 1995
     1996    37   3.3 1996
     1997    21   1.9 1997
     1998    19   1.7 1998
     1999    11   1.0 1999
     2000    13   1.2 2000
     2001     8   0.7 2001
     2002     5   0.4 2002
     2003     2   0.2 2003
     2004     5   0.4 2004
     2005     6   0.5 2005
     2006     4   0.4 2006
     2007     5   0.4 2007
     2008     3   0.3 2008
     2009     4   0.4 2009
     2010     1   0.1 2010
     2012     1   0.1 2012
     2015     2   0.2 2015
     2016     1   0.1 2016
     2021     1   0.1 2021
     2022     1   0.1 2022
     2026     1   0.1 2026
     2036     1   0.1 2036
     2090     1   0.1 2090
       98   431  38.5 {Not applicable}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1128]: DPBQ1515  Expect to ever be released from prison - from
BIC1301
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   284-285

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC1301.  If BIC1301 = 8 then DPBQ1515 is set to missing.
 If BIC1301 is missing then DPBQ1515 = 98.
 Otherwise DPBQ1515 = BIC1301.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   407  36.3 Yes
        2    19   1.7 No
       98   689  61.5 {Not applicable}
  {blank}    5   0.4 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1129]: DBQ1520Y  In what year is earliest possible release date -
from BIC1402
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   286-289

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC1402.  If BIC1402 is missing then DBQ1310Y = 98.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
     1991     3   0.3 1991
     1992    84   7.5 1992
     1993   115  10.3 1993
     1994    42   3.8 1994
     1995    21   1.9 1995
     1996    23   2.1 1996
     1997    14   1.3 1997
     1998     5   0.4 1998
     1999     5   0.4 1999
     2000     8   0.7 2000
     2001     8   0.7 2001
     2002     3   0.3 2002
     2003     2   0.2 2003
     2004     1   0.1 2004
     2005     4   0.4 2005
     2006     1   0.1 2006
     2009     1   0.1 2009
     2010     2   0.2 2010
     2013     1   0.1 2013
     2021     1   0.1 2021
     2026     2   0.2 2026
     2033     1   0.1 2033
       98   773  69.0 {Not applicable}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1130]: DPBQ1525  Currently have any work assignment in prison -
from BID0101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   290-290

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0101.  If BID0101 = 8 then DPBQ1525 is set to missing.
 Otherwise DPBQ1525 = BID0101.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   778  69.5 Yes
        2   341  30.4 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1131]:  DPJOBHR   How many hours worked at current job in prison
in the last week - from BD03601
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   291-291

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BD03601.  If BD03601 = 0 then DPJOBHR = 1.
 If BD03601 is between 1 and 9, then DPJOBHR = 2.  If BD03601 is
 between 10 and 19 then DPJOBHR = 3. If BD03601 is between 20 and 29
 then DPJOBHR = 4.  If BD03601 is between 30 and 168 then DPJOBHR = 5.
 If BD03601 is missing then DPJOBHR =6.
 If BD03601 = 888 or 999 then DPJOBHR is set to missing.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1     17   1.5 0
         2     76   6.8 1-9
         3     69   6.2 10-19
         4     89   7.9 20-29
         5    517  46.2 30+
         6    342  30.5 No current work assignment
   {blank}    10   0.9 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1132]:  DPBQ1565  Income from social security/pensions year before
incarceration? - from BID0801
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   292-292

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0801.  If BID0801 = 1 then DPBQ1565 = 1.
 If BID0801 = 0 then DPBQ1565 = 2.  If BID0801 = 8 then DPBQ1565
 is set to missing.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1     80   7.1 Yes
         2   1010  90.2 No
   {blank}    30   2.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1133]:  DPBQ1570  Income from welfare/charity year before
incarceration? - from BID0802
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   293-293

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0802.  If BID0802 = 1 then DPBQ1570 = 1.
 If BID0802 = 0 then DPBQ1570 = 2.  If BID0802 = 8 then DPBQ1570
 is set to missing.

      Code   Freq Percent    Label
         1    110   9.8 Yes
         2    980  87.5 No
   {blank}    30   2.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1134]:  DPBQ1560   Income from unemploy/workmanˆs comp year before
incarceration? - from BID0803
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   294-294

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0803.  If BID0803 = 1 then DPBQ1560 = 1.
 If BID0803 = 0 then DPBQ1560 = 2.  If BID0803 = 8 then DPBQ1560
 is set to missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     67   6.0 Yes
        2   1023  91.3 No
  {blank}    30   2.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1135]:  DPBQ1555   Income from friends/family year before
incarceration? - from BID0804
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   295-295

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0804.  If BID0804 = 1 then DPBQ1555 = 1.
 If BID0804 = 0 then DPBQ1555 = 2.  If BID0804 = 8 then DPBQ1555
 is set to missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    250  22.3 Yes
        2    840  75.0 No
  {blank}    30   2.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1136]:  DPBQ1575   Income from illegal sources year before
incarceration? - from BID0805
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   296-296

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0805.  If BID0805 = 1 then DPBQ1575 = 1.
 If BID0805 = 0 then DPBQ1575 = 2.  If BID0805 = 8 then DPBQ1575
 is set to missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    246  22.0 Yes
        2    844  75.4 No
  {blank}    30   2.7 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1137]: DPBQ1550 Income from educ scholarship/grant year before
incarceration? - from BID0806
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   297-297

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0806. If BID0806 = 1 then DPBQ1550 = 1.
 If BID0806 = 0 then DPBQ1550 = 2. If BID0806 = 8 then DPBQ1550
 is set to missing.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   18   1.6 Yes
         2   1072 95.7 No
   {blank}   30   2.7 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1138]: DRDENGPR How often read English newspapers or magazines -
from BG10901
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   298-298

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG10901. If BG10901 = 8 then DRDENGPR is set to
 missing. Otherwise, DRDENGPR = BG10901.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   375 33.5 Every day
         2   310 27.7 A few times a week
         3   124 11.1 Once a week
         4   162 14.5 Less than once a week
         5   147 13.1 Never
   {blank}   2   0.2 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1139]: DFILLFRM Get help from family/friends filling out forms -
from BNE1101
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   299-299

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1101. If BNE1101 = 8, then DFILLFRM is set to
 missing.

      Code Freq Percent   Label
         1   95   8.5 A lot
         2   136 12.1 Some
         3   200 17.9 A little
         4   686 61.3 None
   {blank}   3   0.3 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1140]:  DRDPAPER  Get help from family/friends to read newspaper
articles - from BNE1102
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   300-300

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1102.  If BNE1102 = 8 then DRDPAPER is set to
 missing. Otherwise, DRDPAPER = BNE1102.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    55   4.9 A lot
        2    90   8.0 Some
        3   131  11.7 A little
        4   841  75.1 None
  {blank}     3   0.3 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1141]:  DWRTNOTE  Get help from family/friends to write notes -
from BNE1104
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   301-301

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1104.  If BNE1104 = 8 then DWRTNOTE is set to
 missing.  Otherwise DWRTNOTE = BNE1104.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    55   4.9 A lot
        2    61   5.4 Some
        3    85   7.6 A little
        4   913  81.5 None
  {blank}     6   0.5 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1142]:  DHDOMATH  Get help from family/friends to do basic math -
from BNE1105
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   302-302

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BNE1105.  If BNE1105 = 8, then DHDONMATH is set to
 missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    58   5.2 A lot
        2    57   5.1 Some
        3   120  10.7 A little
        4   882  78.8 None
  {blank}     3   0.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1143]:  DPBQ1401  Participated in drug/alcohol grps since recent
prison admission - from BIE1001
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   303-303

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1001.  If BIE1001 = 1 then DPBQ1401 = 1.
 If BIE1001 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1401 = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   231  20.6 Yes
        2   888  79.3 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1144]:  DPBQ1505  Have definite date of release from prison - from
BIC1101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   304-304

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC1101.  If BIC1101 = 8 then DPBQ1505 is set to missing.
 Otherwise DPBQ1505 = BIC1101.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   686  61.3 Yes
        2   429  38.3 No
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1145]:  DPBQ1406  Participated in ethnic/racial orgs since recent
prison admission - from BIE1004
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   305-305

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1004.  If BIE1004 = 1 then DPBQ1406 = 1.
 If BIE1004 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1406 = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    52   4.6 Yes
        2  1067  95.3 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}
```

- -
Variable[1146]: DPBQ1404 Participated in inmate assist grps since recent
prison admission - from BIE1005
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   306-306

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1005. If BIE1005 = 1 then DPBQ1404 = 1.
 If BIE1005 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1404 = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   74   6.6 Yes
        2 1045 93.3 No
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1147]: DPBQ1395 Participated in parenting classes since recent
prison admission - from BIE1009
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   307-307

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1009. If BIE1009 = 1 then DPBQ1395 = 1.
 If BIE1009 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1395 = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   27   2.4 Yes
        2 1092 97.5 No
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

- -
Variable[1148]: DPBQ1400 Participated life skills adjustment since recent
prison admission- from BIE1010
Module[2]: ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT Position: # 2/ 2   308-308

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1010. If BIE1010 = 1 then DPBQ1400 = 1.
 If BIE1010 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1400 = 2.

     Code Freq Percent   Label
        1   78   7.0 Yes
        2 1041 92.9 No
  {blank}   1   0.1 {Missing}

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1149]: DPBQ1407  Participated other programs/grps since recent
prison admission - from BIE1013
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   309-309

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1013.  If BIE1013 = 1 then DPBQ1407 = 1.
 If BIE1013 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1407 = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1     52   4.6 Yes
        2   1067  95.3 No
  {blank}      1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1150]: DMEDC    Mother^s educational attainment (5 categories) -
from BLF0101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   310-310

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0101.  If BLF0101 = 1 or 2 then DMEDC = 1.
 If BLF0101 = 3, then DMEDC = 2.  If BLF0101 = 4, then DMEDC = 3.
 If BLF0101 = 5, 6, 7 or 8 then DMEDC = 4.  If BLF0101 = 9, 10 or 11
 then DMEDC = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    310  27.7 Less than/some high school
        2     35   3.1 GED/high school equivalency
        3    294  26.3 High school graduate
        4     90   8.0 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        5     81   7.2 College+
  {blank}    310  27.7 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1151]: DFEDC    Father^s educational attainment (5 categories) -
from BLF0201
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   311-311

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BLF0201.  If BLF0201 = 1 or 2 then DFEDC = 1.
 If BLF0201 = 3, then DFEDC = 2.  If BLF0201 = 4, then DFEDC = 3.
 If BLF0201 = 5, 6, 7 or 8 then DFEDC = 4.  If BLF0201 = 9, 10 or 11
 then DFEDC = 5.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    223  19.9 Less than/some high school
        2      8   0.7 GED/high school equivalency
        3    144  12.9 High school graduate
        4     51   4.6 Vocational school/some college/A.A.degree
        5     64   5.7 College+
  {blank}    630  56.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1152]:  DMARITAL  Marital Status - from BIF0401
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   312-312

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIf0401.  If BIf0401 = 1 then DMARITAL = 1.
 If BIf0401 = 2 then DMARITAL = 2.  If BIf0401 = 3 or 4 then
 DMARITAL = 3.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    580   51.8 Never married
        2    246   22.0 Married/living as married
        3    283   25.3 Separated/divorced/widowed
  {blank}     11    1.0 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1153]:  DRACE     Race/Ethnicity - from DRACE92
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   313-313

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DRACE92.  If DRACE92 = 10 then DRACE = 1.
 If DRACE92 = 1, then DRACE = 2.  If DRACE = 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 then
 DRACE = 3.  If DRACE = 7, 8, 9 or 11 then DRACE = 4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    413   36.9 White
        2    478   42.7 Black
        3    190   17.0 Hispanic
        4     39    3.5 Other

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1154]:  DAGEC     Age (4 Categories) - from DAGE92
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   314-314

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DAGE.  If DAGE is greater than or equal to 16, AND
 less than or equal to 24, then DAGEC=1.  If DAGE is between 25 and
 39 then DAGEC = 2.  If DAGE is between 40 and 49 then DAGEC = 3.
 If DAGE is greater than or equal to 50, then DAGEC = 4.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    280   25.0 16-24
        2    627   56.0 25-39
        3    148   13.2 40-49
        4     62    5.5 50+
  {blank}      3    0.3 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1155]:  DSEX      Gender - from BG12401
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   315-315

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BG12401.  If BG12401 = 1 then DSEX = 1.
 If BG12401 = 2 then DSEX = 0.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        0     71   6.3 Female
        1   1049  93.7 Male

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1156]:  DARRIVE   Age arrived in the U.S. - from DAGEARR/BLA0101
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   316-316

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from DAGEARR and BLA0101.  If DAGEARR is between 0 and 18
 then DARRIVE = 2.  If DAGEARR is greater than or equal to 19, then
 DARRIVE = 3.  If DAGEARR is missing, and BLA0101 = 1 then DARRIVE = 1.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   1001  89.4 Born in the U.S.
        2     59   5.3 0-18
        3     55   4.9 19+
  {blank}      5   0.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1157]:  DREGION   Census Region - from CENREG
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   317-317

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from CENREG.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    187  16.7 Northeast
        2    273  24.4 Midwest
        3    412  36.8 South
        4    248  22.1 West
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1158]:  DBQ1490Y  In what year admitted to prison most recently -
from BIC0402
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   318-319

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC0402.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
       67     1   0.1 67
       68     2   0.2 68
       70     2   0.2 70
       73     2   0.2 73
       75     7   0.6 75
       76     4   0.4 76
       77     1   0.1 77
       78     3   0.3 78
       79     6   0.5 79
       80    10   0.9 80
       81    13   1.2 81
       82    10   0.9 82
       83    12   1.1 83
       84    22   2.0 84
       85    24   2.1 85
       86    26   2.3 86
       87    44   3.9 87
       88    58   5.2 88
       89   107   9.6 89
       90   167  14.9 90
       91   286  25.5 91
       92   308  27.5 92
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1159]:  DPBQ1405  Participated religious study grp since recent
prison admission - from BIE1003
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   320-320

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIE1003.  If BIE1003 = 1 then DPBQ1405 = 1.
 If BIE1003 = 0 or missing then DPBQ1405 = 2.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   216  19.3 Yes
        2   903  80.6 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1160]:  DPBQ1495  Ever in prison before most recent admission to
prison - from BIC0801
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   321-321

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC0801.  If BIC0801 = 8 then DPBQ1495 is set to missing.
 Otherwise DPBQ1495 = BIC0801.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   704  62.9 Yes
        2   411  36.7 No
  {blank}     5   0.4 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1161]:  DPBQ1500  Ever been placed on probation - from BIC0501
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   322-322

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC0501.  If BIC0501 = 8 then DPBQ1500 is set to missing.
 Otherwise DPBQ1500 = BIC0501.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   688  61.4 Yes
        2   431  38.5 No
  {blank}     1   0.1 {Missing}


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1162]:  DPBQ1580  Receive income from other sources year before
incarceration - from BID0807
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   323-323

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BID0807.  If BID0807 = 1 then DPBQ1580 = 1.
 If BID0807 = 0 then DPBQ1580 = 2.  If BID0807 = 8 then DPBQ1580
 is set to missing.

     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1    45   4.0 Yes
        2  1045  93.3 No
  {blank}    30   2.7 {Missing}
```

```
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Variable[ 1163]:  DRELEASE  Expected Date of Release - from
BIC1101/BIC1301/BIC1202/BIC1402
Module[ 2]:  ECBW\NA2\DATA\NALSPRS.DAT  Position: # 2/ 2   324-324
```

Section: Recoded background variable.

 Recoded from BIC1101, BIC1301, BIC1202, and BIC1402.
 There were two steps for calculating this variable: 1) determining
 the respondent's expected year of release and 2) subtracting year
 the assessment was administered (1992) from the respondent's
 expected year of release. Calculating expected year of release:
 1. If BIC1101 = 1, then calculate expected year of release from the
 year in BIC1202.
 2. If BIC1101 = 2 and BIC1301 = 1, then calculate expected year of
 release from the year in BIC1402.
 3. If BIC1101 = 2 and BIC1301 = 2, then DRELEASE = 2. These are
 prisoners who did not expect to be released.
 4. For respondents not classIfied for DRELEASE in steps 1-3, calculate
 DRELEASE by subtracting 1992 f\rom expected year of release.
 Recode the difference to either DRELEASE = 1 or DRELEASE = 2.

```
     Code  Freq Percent    Label
        1   744  66.4 Within 2 years
        2   376  33.6 More than 2 years
```